



## City of Coral Gables Planning and Zoning Staff Recommendation

<b>Applicant:</b>	<b>USRE Holdings, LLC</b>
<b>Application:</b>	<b>Conditional Use Review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) and Mixed Use (MXD) Site Plan Review</b>
<b>Property:</b>	<b>Columbus Center (1 Alhambra Plaza and 100 Alhambra Circle)</b>
<b>Public Hearing - Dates/Time/ Location:</b>	<b>Planning and Zoning Board June 11, 2014, 6:00 – 9:00 p.m., City Commission Chambers, City Hall, 405 Biltmore Way, Coral Gables, Florida, 33134</b>

### Application Request.

Review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) and mixed use site plan review for the project referred to as the "Columbus Center", as follows:

- 1. An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) pursuant to Zoning Code Article 3, "Development Review", Division 5, "Planned Area Development (PAD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for severability, repealer, codification and an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*
- 2. A Resolution of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting mixed use site plan review pursuant to Zoning Code Article 4, "Zoning Districts", Division 2, "Overlay and Special Purpose Districts", Section 4-201, "Mixed Use District (MXD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*

PADs and mixed use site plans require review by the Planning and Zoning Board and City Commission. City Commission Review of a PAD requires Commission review at two (2) public hearings (via Ordinance). Approval of a mixed use site plan requires review at one (1) public hearing (via Resolution).

### Summary of Application.

USRE Holdings, LLC (hereinafter referred to as “Applicant”), has submitted an application (hereinafter referred to as the “Application”) for review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) and mixed use site plan review for consideration at public hearings pursuant to and in accordance with the City of Coral Gables Zoning Code Planned Area Development (PAD) and Mixed Use District (MXD) provisions, and the Comprehensive Plan (CP) Mixed Use District (MXD) provisions. The Application package submitted by the Applicant is provided as Attachment A.

This property is located within the City’s Central Business District (CBD), on the northwest corner of the intersection of Alhambra Plaza and Douglas Road. Minorca Avenue is the northern boundary of the CBD and borders the project site on the north. The existing Columbus Center development, which was constructed in 1990, is a 14 story commercial office building located at 1 Alhambra. The existing Columbus Center building is referred to as “Phase 1” of the PAD and within this Staff report. The existing Columbus Center building was approved “as-of-right” and did not require review at public hearings. However, prior to the approval of the project, the vacation of a portion of the public alleyway that bisected the block and the project site was necessary, and a substitute alleyway easement required as a condition of the approval of the vacation. That substitute alleyway easement was provided and currently exists along the northwest boundary of the property.

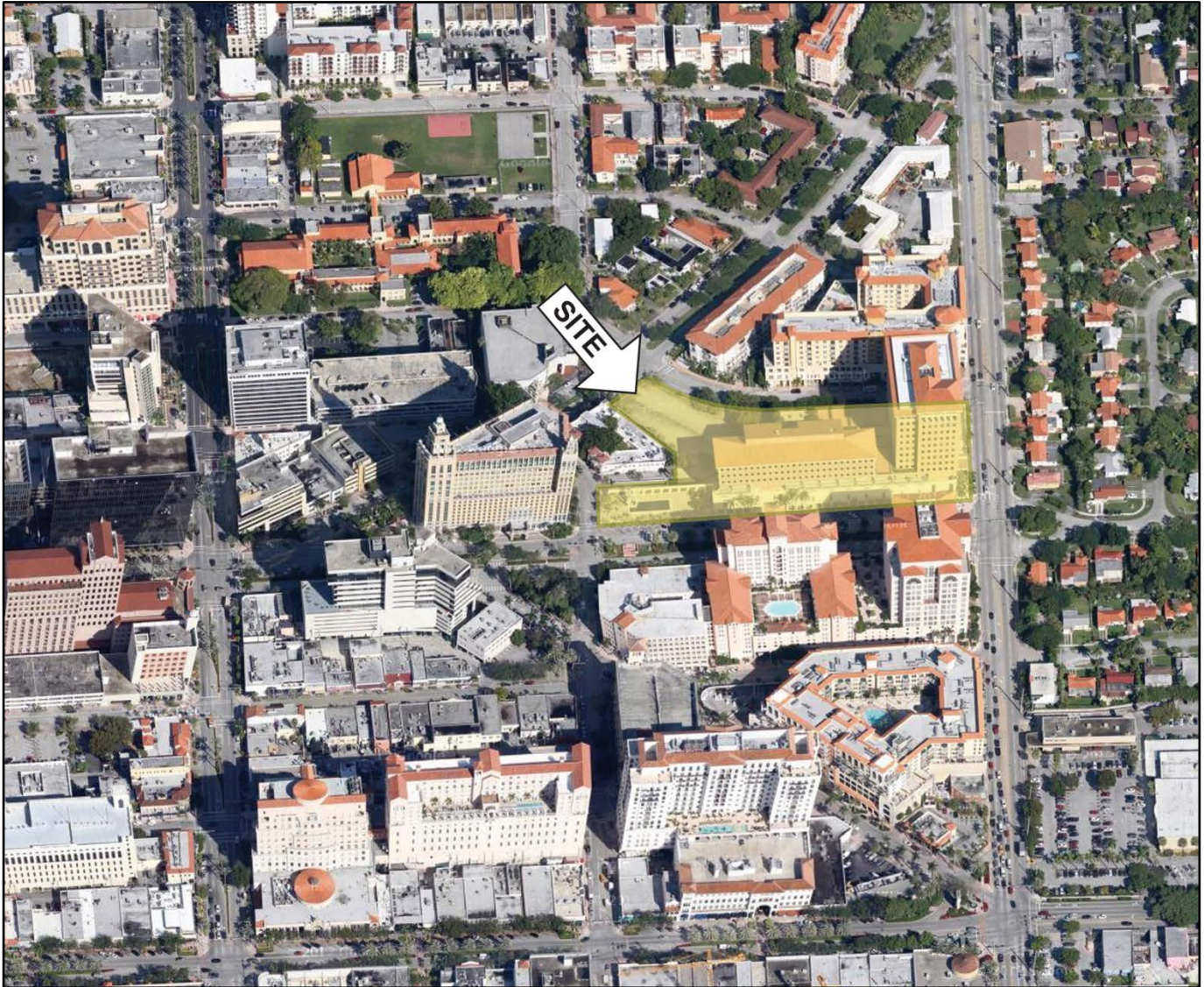
The Applicant has acquired the existing adjacent vacant parcel of land that is approximately 0.7 acres in size and located on the north side of the remaining public alleyway between the substitute alleyway easement and the historically designated La Palma Hotel to the west. The Applicant proposes to construct Columbus Center “Phase 2” on the existing vacant parcel. Phase 2 will encroach over the substitute alleyway easement provided as part of the existing Columbus Center development. Columbus Center Phase 2 will be a physically separate building from Columbus Center Phase 1, and will consist of an 18 story structure containing primarily multi-family residential units. Phase 2 will include 200 multi-family residential units, 3,400 sq. ft. of retail space, 2,060 sq. ft. of office space and 387 parking spaces. Phase 1, being the existing Columbus Center building, will remain essentially unchanged as a result of this proposal.

The Applicant requests that both Phase 1 and 2 (existing and proposed project) be reviewed as a single development, and has submitted Application for review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) and mixed use site plan review in order to allow the project to proceed as proposed. The Applicant has also indicated that a reduction in the required minimum nineteen (19) foot height of the substitute alleyway and minor reconfiguration are required to accommodate the proposed Columbus Phase 2 project, but that the location of the existing easement would remain the same.

The MXD site plan review is necessary for the existing commercial office building and the proposed primarily multi-family residential building to be reviewed as a mixed use project in their totality. The residential component would otherwise not be permitted. The proposed PAD is required to allow for: 1) the encroachment of Phase 2 onto the existing Columbus Center site; 2) two buildings on a single building/project site; 3) transfer of unused FAR (building square footage) from Columbus Center Phase 1

(existing building) to Columbus Center Phase 2 (proposed building); and, 4) provide relief from setback requirements that would otherwise be required. The Applicant is proposing to transfer approximately 148,000 sq. ft. from Phase 1 to Phase 2. The review of Phase 1 and Phase 2 as a single proposed project also allows for flexibility for shared open space and amenities between both phases of the project.

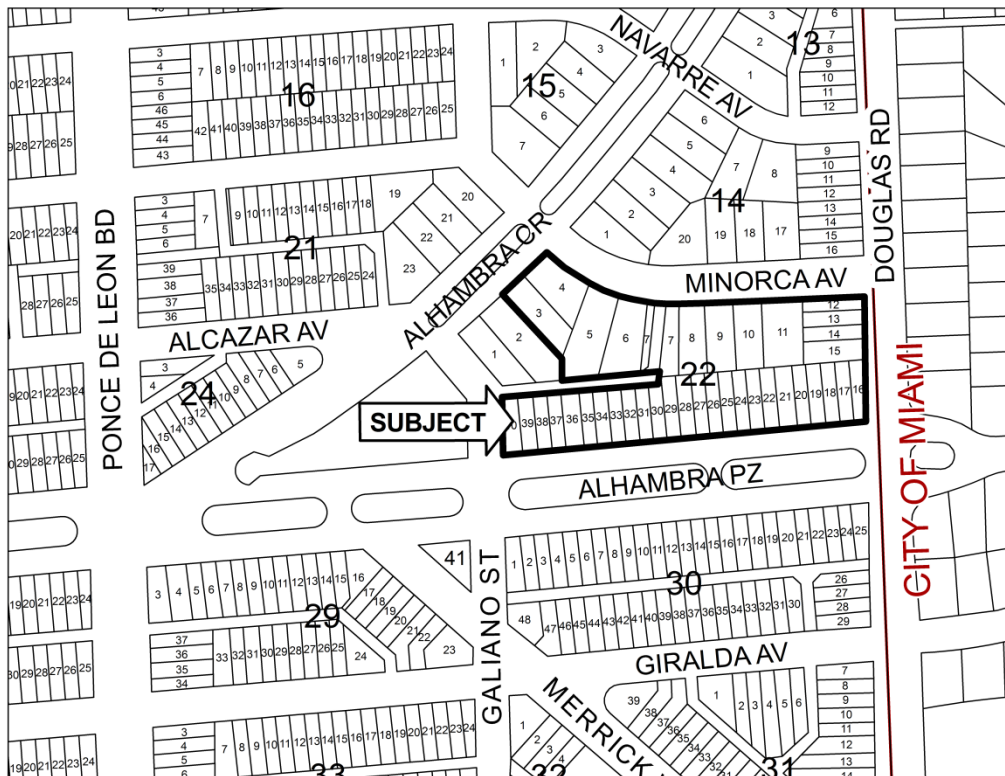
**Aerial with 45 degree Building Perspective (from Google Maps)**



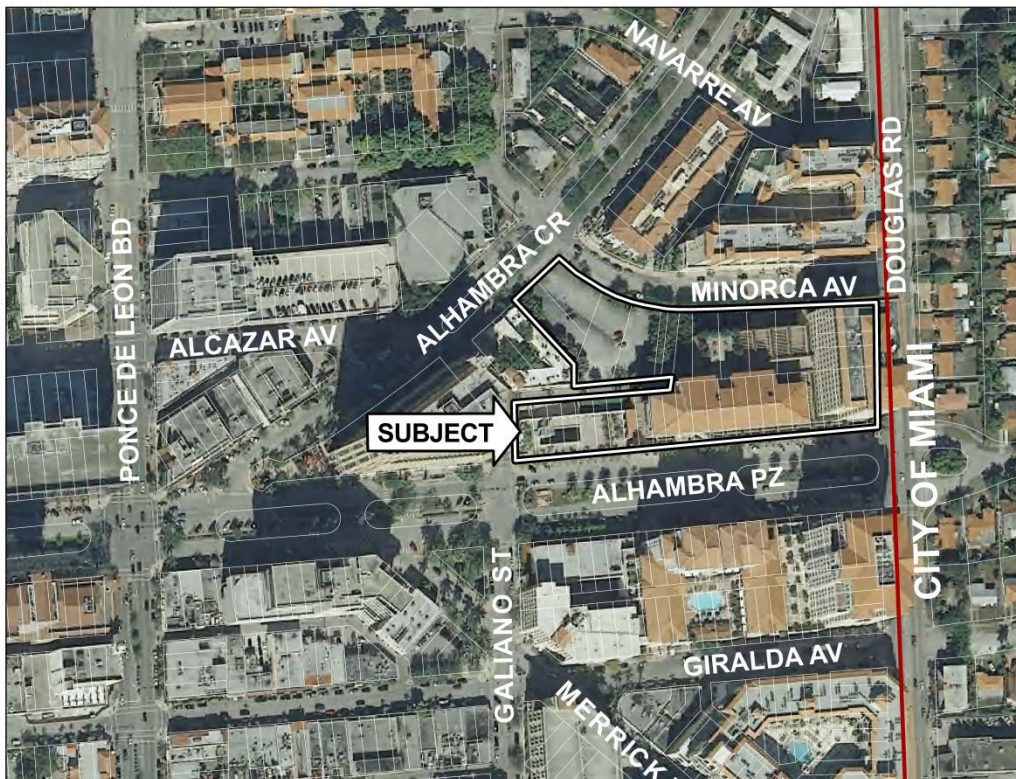
The property is bounded by Minorca Avenue (north), Alhambra Plaza (south), Douglas Road (east) and Alhambra Circle (west), as shown on the following location map and aerial photo:



### Lot, Block and Section Location Map



### Aerial





<b>Site Data and Project Timeline.</b>
--

**Site Data and Surrounding Uses**

The following tables provide the subject property's designations and surrounding land uses:

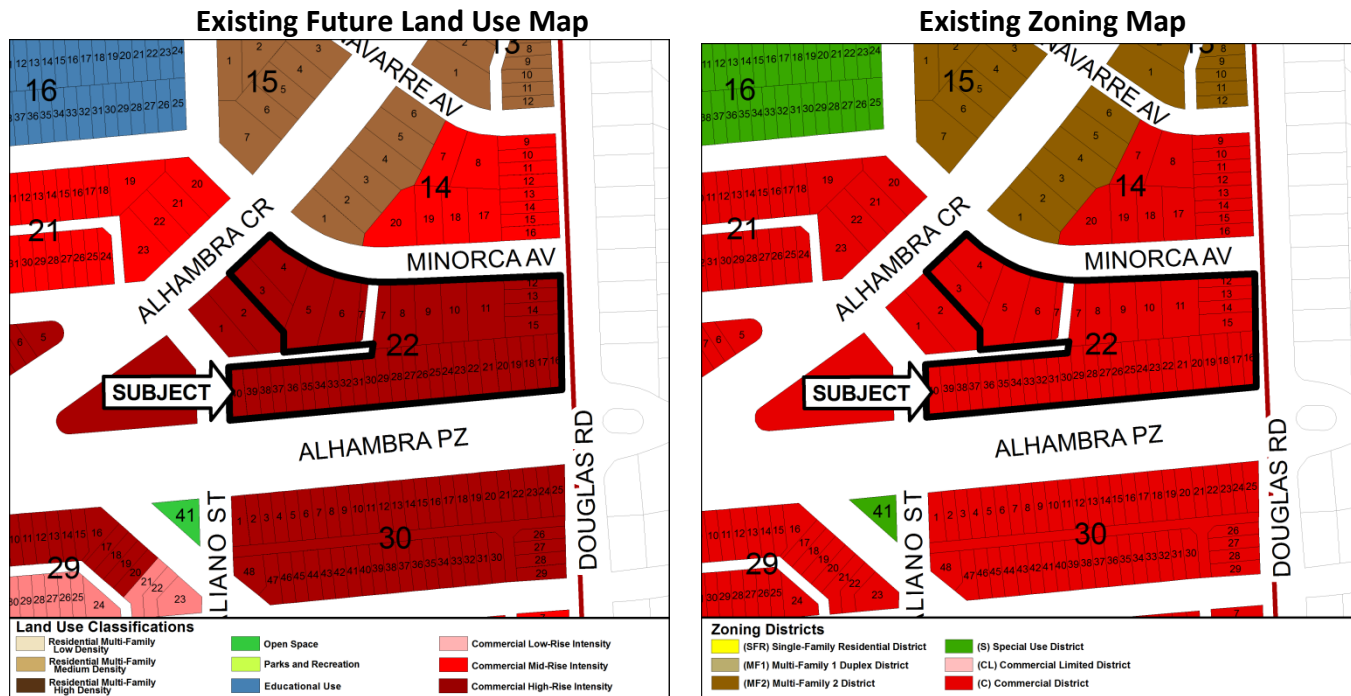
**Existing Property Designations**

Comprehensive Plan Map designation	"Commercial High-Rise Intensity"
Zoning Map designation	Commercial (C)
Within Central Business District	Yes
Within a designated Mixed-Use Overlay District (MXOD)	No
Mediterranean Architectural District (citywide)	Yes
Within Coral Gables Redevelopment Infill District (GRID)	Yes

**Surrounding Land Uses**

Location	Existing Land Uses	CP Designations	Zoning Designations
North	Mid-rise mixed use building and 4 story multi-family building	"Commercial Mid-Rise Intensity" and "Residential Multi-Family Medium Density"	Commercial (C) and Multi-Family 2 (MF2)
South	Hyatt Regency Hotel (mid and high-rise)	"Commercial High-Rise Intensity"	Commercial (C)
East	City of Miami	City of Miami	City of Miami
West	Historic La Palma Hotel and high-rise 121 Alhambra Tower	"Commercial Mid-Rise Intensity" and "Commercial Mid-Rise Intensity"	Commercial (C)

There are no changes proposed to the property's existing land use or zoning designations, as illustrated in the following maps:



## City Review Timeline

The proposal has undergone the following City reviews:

Type of Review	Date	Result of Review
Development Review Committee	08.30.13	Comments provided to Applicant
Board of Architects	05.08.14	Preliminary approval and approval of Mediterranean architectural bonuses
Planning and Zoning Board	06.11.14	TBD
City Commission (1 <sup>st</sup> reading – receipt of TDRs)	07.22.14	TBD
City Commission (2 <sup>nd</sup> reading – MXD site plan and receipt of TDRs)	TBD	TBD

## Proposed Mixed Use Project.

## Legislative History

The commercial office project referred to as the “Columbus Center” (1 Alhambra Plaza) was approved in 1990. The project was approved “as-of-right” and did not require review at public hearings. However, prior to the approval of the project, the vacation of a portion of the public alleyway that bisected the block was required. The approval was conditioned on the provision of a substitute easement to serve as



an alleyway and provide for circulation and public access, and including conditions of approval that were required to be satisfied before the vacation became effective. The following ordinance vacating the public alleyway was approved (a copy of the ordinance is provided as Attachment B):

1. Ordinance No. 2854 (adopted 06.27.1989) – Approved vacation conditioned on the provision of a substitute alleyway easement and conditions of approval.

### **Applicant's Proposal – PAD and Mixed Use Project**

The Application package submitted by the Applicant includes the following (see Attachment A):

- 1) Statement of Use/Letter of Intent;
- 2) Planning Division Application;
- 3) Photographs of Property;
- 4) Plat and Survey of Property;
- 5) Aerial Photographs;
- 6) 3-D Perspective Views;
- 7) Architectural Drawings  
(including City's Preliminary Zoning Analysis and Applicant's responses);
- 8) Background Information;
- 9) Concurrency Information;
- 10) Traffic Study.

#### *Mediterranean Architectural Style*

The proposed project received preliminary approval and approval of Mediterranean architectural bonuses from the Board of Architects on 05.08.14.

A Preliminary Zoning Analysis (PZA) was prepared by Planning and Zoning Division Staff and that PZA and the Applicant's responses are included in the Application package provided as Attachment A. A summary of the project is provided in the Applicant's Zoning Information Sheet submitted with the Application and is presented in the following tables.

#### *Site plan information:*

<b>Type</b>	<b>Permitted</b>	<b>Existing (Phase 1)</b>	<b>Proposed (Phase 2)</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Total site area	145,225 sq. ft. (3.3 acres)	112,945 sq. ft. (2.6 acres)	32,280 sq. ft. (0.7 acres)	145,225 sq. ft. (3.3 acres)
3.5 FAR x total site area (with Mediterranean bonuses)	---	395,307 sq. ft.	112,980 sq. ft.	508,287sq. ft.
Total square footage of proposed project	---	247,392 sq. ft. (2.2 FAR)	232,968 sq. ft. (7.2 FAR)	480,360sq. ft. (3.3 FAR)
Retail square footage	---	0 sq. ft.	3,400 sq. ft.	3,400 sq. ft.

Type	Permitted	Existing (Phase 1)	Proposed (Phase 2)	Total Project
Office square footage	---	247,392 sq. ft.	2,060 sq. ft.	249,452 sq. ft.
Residential units	No limitation on units per acre within CBD	N/A	200 units (268 units per acre)	200 units (61 units per acre)
Building height (with Mediterranean bonuses)	Up to 190'-6"	161'-10"	190'-0"	190'-0"
Number of floors	No limitation up to 150'-0", max. 3 floors above 150'-0"	Existing	Complies	Complies
Residential unit mix:				
Studio				12 units
One bedroom				54 units
Two bedroom				118 units
Three bedroom				36 units

*Setbacks (Phase 2):*

Type	Required*	Proposed (Phase 2)
Front (Alhambra Circle)	0 ft.	Complies
Interior Street (Minorca Avenue)	0 ft.	Complies
Interior side	0 ft.	Complies
Rear (abutting public alleyway)	0 ft.	Complies

\* Setback relief may be awarded for MXD projects approved for Mediterranean style design bonuses.

*Landscaping (Phase 1):*

Location	Required	Total Project
Landscape open space (on-site) – minimum 20% of property area required for a PAD	7,771 sq. ft.	9,250 sq. ft.
Landscape open space (rights-of-way)	Must meet City Streetscape Master Plan requirements	Required to comply with Zoning Code requirements at time of permit



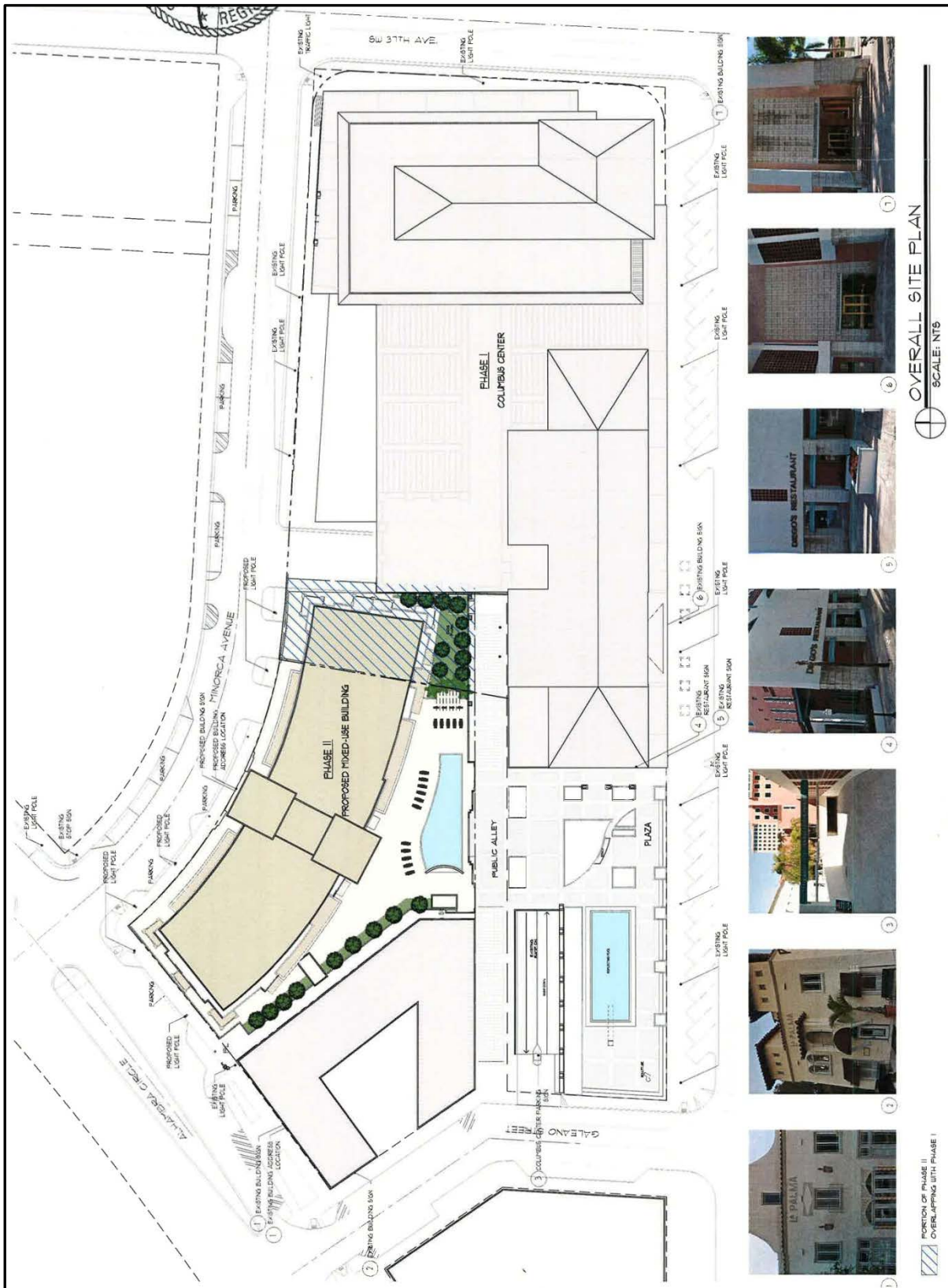
*Parking:*

<b>On-site Parking</b>				
<b>Uses</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Existing (Phase 1)</b>	<b>Proposed (Phase 2)</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Retail	14 spaces	0 spaces	14 spaces	14 spaces
Offices	836 spaces	859 spaces	7 spaces	866 spaces
Residential units	366 spaces	0 spaces	366 spaces	366 spaces
Total off-street parking spaces	1,216 spaces	859 spaces	387 spaces	1,246 spaces
Additional off-street parking provided	---	---	---	30 spaces

There is no net loss of any on-street parking resulting from this project according to the site plan submitted. However, if any loss of on-street parking that occurs due to the construction of this project that has not been anticipated, the Applicant, property owner(s), its successors or assigns, shall be required to reimburse those costs in accordance with City requirements.

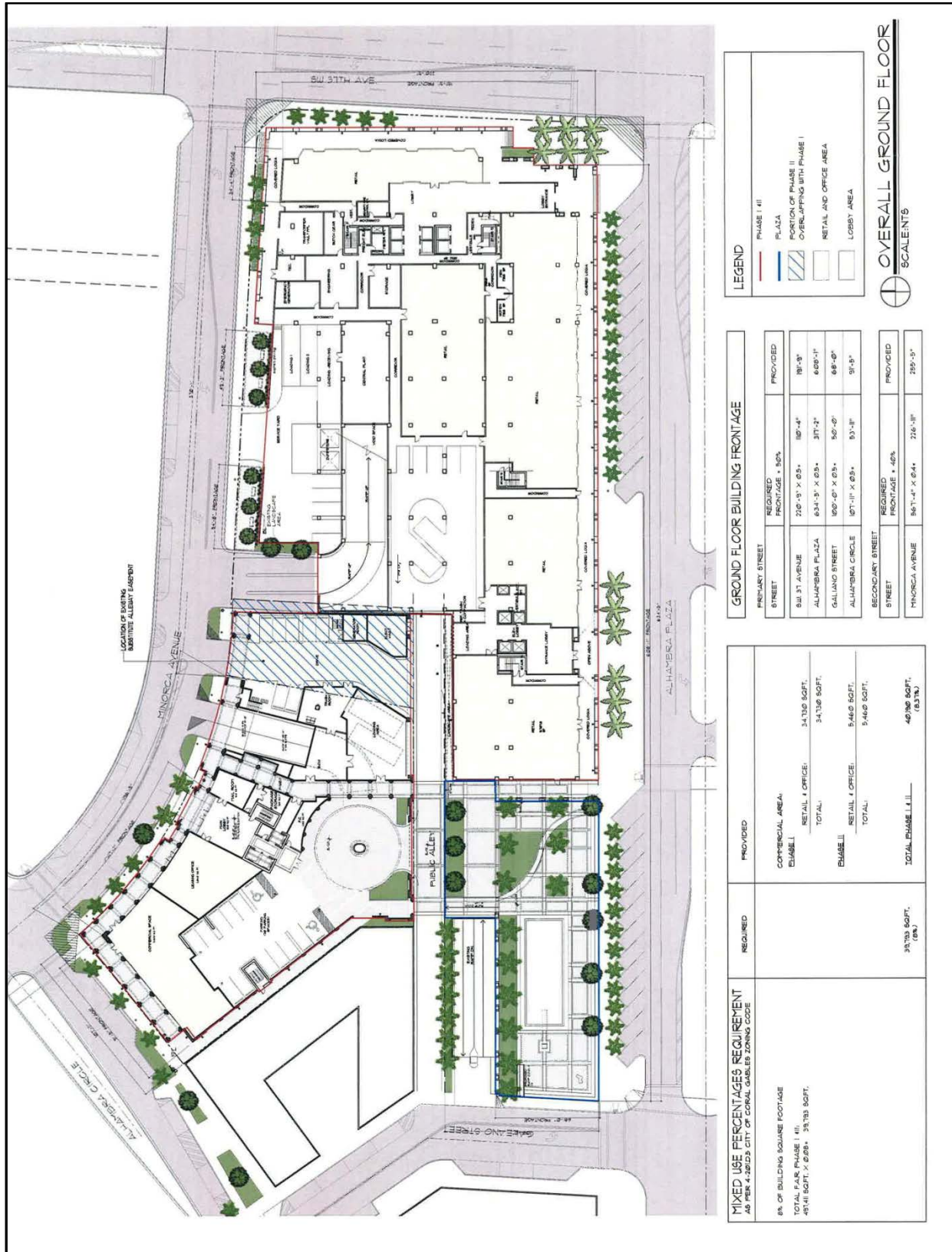
The Applicant's proposed site plans, ground floor plan, public realm/landscape plan, and building elevations are provided on the following pages:

# Overall Site Plan

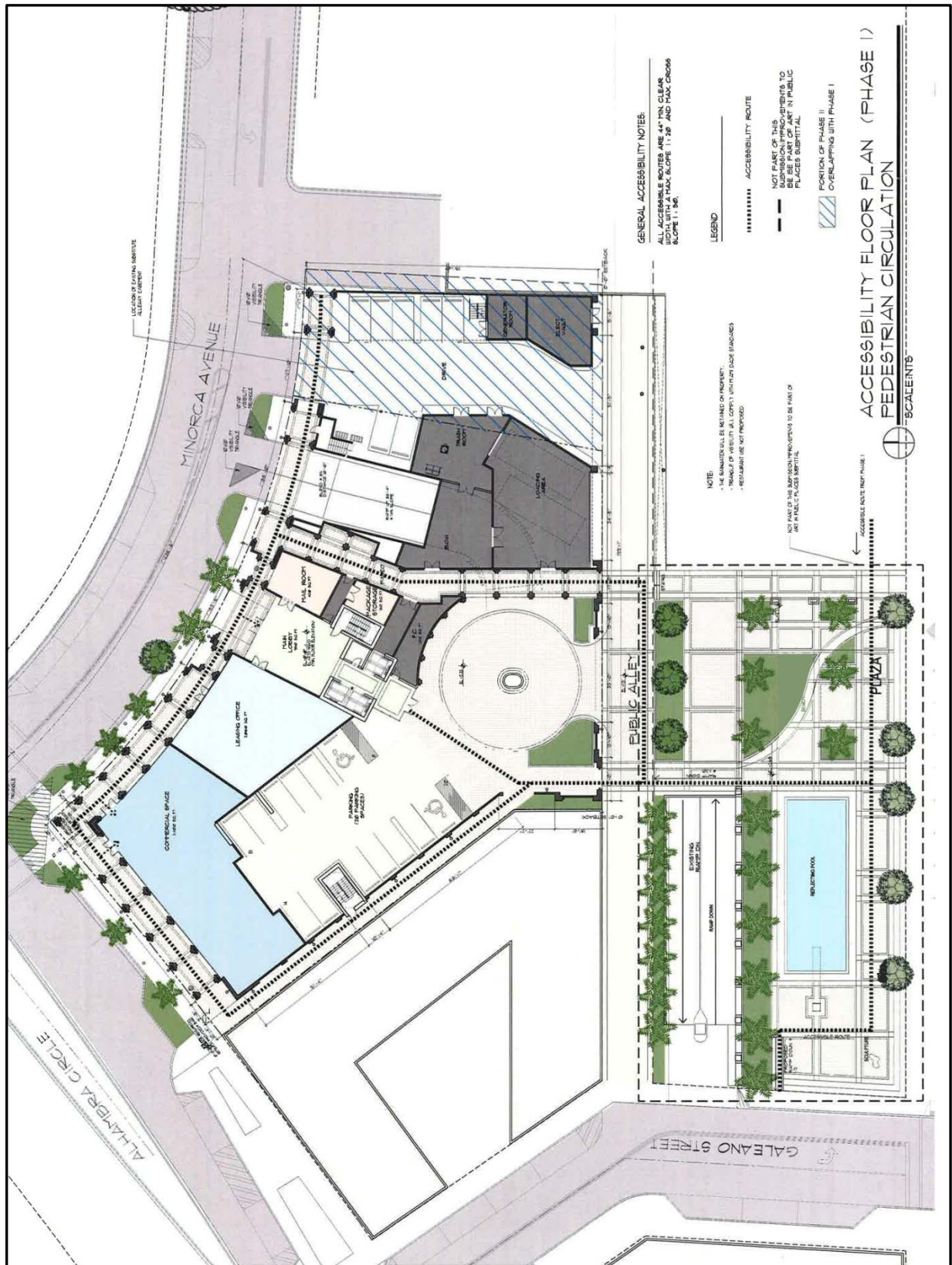




# Overall Ground Floor Plan



Pedestrian Circulation (Phase I)





North Elevation





South Elevation



**Findings of Fact.**

This section of the Report presents City Staff's evaluation of the Application and Findings of Fact. The City's responsibility is to review the Application for consistency with the City's Comprehensive Plan (CP) Goals, Objectives and Policies, compliance with the Zoning Code and other applicable portions of the City Code.

**Findings of Fact- Planned Area Development***Planned Area Development (PAD) Purpose and Objectives*

The stated purpose of the Zoning Code's PAD provisions is to encourage the construction of Planned Area Developments (PAD) by providing greater opportunity for construction of quality development on tracts and/or parcels of land through the use of flexible guidelines which allow the integration of a variety of land uses and densities in one development. Zoning Code Section 3-501 states that a proposed PAD project must comply with the following:

1. *Allow opportunities for more creative and imaginative development than generally possible under the strict applications of these regulations so that new development may provide substantial additional public benefit.*
2. *Encourage enhancement and preservation of lands which are unique or of outstanding scenic, environmental, cultural and historical significance.*
3. *Provide an alternative for more efficient use and, safer networks of streets, promoting greater opportunities for public and private open space, and recreation areas and enforce and maintain neighborhood and community identity.*
4. *Encourage harmonious and coordinated development of the site, through the use of a variety of architectural solutions to promote Mediterranean architectural attributes, promoting variations in bulk and massing, preservation of natural features, scenic areas, community facilities, reduce land utilization for roads and separate pedestrian and vehicular circulation systems and promote urban design amenities.*
5. *Require the application of professional planning and design techniques to achieve overall coordinated development eliminating the negative impacts of unplanned and piecemeal developments likely to result from rigid adherence to the standards found elsewhere in these regulations.*

*Staff comments:* The Applicant's plans comply with the purpose and applicability for a PAD set out in Zoning Code Section 3-501 as specified in the evaluation presented in Staff's report and the following findings of fact. The requirements and performance standards set out in the Zoning Code for a PAD have been evaluated and are provided in the Zoning Analysis prepared by the Planning Division (see Attachment C). That analysis and compliance with the purpose and applicability for a PAD indicate that the proposal satisfies the Code's requirements for a PAD project.

Section 3-503 of the Zoning Code states the required findings for a proposed PAD project is as follows:

*The Planning and Zoning Board shall recommend to the City Commission the approval, approval with modifications, or denial of the plan for the proposed PAD and shall include not only conclusions but also findings*

*of fact related to the specific proposal and shall set forth with particularity in what respects the proposal would or would not be in the public interest. These findings shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:*

- A. In what respects the proposed plan is or is not consistent with the stated purpose and intent of the PAD regulations.*

*Staff comments:* The Applicant's plans comply with the purpose and applicability for a PAD set out in Zoning Code Section 3-501 as specified in the evaluation presented in Staff's report and the following findings of fact. The requirements and performance standards set out in Zoning Code for a PAD have been evaluated and are provided in the Preliminary Zoning Analysis prepared by the Planning and Zoning Division (see Attachment C). That analysis and compliance with the purpose and applicability for a PAD indicate that the proposal satisfies the Code's requirements for a PAD project.

- B. The extent to which the proposed plan departs from the zoning and subdivision regulations otherwise applicable to the subject property, including but not limited to density, size, area, bulk and use, and the reasons why such departures are or are not deemed to be in the public interest.*

*Staff comments:* Mixed use site plan review is necessary for the existing commercial office building and the proposed primarily multi-family residential building to be reviewed as a mixed use project in their totality. The residential component would otherwise not be permitted. The proposed PAD is required to allow for the encroachment of Phase 2 onto the existing Columbus Center site, allow two buildings on a single building/project site, allow for the transfer of unused FAR (building square footage) from Columbus Center Phase 1 (existing building) to Columbus Center Phase 2 (proposed building) and to provide relief from setback requirements that would otherwise be required. The proposed mixed use project is similar and consistent with previous mixed use projects approved within the CBD and along the North Ponce corridor. Adding residential dwelling units into the area will provide additional economic support for the surrounding commercial and retail uses. This development is consistent with the underlying zoning and subdivision regulations and it will not adversely or unreasonably affect the use of other adjoining, adjacent and contiguous properties in the area.

- C. The extent to which the proposed plan meets the requirements and standards of the PAD regulations.*

*Staff comments:* A Zoning Analysis was prepared by Planning Division Staff to determine compliance with applicable provisions and requirements within the Zoning Code for a proposed PAD and mixed use (MXD) site plan. The analysis indicates that the proposed project meets the applicable provisions and requirements within the Zoning Code, and is included Attachment C.

- D. The physical design of the proposed PAD and the manner in which said design does or does not make adequate provision for public services, provide adequate control over vehicular traffic, provide for and protect designated common open areas, and further the amenities of light and air, recreation and visual enjoyment.*

*Staff comments:* All vehicular parking for the project and service access is within the confines of the building, and is physically separated from pedestrian circulation around the perimeter of the project.



The project's ground floor pedestrian amenities enhance the redevelopment of the area. The project will be required to underground all overhead utilities. In addition, the proposal includes public realm improvements (i.e., under and over story landscaping, pedestrian benches, bicycle racks, waste receptacles, etc.) that will provide amenities for pedestrians.

- E. The compatibility of the proposed PAD with the adjacent properties and neighborhood as well as the current neighborhood context including current uses.*

*Staff comments:* The planned redevelopment of this property as a mixed use project is compatible and complies with the intent of the Zoning Code mixed use and PAD requirements and performance standards. The proposed project height and massing is consistent with surrounding CBD properties, and potential future height of the mid-rise multi-family apartment properties located to the north of the project site. The proposal is consistent with the property's underlying "Commercial, High-Rise Intensity" land use and Commercial (C) zoning designations.

- F. The desirability of the proposed PAD to physical development of the entire community.*

*Staff comments:* The redevelopment of this property as a mixed use project fulfills the objective of the City to attract mixed use developments to the CBD and the creation of a pedestrian oriented urban environment. The introduction of residential dwelling units will provide the economic support for the surrounding commercial and retail uses. The subject property is located within the CBD which allows and encourages the development of mixed use projects. The project is similar and complimentary to existing mixed use projects in the CBD. This is the second phase of an existing high-rise commercial development, and will provide a residential component which was not included in the first phase of the development.

- G. The conformity of the proposed PAD with the goals and objectives and Future Land Use Maps of the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan.*

*Staff comments:* The property's existing "Commercial High-Rise Intensity" land use designation is the appropriate designation for the proposed high-rise mixed use project. As concluded in this report, this Application is "consistent" with the CP's Goals, Objectives and Policies with the recommended conditions of approval and site plan provisions incorporated by the Applicant which address the City's objectives for encouraging mixed use development in the Central Business District (CBD).

## **Findings of Fact- Mixed Use Site Plan**

### *Mixed Use District (MXD) Purpose and Objectives*

The current MXD Zoning Code provisions were adopted by Ordinance No. 2004-04 on 01.13.04 and subsequently revised and readopted as a part of the comprehensive Zoning Code rewrite. The MXD was created as a "voluntary" overlay zoning designation that is supplemental to the underlying zoning designations and other applicable City regulations. Property owners who choose to develop under these regulations and secure site plan approval are regulated by the underlying zoning district, Zoning Code and Comprehensive Plan.

Section 4-201 of the Zoning Code states the purpose of the MXD district is as follows:

1. *Provide the method by which tracts of land may be developed as a planned unified project rather than on a lot-by-lot basis as provided for in the City's other regulations.*
2. *Provide for residential uses at higher densities in exchange for public realm improvements.*
3. *Provide maximum design freedom by permitting property owners an opportunity to more fully utilize the physical characteristics of the site through modified development regulations and the planned mixing of uses.*
4. *Require that property within the District will be developed through a unified design providing continuity among the various elements causing a better environment.*
5. *Create a diversity of uses within walking distance, including but not limited to: residential, offices, workplaces, neighborhood commercial, and public open spaces.*
6. *By organizing appropriate building densities, public transit will be further strengthened as an alternative to the use of private vehicles.*
7. *Provide a strong emphasis on aesthetics and architectural design through the use of the regulations and the planned mixing of uses to establish identity, diversity and focus to promote a pedestrian friendly environment.*

*Staff comments:* The compliance of the Applicant's plans with the MXD requirements and performance standards set out in the Zoning Code have been evaluated and is provided in the Zoning Analysis prepared by the Planning Division included with the Application package provided as Attachment C. That analysis and the Applicant's responses indicate that the proposal satisfies the Code's requirements for a mixed use project.

#### *Site Plan Review Criteria*

Section 3-406 of the Zoning Code states that the Planning and Zoning Board shall review applications for conditional use (site plan review) and provide a recommendation to the City Commission whether they should grant approval, grant approval subject to specific conditions or deny the application. The Planning and Zoning Division, Planning and Zoning Board and City Commission may recommend such conditions to an approval that are necessary to ensure compliance with the standards set forth in Section 3-408.

The Applicant's plans have been compared to the site plan review criteria set out in Zoning Code Section 3-408 as follows:

- A. *"The proposed conditional use is consistent with and furthers the goals, objectives and policies of the Comprehensive Land Use Plan and furthers the purposes of these regulations and other City ordinances and actions designed to implement the Plan."*

*Staff comments:* As concluded in this report, this Application is "consistent" with the CP's Goals, Objectives and Policies with the recommended conditions of approval and site plan provisions incorporated by the Applicant which address the City's objectives for encouraging mixed use development in the Central Business District (CBD).

- B. *“The available use to which the property may be put is appropriate to the property that is subject to the proposed conditional use and compatible with existing and planned uses in the area”.*

*Staff comments:* The subject property is located within the CBD which allows and encourages the development of mixed use projects. The project is similar and complimentary to existing mixed use projects in the CBD. This is the second phase of an existing high-rise commercial development, and will provide a residential component which was not included in the first phase of the development.

- C. *“The proposed conditional use does not conflict with the needs and character of the neighborhood and the City”.*

*Staff comments:* The redevelopment of this property as a mixed use project fulfills the objective of the City to attract mixed use developments to the CBD and the creation of a pedestrian oriented urban environment. The introduction of residential dwelling units will provide the economic support for the surrounding commercial and retail uses. The ground floor pedestrian amenities enhance the existing uses within the CBD. The project is required to underground all overhead utilities. In addition, the proposal includes public realm improvements (i.e., under and over story landscaping, pedestrian benches, bicycle racks, waste receptacle, etc.) that will provide amenities for pedestrians.

- D. *“The proposed conditional use will not adversely or unreasonably affect the use of other property in the area.”*

*Staff comments:* The proposed mixed use project is similar and consistent with previous mixed use projects approved within the CBD and along the North Ponce corridor. Adding residential dwelling units into the area will provide additional economic support for the surrounding commercial and retail uses. This development is consistent with the underlying CP designation and it will not adversely or unreasonably affect the use of other adjoining, adjacent and contiguous properties in the area.

- E. *“The proposed use is compatible with the nature, condition and development of adjacent uses, buildings and structures and will not adversely affect the adjacent uses, buildings or structures”.*

*Staff comments:* The planned redevelopment of this property as a mixed use project is compatible and complies with the intent of the Zoning Code Mixed Use design regulations and Comprehensive Plan Mixed Use District (MXD) provisions. The proposed project height and massing is consistent with surrounding CBD properties, and potential future height of the mid-rise multi-family apartment properties located to the north of the project site. The proposal is consistent with the property’s underlying “Commercial, High-Rise Intensity” land use and Commercial (C) zoning designations.

- F. *“The parcel proposed for development is adequate in size and shape to accommodate all development features.”*

*Staff comments:* The subject property is larger than the minimum 20,000 square foot size required for an individual mixed use project (not located within a designated MXD Overlay District). The

Zoning Analysis prepared by the Planning Division indicating compliance with applicable Zoning Code PAD and mixed use provisions is provided as Attachment C. That analysis and the Applicant's responses indicate that the proposal satisfies the Code's requirements for a mixed use project.

- G. *"The nature of the proposed development is not detrimental to the health, safety and general welfare of the community."*

*Staff comments:* The project site is surrounded by properties with either commercial or multi-family zoning designations, all of which allow for mid-rise development (70'-0" as-of-right, 97'-0" with Mediterranean bonuses) or high-rise development (150'-0" as-of-right, 190'-6" with Mediterranean bonuses). The height of the project is consistent with the property's underlying "Commercial, High-Rise Intensity" land use designation. The proposed project is consistent with the stated goals and objectives for mixed use redevelopment in the CBD. The redevelopment of this property as a mixed use project fulfills the objective of the City to attract mixed use developments to the CBD and the creation of a pedestrian oriented urban environment. The project's ground floor pedestrian amenities enhance the existing and future uses surrounding the property and within the CBD.

- H. *"The design of the proposed driveways, circulation patterns and parking is well defined to promote vehicular and pedestrian circulation."*

*Staff comments:* All vehicular parking for the project and service access is within the confines of the building, and is physically separated from pedestrian circulation around the perimeter of the project. The project's ground floor pedestrian amenities enhance the redevelopment of the area. The project will be required to underground all overhead utilities. In addition, the proposal includes public realm improvements (i.e., under and over story landscaping, pedestrian benches, bicycle racks, waste receptacles, etc.) that will provide amenities for pedestrians.

- I. *"The proposed conditional use satisfies the concurrency standards of Article 3, Division 13 and will not adversely burden public facilities, including the traffic-carrying capacities of streets, in an unreasonable or disproportionate manner".*

*Staff comments:* The proposed project was reviewed for concurrency, and it was found that there is adequate infrastructure including water, sewer, open space, parks and recreation facilities available to support the project.

### *Traffic Study*

This property falls within the Gables Redevelopment Infill District (GRID). The City's GRID allows development within its boundaries to move forward regardless of a roadway's level of service (LOS). The City does, however, require all developments within the GRID that increase intensity/density to complete a Traffic Impact Analysis report and provide appropriate traffic mitigation to help offset the impacts.

The Public Works Department and their consultant reviewed the Applicant's proposed plans and Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA), dated September 2013 and revised May 2014, which was submitted with the



application. The Public Works Department provided the following comments, which have been included as recommended conditions of approval in this Staff report:

1. Prior to the issuance of the Building permit, all outstanding Traffic Study issues as identified by the Public Works Department and City's traffic consultant shall be satisfactorily resolved, subject to review and approval by the Public Works Director.
2. Evaluate the feasibility of having one paseo crossing the public alley (please consider the west side of the drop off access).
3. Ordinance No. 2854 must be amended to comply with the vertical clearance provided on the site plan.
4. Commission approval required for a special treatment sidewalk, decorative pavers, landscaping, irrigation, street lighting, landscaping lighting and any other encroachments into, onto, under and over the right of way. The above encroachments must be approved by City resolution and a Hold Harmless agreement must be executed.
5. Provide landscaping public realm and streetscape improvements in accordance with the City of Coral Gables streetscape master plan.

#### *Concurrency Management*

This project has been reviewed for compliance with the City's Concurrency Management program. The Concurrency Impact Statement (CIS) for the project indicates that there is adequate infrastructure available to support the project. The CIS is on file with the City and available for review.

#### *Public School Concurrency Review*

Pursuant to the Educational Element of the City's Comprehensive Plan, Article 3, Division 13 of the Zoning Code, and State of Florida growth management statute requirements, public school concurrency review is required prior to final Board of Architects review for all applications for development approval in order to identify and address the impacts of new residential development on the levels of service for public school facilities. For a residential development to secure a building permit, adequate school capacity must be available or scheduled to be under actual construction within three years of the final approval. If capacity is not available, the developer, school district and affected local government must work together to find a way to provide capacity before the development can proceed. A letter was received from the Miami-Dade County Public School Board dated 03.14.14 stating the proposed project had been reviewed and that the required Level of Service (LOS) standard had been met at all three school levels and that school capacity has been reserved for a period of one year. A copy of that letter is on file with the City and available for review.

#### *Art in Public Places Program*

The plans submitted with the Application package indicate the proposed location for public art intended to satisfy the City's Art in Public Places program. The proposed location is in the area of the existing urban plaza constructed as part of the existing Columbus center building. However, no proposed art work has been submitted or approved. The Applicant must comply with all City requirements for Art in

Public Places, which will include having the proposed artist and concept reviewed by the Arts Advisory Panel and Cultural Development Board, and Board of Architects approval before being submitted to the City Commission. This requirement has been included as a recommended condition of approval.

## Consistency Evaluation of the Comprehensive Plan (CP) Goals, Objectives and Policies

This section provides a detailed analysis of the CP providing a basis of consistency, and finds the following CP Goals, Objectives and Policies are consistent:

Ref. No.	CP Goal, Objective and Policy	Staff Review
1.	<b>Goal FLU-1.</b> Protect, strengthen, and enhance the City as a vibrant community ensuring that its neighborhoods, business opportunities, shopping, employment centers, cultural activities, historic value, desirable housing, open spaces, and natural resources make the City a very desirable place to work, live and play.	Complies
2.	<b>Objective FLU-1.1.</b> Preserve Coral Gables as a “placemaker” where the balance of existing and future uses is maintained to achieve a high quality living environment by encouraging compatible land uses, restoring and protecting the natural environment, and providing facilities and services which meet or exceed the minimum Level of Service (LOS) standards and meet the social and economic needs of the community through the Comprehensive Plan and Future Land Use Classifications and Map (see FLU-1: Future Land Use Map).	Complies
3.	<b>Objective FLU-1.2.</b> Efforts shall continue to be made to control blighting influences, and redevelopment shall continue to be encouraged in areas experiencing deterioration.	Complies
4.	<b>Policy FLU-1.3.3.</b> Non-residential uses designated in the Comprehensive Plan which cause significant noise, light, glare, odor, vibration, dust, hazardous conditions or industrial traffic, shall provide buffering such as landscaping, walls and setbacks, when located adjacent to or across the street from incompatible uses such as residential uses.	Complies
5.	<b>Policy FLU-1.1.5.</b> Mixed-Use land use classifications (Land use descriptions provided herein are general descriptions, refer to underlying/assigned Zoning Classification for the list of permitted uses) as presented in Table FLU-4., entitled “Mixed-Use land use”.	Complies
6.	<b>Policy FLU-1.7.1.</b> Encourage effective and proper high quality development of the Central Business District, the Industrial District and the University of Miami employment centers which offer potential for local employment in proximity to protected residential neighborhoods.	Complies
7.	<b>Policy FLU-1.7.2.</b> The City shall continue to enforce the Mediterranean architectural provisions for providing incentives for infill and redevelopment that address, at a minimum, the impact on the following issues: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Surrounding land use compatibility.</li> </ul>	Complies

Ref. No.	CP Goal, Objective and Policy	Staff Review
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Historic resources.</li> <li>• Neighborhood Identity.</li> <li>• Public Facilities including roadways.</li> <li>• Intensity/Density of the use.</li> <li>• Access and parking.</li> <li>• Landscaping and buffering.</li> </ul>	
8 .	<b>Policy FLU-1.9.1.</b> Encourage balanced mixed use development in the central business district and adjoining commercial areas to promote pedestrian activity and provide for specific commitments to design excellence and long term economic and cultural vitality.	Complies
9 .	<b>Objective FLU-1.11.</b> Maintain a pattern of overall low density residential use with limited medium and high density residential uses in appropriate areas to preserve the low intensity and high quality character of the residential neighborhoods.	Complies
10.	<b>Policy FLU-1.11.1.</b> Maintain and enforce effective development and maintenance regulations through site plan review, code enforcement, and design review boards and committees.	Complies
11.	<b>Goal DES-1.</b> Maintain the City as a livable city, attractive in its setting and dynamic in its urban character.	Complies
12.	<b>Objective DES-1.1.</b> Preserve and promote high quality, creative design and site planning that is compatible with the City's architectural heritage, surrounding development, public spaces and open spaces.	Complies
13.	<b>Policy DES-1.1.3.</b> Ensure that the design of buildings and spaces in historic areas of the City complements, is compatible with, does not attempt to imitate and does not undermine the City's historic character.	Complies
14.	<b>Policy DES-1.1.5.</b> Promote the development of property that achieves unified civic design and proper relationship between the uses of land both within zoning districts and surrounding districts, by regulating, limiting and determining the location, height, density, bulk and massing, access to light and air, area of yards, open space, vegetation and use of buildings, signs and other structures.	Complies
15.	<b>Policy DES-1.1.6.</b> Maintain the character of the residential and nonresidential districts, and their peculiar suitability for particular uses.	Complies
16.	<b>Policy DES-1.2.1.</b> Continue the award of development bonuses and/or other incentives to promote Coral Gables Mediterranean design character providing for but not limited to the following: creative use of architecture to promote public realm improvements and pedestrian amenities; provide a visual linkage between contemporary architecture and the existing and new architectural fabric; encourage landmark opportunities; and creation of public open spaces.	Complies
17.	<b>Policy DES-1.2.2.</b> Require that private development and public projects are designed consistent with the City's unique and historical Mediterranean appearance in balance with contemporary architecture.	Complies
18.	<b>Objective DES-1.3.</b> Encourage high quality signage that is attractive, appropriately located and scaled, and balances visibility with aesthetic needs.	Complies

Ref. No.	CP Goal, Objective and Policy	Staff Review
19.	<b>Objective HOU-1.5.</b> Support the infill of housing in association with mixed use development.	Complies
20.	<b>Policy HOU-1.5.2.</b> Encourage residential mixed use as a means of increasing housing supply within the Downtown/Central Business District/Mixed Use Development Overlay Area, thereby promoting increase in commercial and retail activity, increased use of transit, reduction of auto dependency, in association with minimizing visual and physical impacts of nearby lower density areas.	Complies
21.	<b>Objective MOB-1.1.</b> Provide solutions to mitigate and reduce the impacts of vehicular traffic on the environment, and residential streets in particular with emphasis on alternatives to the automobile including walking, bicycling, public transit and vehicle pooling.	Complies
22.	<b>Policy MOB-1.1.1.</b> Promote mixed use development to provide housing and commercial services near employment centers, thereby reducing the need to drive.	Complies
23.	<b>Policy MOB-1.1.2.</b> Encourage land use decisions that encourage infill, redevelopment and reuse of vacant or underutilized parcels that support walking, bicycling and public transit use.	Complies
24.	<b>Policy MOB-1.1.3.</b> Locate higher density development along transit corridors and near multimodal stations.	Complies
25.	<b>Policy MOB-1.1.5.</b> Improve amenities within public spaces, streets, alleys and parks to include the following improvements: seating; art; architectural elements (at street level); lighting; bicycle parking; street trees; improved pedestrian crossing with bulb-outs, small curb radii, on-street parking along sidewalks, pedestrian paths and bicycle paths to encourage walking and cycling with the intent of enhancing the feeling of safety.	Complies
26.	<b>Policy MOB-1.1.8.</b> Protect residential areas from parking impacts of nearby nonresidential uses and businesses and discourage parking facilities that intrude, impact and increase traffic into adjacent residential areas.	Complies
27.	<b>Policy MOB-2.7.1.</b> The City shall, via the review of development projects and city transportation improvement projects, conserve and protect the character and livability of all residential neighborhoods by preventing the intrusion of through vehicles on local and collector streets. The City shall discourage through traffic in neighborhoods and may incorporate traffic management and calming measures including, but not limited to, signage, landscape design, traffic calming devices and roadway design.	Complies
28.	<b>Policy MOB-2.8.1.</b> The City shall continue implementation and further strengthen the City's existing land development regulations requiring the placement of landscaping within rights-of-way to complete the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Promote expansion of the City's existing tree canopy.</li> <li>•Provide screening of potentially objectionable uses.</li> <li>•Serve as visual and sound buffers.</li> <li>•Provide a comfortable environment for pedestrian walking (walkability)/activities.</li> <li>•Improve the visual attractiveness of the urban and residential areas.</li> </ul>	Complies



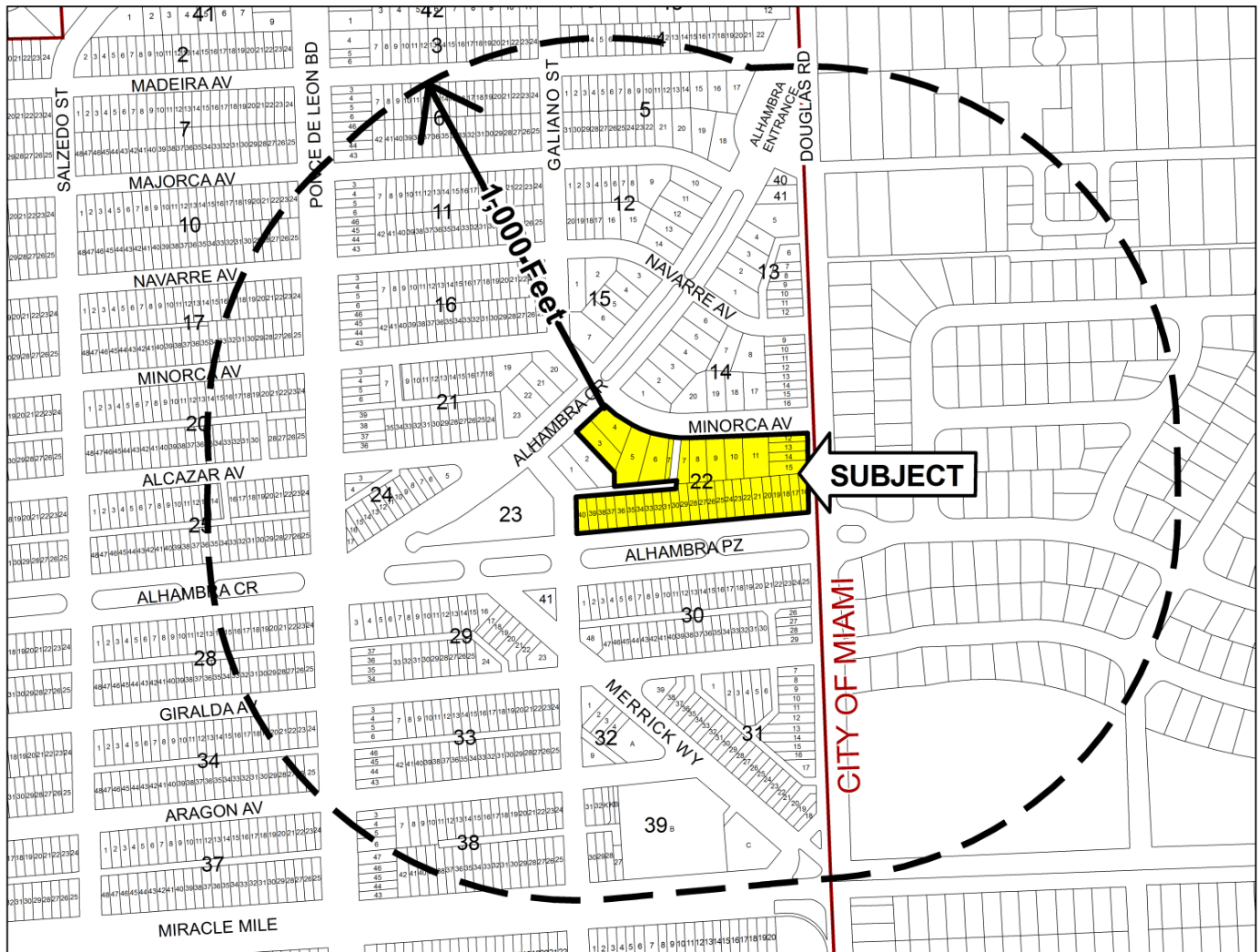
Ref. No.	CP Goal, Objective and Policy	Staff Review
29.	<b>Policy MOB-2.8.2.</b> The City in its development of the downtown and and/or central business district shall promote the installation of landscaping within the rights-of-way and private properties since the urban fabric will be transformed into a significant urban center as build-out continues pursuant to the established Comprehensive Plan.	Complies

*Staff Comments:* Staff has determined the Application is “consistent” with the CP’s Goals, Objectives and Policies identified herein. Compliance is achieved subject to the conditions of approval recommended by Staff and satisfaction of all applicable PAD and MXD Zoning Code and Comprehensive Plan requirements.

### Public Notification and Comments.

The Applicant completed the mandatory neighborhood meeting on 05.28.14 with notification to all property owners within 1,000 feet of the property boundary. The Zoning Code requires courtesy notification be provided to all property owners within 1,000 feet of the MXD project boundary (see below map). The notice identifies the application filed, proposed public hearing dates/times, opportunity to submit comments and location where the application file can be reviewed. A total of 1,181 notices were mailed. Public comments received shall be provided to the Board at the public hearing. A copy of the legal advertisement and courtesy notice are provided as Attachments D and E.

## Courtesy Notification Radius Map



The following has been completed to solicit input and provide notice of the application:

## Public Notice

Type	Date
Applicant neighborhood meeting	05.28.14
Courtesy notification - 1,000 feet of the property	05.30.14
Posting of property	05.30.14
Legal advertisement	05.30.14
Posted agenda on City web page/City Hall	06.06.14
Posted Staff report on City web page	06.06.14

**Staff Recommendation and Conditions of Approval.**

The Planning Division based upon the complete Findings of Fact contained within this Report recommends **approval** of the following with the conditions of approval as specified herein:

1. *An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) pursuant to Zoning Code Article 3, "Development Review", Division 5, "Planned Area Development (PAD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for severability, repealer, codification, and an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*
2. *A Resolution of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting mixed use site plan review pursuant to Zoning Code Article 4, "Zoning Districts", Division 2, "Overlay and Special Purpose Districts", Section 4-201, "Mixed Use District (MXD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*

**Summary of the Basis for Approval**

Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan Goals, Objective and Policies. Staff's support of the Application for PAD and mixed use site plan review is based on compliance with the Comprehensive Plan (CP) Goals, Objectives and Policies, Zoning Code and other applicable Codes as enumerated in the complete Findings of Fact presented within this Staff Report.

**Conditions of Approval**

In furtherance of the Comprehensive Plan's Goals, Objectives and Policies, Zoning Code and other applicable City provisions, the recommendation for approval of the PAD and mixed use project referred to as "Columbus Center" is subject to all of the following conditions of approval:

1. Application/supporting documentation. Construction of the proposed project shall be in substantial conformance with the following:
  - a. Applicant's Submittal Package dated 06.11.14 prepared by Behar-Font Partners, P.A..
  - b. Traffic Impact Analysis, dated September 2013 and revised May 2014 prepared by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
  - c. Initial Application submittal as amended via the City review process and all representations proffered by the Applicant's representatives as a part of the review of the Application at public hearings.
2. Restrictive covenant. Within 30 days of approval, the property owner, its successors or assigns shall submit a draft restrictive covenant for City Attorney review/approval outlining all conditions of approval as approved by the City Commission. Failure to submit the covenant within the specified

time frame shall render the approval void unless said time frame for submittal of the covenant is extended by the City Attorney after good cause as to why the time frame should be extended.

3. Prior to the issuance of a City Building Permit for the project, the Applicant, property owner(s), its successors or assigns, shall satisfy the following conditions:
  - a. All outstanding Traffic Study issues as identified by the Public Works Department and City's traffic consultant shall be satisfactorily resolved, subject to review and approval by the Director of Public Works.
  - b. Evaluate the feasibility of having one paseo crossing the public alley (prefer west side of the drop off access), subject to review and approval by the Director of Public Works.
  - c. Amend Ordinance No. 2854 to comply with the vertical clearance provided on the site plan, be subject to review and approval by the Fire Chief and Directors of Public Works and Public Service.
  - d. Commission approval required for a special treatment sidewalk, decorative pavers, landscaping, irrigation, street lighting, landscaping lighting and any other encroachments into, onto, under and over the right of way. The above encroachments must be approved by City resolution and a Hold Harmless agreement must be executed.
  - e. Submit plans providing landscaping, public realm and streetscape improvements in accordance with the City of Coral Gables streetscape master plan, subject to review and approval by the Directors of Public Works, Public Service and Planning and Zoning.
  - f. Construction information/contact. Provide written notice to all properties within five hundred (500) feet of the Columbus Center Phase 2 project (100 Alhambra Circle), providing a specific liaison/contact person for the project including the contact name, contact telephone number and email, to allow communication between adjacent neighbors or interested parties of construction activities, project status, potential concerns, etc.
4. Written notice. Provide a minimum of seventy-two (72) hour written notice to all properties within five hundred (500) feet of the Columbus Center Phase 2 project (100 Alhambra Circle) project boundaries of any proposed partial street/alley closures as a result of the project's construction activity. Complete street/alley closure shall be prohibited.
5. The Applicant may be permitted to re-configure the substitute alleyway required by Ordinance No. 2854, but the location of the existing easement shall remain the same. Any re-configuration of the substitute alleyway shall be subject to review and approval by the Fire Chief and Directors of Public Works and Public Service.
6. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy (CO) for the project, the Applicant, property owner, its successors or assigns shall complete the following:
  - a. Comply with all City requirements for Art in Public Places, which will include having the proposed artist and concept for the redesign of the existing plaza as a civic space with public art to be reviewed by the Arts Advisory Panel and Cultural Development Board, and Board of Architects approval before being submitted to the City Commission. The Applicant's compliance with all requirements of the Art in Public Places program shall be coordinated by the Director of Economic Sustainability.
  - b. Right-of-way and public realm improvements. Installation of all right-of-way improvements and all landscaping, public realm and streetscape improvements identified on the Applicant's approved plans, subject to review and approval by the Directors of Public Works, Public Service and Planning and Zoning. Any changes to and departures from the right-of-way and public realm improvements identified on the Applicant's approved plans and associated detail plans and



specifications via the permitting process shall be subject to review and approval by Directors of Public Works, Public Service, Planning and Parking.

- b. Undergrounding of overhead utilities. In accordance with Zoning Code Article 4 “Zoning Districts”, more specifically, Section 4-201, “Mixed use District (MXD),” and Article 4, “Zoning Districts,” Table 1, sub-section L, “Utilities”, the Applicant shall submit all necessary plans and documents, and shall complete the undergrounding of all overhead utilities along all public rights-of-way surrounding and abutting the project boundary, subject to review and approval by the Directors of Public Works, Public Service and Planning and Zoning.

<b>Attachments.</b>
---------------------

- A. Applicant’s Submittal Package.
- B. Ordinance No. 2854.
- C. PAD and mixed use (MXD) Zoning Analysis prepared by Planning Division dated 04.18.14, and revised on 05.30.14, evaluating compliance with Zoning Code PAD and mixed use provisions.
- D. 05.30.14 Legal notice published.
- E. 05.30.14 Courtesy notice mailed to all property owners within 1,000 feet of the project boundary.

Please visit the City’s webpage at [www.coralgables.com](http://www.coralgables.com) to view all Application plans and materials, notices, applicable public comments, minutes, etc. The complete Application and all background information also is on file and available for examination during business hours at the Planning Division, 427 Biltmore Way, Suite 201, Coral Gables, Florida, 33134.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Ramon Trias  
Director of Planning and Zoning  
City of Coral Gables, Florida

## COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

# BEHAR • FONT

P A R T N E R S , P . A .  
ARCHITECTURE • PLANNING • INTERIORS

135 SAN LORENZO AVENUE, SUITE 610, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
Tel: 3057405442 • Fax: 3057405443  
E-MAIL: [info@beharfont.com](mailto:info@beharfont.com)



PLANNING AND ZONING BOARD  
JUNE 11, 2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Statement of Use / Letter of Intent
2. Planning Department Application
3. Photographs
4. Plat & Survey of Property
5. Aerial Photographs
6. 3D Views
7. Architectural Drawings
8. Background - Ordinance No. 2854
9. Concurrency Information
10. Traffic Study - Summary and Conclusions



**GUNSTER**  
FLORIDA'S LAW FIRM FOR BUSINESS

Writer's Direct Dial: (305) 376-6061  
Writer's E-Mail Address: mgarcia-serra@gunster.com

March 24, 2014

**VIA HAND DELIVERY**

Mr. Ramon Trias  
Planning & Zoning Director  
City of Coral Gables  
427 Biltmore Way, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134

**Re: Columbus Center / Phase II / MXD Site Plan and PAD Application /  
Statement of Use**

Dear Mr. Trias:

On behalf of USRE Holdings, LLC and Gables Residential (collectively, the "Applicant"), I respectfully submit this statement of use in connection with the enclosed application for Mixed Use District (MXD) Site Plan and Planned Area Development (PAD) approval (the "Application").

The Columbus Center is a 14-story mixed used building located at 1 Alhambra Plaza which was constructed "as of right" in 1990 after City Commission approval of the partial vacation of the alley which previously bisected the block. It was the first mid-rise building in the area and it provided an alternative access to the remaining public alley way as well as a public plaza on the West side of the building. Today, it is bordered by buildings of similar height and scale to the north, south, and west. While large buildings have risen across the streets surrounding Columbus Center, an approximately 0.744 acre parcel abutting Columbus Center to the northwest has remained vacant.

The Applicant proposes to fill in the vacant parcel to the northwest by completing "Phase II" of the Columbus Center (the "Project"). Phase II will consist of an 18-story mixed use building, including 200 luxury residences, 3,400 SF of retail space, 2,600 SF of office space, and 387 parking spaces. To ensure that Phase II is fully unified with the existing Columbus Center, and to allow flexibility in the provision of mixed uses, open space, and communal amenities, all without sacrificing the strong emphasis on aesthetics and architecture that the City's regulations demand, the Applicant is seeking the following approvals:

- a Mixed Use District (MXD) Site Plan approval;

- a Planned Area Development (PAD) Designation approval; and
- an amendment to Ordinance No. 2854 which vacated part of the alley which previously bisected the site and provided for an alternative alley access easement.

Specifically, the requested MXD Site Plan approval will allow Phase II of the Project to incorporate residential and retail uses alongside the existing office uses of Phase I of the Columbus Center. The PAD Designation will allow the Applicant to transfer approximately 147,915 square feet of floor area from the Phase I site to the Phase II site, will provide relief from certain setback requirements and will permit part of the new Phase II building to encroach on the Phase I site as indicated in the enclosed plans. This will grant the Applicant the necessary flexibility to provide shared open spaces and amenities between both Phases of Columbus Center even as the overall floor area permitted to be developed on the Property is unchanged. The proposed Phase II building will require a slight reconfiguration and reduction in height of the alternative alley access easement which was required for Ordinance No. 2854. A direct application will be made to the City Commission requesting this modification.

#### **Benefits to the City**

The Project will adhere to the City's Mediterranean architectural design standards and will advance George Merrick's vision of a residential community anchored by a dynamic commercial center. By providing a mix of complementary uses, the Project will minimize reliance on cars within the area thus helping to reduce traffic congestion. Furthermore, the Project will include an enhanced street level public realm including the installation of an arcade and pedestrian access routes on all sides of the Project as well as a greatly improved public plaza. These public realm improvements will help form a very pedestrian friendly transition between Downtown Coral Gables and the residential communities to the north and east of the Project.

#### **Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan and Zoning Code Criteria**

The Project will be consistent with the following Goals, Objectives, and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan:

**Goal FLU-1.** Protect, strengthen, and enhance the City of Coral Gables as a vibrant community ensuring that its neighborhoods, business opportunities, shopping, employment centers, cultural activities, historic value, desirable housing, open spaces, and natural resources make the City a very desirable place to work, live, and play.

**Objective FLU-1.1.** Preserve Coral Gables as a "placemaker" where the balance of existing and future uses is maintained to achieve a high quality living environment by encouraging compatible land uses, restoring and protecting the natural environment, and providing facilities and services which meet or exceed the minimum Level of Service (LOS) standards and meet the social and economic needs of the community through the Comprehensive Plan and Future Land Use



Classifications and Map (see FLU-1: Future Land Use Map).

**Policy FLU-1.1.5.** The general intent of the Mixed-Use land use classification is to promote a multi-faceted pedestrian friendly environment comprised of an assortment of uses, including: Residential, Retail/Commercial, Office, Industrial, and Public Open Spaces.

**Policy FLU-1.7.1.** Encourage effective and proper high quality development of the Central Business District, which offers potential for local employment in proximity to protected residential neighborhoods.

**Policy FLU-1.9.1.** Encourage balanced mixed use development in the central business district and adjoining commercial areas to promote pedestrian activity and provide for specific commitments to design excellence and long term economic and cultural vitality.

**Policy FLU-1.9.2.** Encourage the detailed planning of downtown, which is defined as the central business district, to establish sound economic, aesthetic, and land use principles for effective utilization of both public and private resources.

**Goal DES-1.** Maintain the City as a livable city, attractive in its setting and dynamic in its urban character.

**Objective DES-1.1.** Preserve and promote high quality, creative design and site planning that is compatible with the City's architectural heritage, surrounding development, public spaces and open spaces.

**Policy DES-1.1.1.** Promote and support George Merrick's vision consistent with the established historic and cultural fabric of the City.

**Policy DES-1.2.1.** Continue the award of development bonuses and/or other incentives to promote Coral Gables Mediterranean design character providing for but not limited to the following: creative use of architecture to promote public realm improvements and pedestrian amenities; provide a visual linkage between contemporary architecture and the existing and new architectural fabric; encourage landmark opportunities; and creation of public open spaces.

**Policy DES-1.1.2.** Provide for rigorous design guidelines, standards, and review processes via the City's Zoning Code that ensure high quality design of buildings and spaces.

**Policy MOB-1.1.1.** Promote mixed use development to provide housing and commercial services near employment centers, thereby reducing the need to drive.

**Policy MOB-1.1.2.** Encourage land use decisions that encourage infill, redevelopment and reuse of vacant or underutilized parcels that support walking, bicycling and public transit use.

**Policy MOB-1.1.3.** Locate higher density development along transit corridors and near multimodal stations.

**Policy MOB-2.8.2.** The City in its development of the downtown and central business district shall promote the installation of landscaping within the rights-of-way and private properties since the urban fabric will be transformed into a significant urban center as buildout continues pursuant to the establishes Comprehensive Plan and Map.

**Policy HOU-1.5.2.** Encourage residential mixed use as a means of increasing housing supply within the Downtown/Central Business District/Mixed Use Development Overlay Area, thereby promoting increase in commercial and retail activity, increased use of transit, reduction of auto dependency, in association with minimizing visual and physical impacts of nearby lower density areas.

Through the incorporation of responsible planning techniques like mixed land uses, pedestrian-friendly design, increased density, protected open space, and urban revitalization, the Application supports the City's goal of economic growth through sustainable development that increases its residents' quality of life.

**Compliance with Conditional Use Standards and Criteria**

We respectfully submit that this request for mixed use Site Plan approval satisfies the review criteria of Section 3-408 of the Zoning Code as follows:

- A. The proposed conditional use is consistent with and furthers the goals, policies and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan and furthers the purposes of these regulations and other City ordinances and actions designed to implement the Plan.**

As stated above, the development is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and will promote the realization of the goals, objectives, and policies thereof.

- B. The available use to which the property may be put is appropriate to the property that is subject to the proposed conditional use and compatible with existing and planned uses in the area.**

As the site is located within the Central Business District (CBD), the proposed mixed residential and commercial use is appropriate and compatible with the adjacent pedestrian-friendly, downtown commercial district.

- C. The proposed conditional use does not conflict with the needs and character of the neighborhood and the City.**

On the contrary, the proposed development is both compatible and complimentary of the historical and cultural fabric of the City.

- D. The proposed conditional use will not adversely or unreasonably affect the use of other property in the area.**

The Project will benefit nearby properties by enhancing property values, provide housing to new customers for local businesses, and encourage pedestrian activity with its street level retail options for residents.

- E. The proposed use is compatible with the nature, condition, and development of adjacent uses, buildings and structures and will not adversely affect the adjacent uses, buildings or structures.**

As discussed herein, the Project has positive synergy with adjacent uses, buildings, and structures and will not have an adverse impact upon them.

- F. The parcel proposed for development is adequate in size and shape to accommodate all development features.**

The unified design provides continuity with its adjacent neighboring sites, complimenting the skyline at the entrance to the downtown CBD district while also providing architectural design elements focused to the pedestrian scale.

- G. The nature of the proposed development is not detrimental to the health, safety and general welfare of the community.**

The Project will feature the highest quality design and construction and the Applicant is sensitive to the various dimensions of development that affect the civic environment, including traffic, the landscape, streetscape, and community concerns.

- H. The design of the proposed driveways, circulation patterns and parking is well defined to promote vehicular and pedestrian circulation.**

The driveways and pathways provide safe, efficient circulation for vehicles and pedestrians while creating positive aesthetic qualities. Off-street parking requirements are met for all uses in the Project.

- I. The proposed conditional use satisfies the concurrency standards of Article 3, Division 13 and will not adversely burden public facilities, including the traffic-carrying capacities of streets, in an unreasonable or disproportionate manner.**

The proposed Project complies with the City's concurrency standards as is indicated by the Concurrency Impact Statement provided as part of this submittal.

**Compliance with Required Findings for a PAD**

We respectfully submit that this request for PAD approval satisfies the findings required by Section 3-503 of the Code as follows:

**A. In what respects the proposed plan is or is not consistent with the stated purpose and intent of the PAD regulations.**

The Project exemplifies the Code's intent of developing economies of scale achieved through the creative planning of experienced design professionals. The development team has utilized the Code's permissive provisions to unify the Columbus Center site in a harmonious, efficient plan that embraces the City's architectural heritage and further enhances the downtown business district.

**B. The extent to which the proposed plan departs from the zoning and subdivision regulations otherwise applicable to the subject property, including but not limited to density, size, area, bulk and use, and the reasons why such departures are or are not deemed to be in the public interest.**

In order to better integrate the development across the Project site, the Project employs innovative PAD provisions regarding relaxed setback controls and the sharing of floor area among uses. This design flexibility enables the Applicant to provide better amenities and infrastructure improvements without an overreliance upon these flexible provisions, the result of which would undermine important regulatory criteria. The result is a balanced use of bulk, height, open space, and dwelling units over the entire property.

**C. The extent to which the proposed plan meets the requirements and standards of the PAD regulations.**

The Project adheres faithfully to the Code's prescriptive standards, but the use of a PAD permits simultaneous control at the design stage, thus ensuring that the individual elements of the PAD work together to enhance the whole. Adherence to these requirements has guaranteed that the multiple land uses are seamlessly integrated and make efficient use of the open land.

**D. The physical design of the proposed PAD and the manner in which said design does or does not make adequate provision for public services, provide adequate control over vehicular traffic, provide for and protect designated common open areas, and further the amenities of light and air, recreation and visual enjoyment.**

The Applicant's design observes the Code's objectives concerning architectural, landscape, and streetscape elements so that the entire Project maintains a cohesive sense of place. Pedestrian connectivity is encouraged by the shaded arcades and welcoming landscaping, while the public plaza provides circulation and visually pleasing open space.

- E. The compatibility of the proposed PAD with the adjacent properties and neighborhood as well as the current neighborhood context including current uses.**

The Project's unified architectural style and size are aesthetically pleasant and compatible with adjacent properties. The improved design of the Columbus Center integrates recreational, living, working, and commercial facilities wholly within the PAD. Its mixture of uses adds to a diversified neighborhood concept, with pedestrian-filled pathways that enhance the character of the neighborhood.

- F. The desirability of the proposed PAD to physical development of the entire community.**

Rather than conventional regulations which contain uniform standards, the PAD promotes variety in the physical development pattern of the City and offers a more desirable living environment. The development incentives provided to the Applicant offer a significant return for the City in terms of attractive new property, valuable tax revenues, increased economic activity, and opportunities for residents.

- G. The conformity of the proposed PAD with the goals and objectives and Future Land Use Maps of the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan.**

As detailed in the previous section, the Columbus Center PAD is consistent with the goals and values of the City's growth management plan. The Project's integrated development fulfills the Comprehensive Plan by advancing intelligent growth and sustainability, while furthering the downtown district's reputation for high quality urban design.

Thank you for your consideration of the Application. Please contact me if you have any questions or would like to discuss the foregoing.

Sincerely,



Mario J. Garcia-Serra

Enclosures

cc: Mr. Joseph Wilber

MIA\_ACTIVE 4168685.1





## City of Coral Gables Planning Division Application

305.460.5211

planning@coralgables.com

www.coralgables.com

### Application request

The undersigned applicant(s)/agent(s)/property owner(s) request City of Coral Gables consideration and review of the following application(s) (please check all that apply):

- ☐ Abandonment and Vacations
- ☐ Annexation
- ☐ Coral Gables Mediterranean Architectural Design Special Locational Site Plan
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment - Small Scale
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment - Large Scale
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan Text Amendment
- ☐ Conditional Use - Administrative Review
- ☐ Conditional Use without Site Plan
- ☐ Conditional Use with Site Plan
- ☐ Development Agreement
- ☐ Development of Regional Impact
- ☐ Development of Regional Impact - Notice of Proposed Change
- ☒ Mixed Use Site Plan
- ☒ Planned Area Development Designation and Site Plan
- ☐ Planned Area Development Major Amendment
- ☐ Restrictive Covenants and/or Easements
- ☐ Site Plan
- ☐ Separation/Establishment of a Building Site
- ☐ Subdivision Review for a Tentative Plat and Variance
- ☐ Transfer of Development Rights Receiving Site Plan
- ☐ University Campus District Modification to the Adopted Campus Master Plan
- ☐ Zoning Code Map Amendment
- ☐ Zoning Code Text Amendment
- ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### General information

Street address of the subject property: 100 Alhambra Cir. (Vacant Parcels at intersection of Alhambra Cir. & Minorca Av., plus 1 Alhambra Plz )

Property/project name: Columbus Center

Legal description: Lot(s) 3 through 40 plus portions of alleys as described in Exhibit A.

Block(s) 22 Section (s) Revised Coral Gables Section L

Property owner(s): USRE Holdings, LLC

Property owner(s) mailing address: USAA Real Estate Company, 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, TX 78230

Telephone: Business 305-740-5442

Fax 305-740-5443

Other \_\_\_\_\_

Email hailey.ghalib @ usrealco.com



## City of Coral Gables Planning Division Application

Applicant(s)/agent(s): Mario J. Garcia-Serra / Greenberg Traurig, PA

Applicant(s)/agent(s) mailing address: 333 SE 2nd Avenue, Miami, Florida 33131

Telephone: Business 305-579-0837

Fax 305-961-5837

Other \_\_\_\_\_

Email garcia-serram @ gtlaw.com

### Property information

Current land use classification(s): Commercial High Intensity within the Central Business District

Current zoning classification(s): Commercial within the Central Business District

Proposed land use classification(s) (if applicable): n/a

Proposed zoning classification(s) (if applicable): n/a

### Supporting information (to be completed by Planning Staff)

A Preapplication Conference is required with the Planning Division in advance of application submittal to determine the information necessary to be filed with the application(s). Please refer to the Planning Division Development Review Process Handbook, Section 3.0, for an explanation of each item. If necessary, attach additional sheets to application. The Planning Division reserves the right to request additional information as necessary throughout the entire review process.

- ☒ Aerial.
- ☐ Affidavit providing for property owner's authorization to process application.
- ☐ Annexation supporting materials.
- ☐ Application fees.
- ☐ Application representation and contact information.
- ☐ Appraisal.
- ☒ Architectural/building elevations.
- ☒ Building floor plans.
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan text amendment justification.
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan analysis.
- ☒ Concurrency impact statement.
- ☐ Encroachments plan.
- ☐ Environmental assessment.
- ☐ Historic contextual study and/or historical significance determination.
- ☐ Landscape plan.
- ☐ Lighting plan.
- ☐ Massing model and/or 3D computer model.
- ☐ Miami-Dade County Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Lobbyist form.
- ☐ Ordinances, resolutions, covenants, development agreements, etc. previously granted for the property.
- ☐ Parking study.
- ☒ Photographs of property, adjacent uses and/or streetscape.
- ☒ Plat.
- ☒ Property survey and legal description.



## City of Coral Gables Planning Division Application

- ☒ Property owners list, notification radius map and two sets of labels.
- ☐ Public Realm Improvements Plan for mixed use projects.
- ☐ Public school preliminary concurrency analysis (residential land use/zoning applications only).
- ☐ Sign master plan.
- ☐ Site plan and supporting information.
- ☒ Statement of use and/or cover letter.
- ☐ Streetscape master plan.
- ☐ Traffic accumulation assessment.
- ☐ Traffic impact statement.
- ☐ Traffic impact study.
- ☐ Traffic stacking analysis.
- ☐ Utilities consent.
- ☐ Utilities location plan.
- ☐ Vegetation survey.
- ☐ Video of the subject property.
- ☐ Zoning Analysis ( Preliminary).
- ☐ Zoning Code text amendment justification.
- ☒ Warranty Deed.
- ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### Application submittal requirements

1. Hard copies. Three (3) hard copies of the entire application shall be submitted including all the items identified in the preapplication conference.
2. Digital media copies. Twelve (12) compact discs (CD ROMs) of the entire application including all items identified in the Preapplication Conference. Each document shall be separated into PDF files (i.e., application; site plan, landscape plan; etc.). Please include a "Table of Contents" identifying all PDF file name(s). Each PDF file size shall not exceed 10 Mb. All discs shall be labeled with the applicant(s) name, project name and date of submittal.

### Applicant/agent/property owner affirmation and consent

(I) (We) affirm and certify to all of the following:

1. Submission of the following:
  - a. Warranty deed/tax record as proof of ownership for all properties considered as a part of the application request; or
  - b. Authorized as the applicant(s)/agent(s) identified herein to file this application and act on behalf of all current property owner(s) and modify any valid City of Coral Gables entitlements in effect during the entire review process.
2. This request, application, application supporting materials and all future supporting materials complies with all provisions and regulations of the Zoning Code, Comprehensive Land Use Plan and Code of Ordinances of the City of Coral Gables unless identified and approved as a part of this application request or other previously approved applications. Applicant understands that any violation of these provisions renders the application invalid.
3. That all the information contained in this application and all documentation submitted herewith is true to the best of (my) (our) knowledge and belief.
4. Understand that the application, all attachments and fees become a part of the official records of the City of Coral Gables and are not returnable.

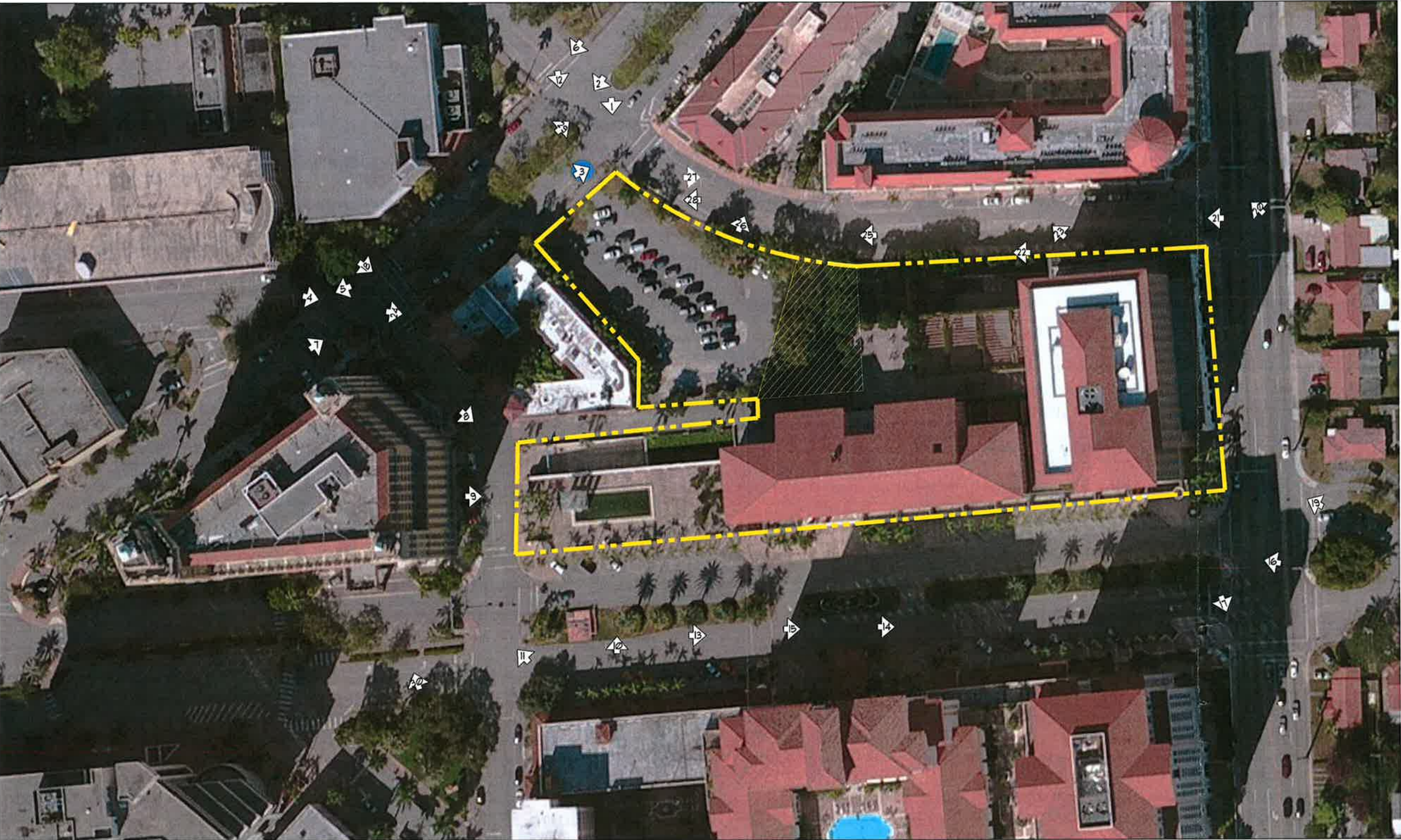


## City of Coral Gables Planning Division Application

5. Failure to provide the information necessary pursuant to the established time frames included but not limited to application submittal, submission of revised documents, etc. for review by City Staff and the designated reviewing entity may cause application to be deferred without further review until such time the requested information is submitted.
6. All representatives of the application have registered with and completed lobbyist forms for the City of Coral Gables City Clerk's office.
7. Understand that under Florida Law, all the information submitted as part of the application are public records.
8. Additional costs in addition to the application fees may be assessed associated with the review of applications by the City. These are costs that may be incurred by the applicant due to consultant fees paid by City to review the application. The types of reviews that could be conducted may include but are not limited to the following: property appraisals; traffic impact analyses; vegetation/environmental assessments; archeological/historic assessments; market studies; engineering studies or reports; and legal fees. Such fees will be assessed upon finalization of the City application review.

Property owner(s) signature(s): 	Property owner(s) print name: Hailey Ghalib USRE Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company BY: US Real Estate Limited Partnership, a Texas limited partnership Its sole member BY: USAA Real Estate Company, a Delaware corporation Its general partner
Property owner(s) signature(s):	Property owner(s) print name:
Property owner(s) signature(s):	Property owner(s) print name:
Address: USAA Real Estate Company, 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230	
Telephone: 305-740-5442	Fax: 305-740-5443
Email: hailey.ghalib@usrealco.com	
<b>NOTARIZATION</b>	
STATE OF FLORIDA/COUNTY OF _____ The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this <u>20</u> day of <u>Feb.</u> 2014 by <u>Hailey Ghalib</u> (Signature of Notary Public - State of <del>Florida</del> <u>Texas</u> )	
(Print, Type or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Known OR <input type="checkbox"/> Produced Identification; Type of Identification Produced _____	





 PORTION OF PHASE II  
OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I



CONTEXT SITE PHOTOS

SCALE: NTS

BEHAR • FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTS • PLANNERS • INTERIORS

135 East University Avenue, Suite 110  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: (305) 442-4444 FAX: (305) 442-4444  
EMAIL: info@beharfont.com

SEAL:

ROBERT BEHAR AR No. 14339

COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 02-20-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.3





25



19



13



7



1



26



20



14



8



2



27



21



15



9



3



28



22



16



10



4



29



23



17



11



5



30



24



18

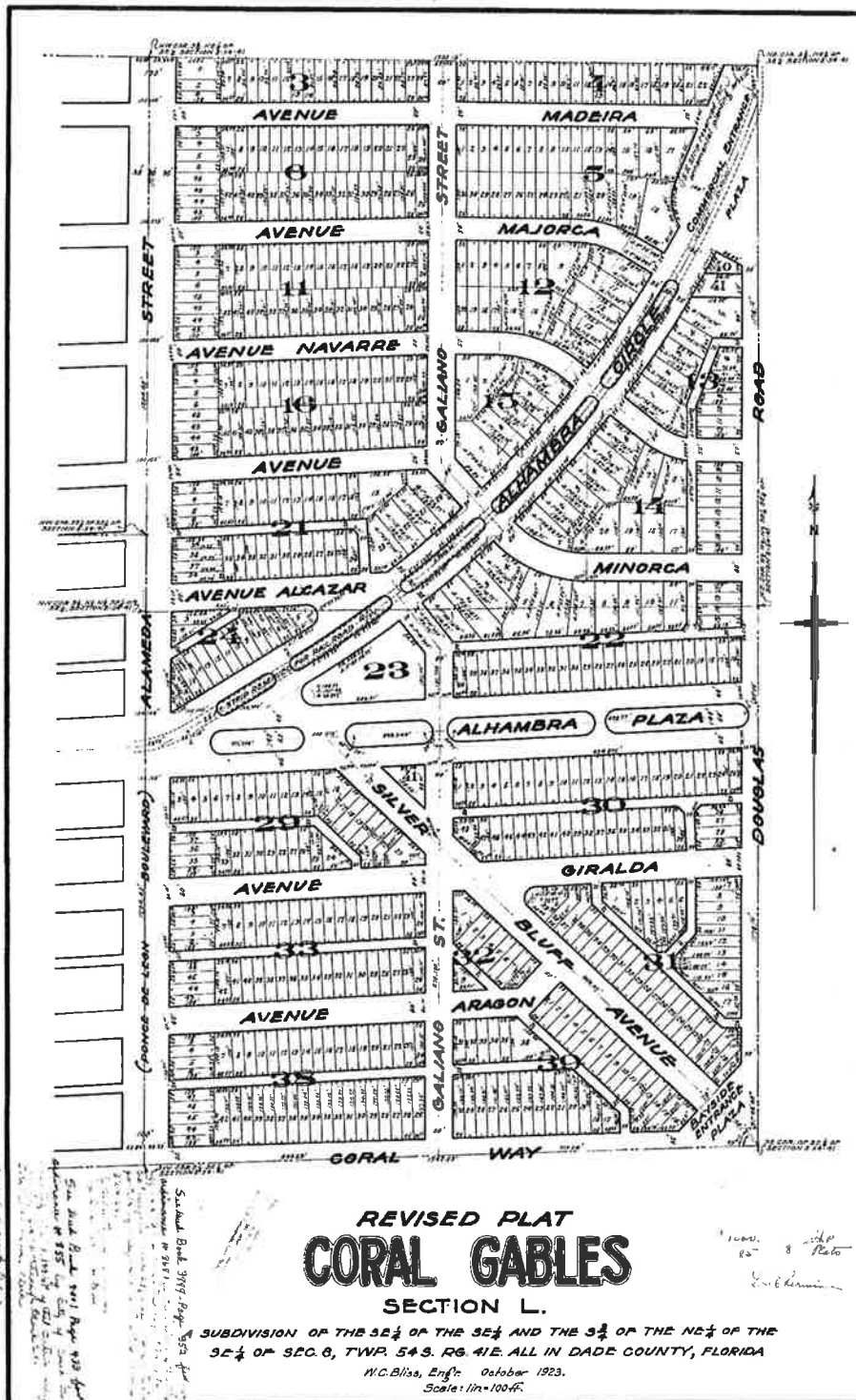


12



6





000-455 127 3207 2VP  
 Feb 25 1924

This map was approved by the County Engineer of Dade County, Florida.  
*Edwin Collins, Jr.*  
 County Engineer

I do hereby make affidavit that the information appearing on this plat is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

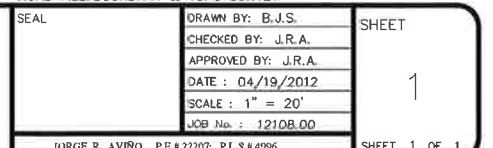
*W.C. Bliss*  
 Applicant, Licensed Civil Engineer

Subscribed and Signed to Before Me this 7th day of Oct. A.D. 1923.  
*Notary Public for Dade County, Florida*

My commission expires

8-85

GRAPHIC SCALE  
SCALE : 1" = 20'





# BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

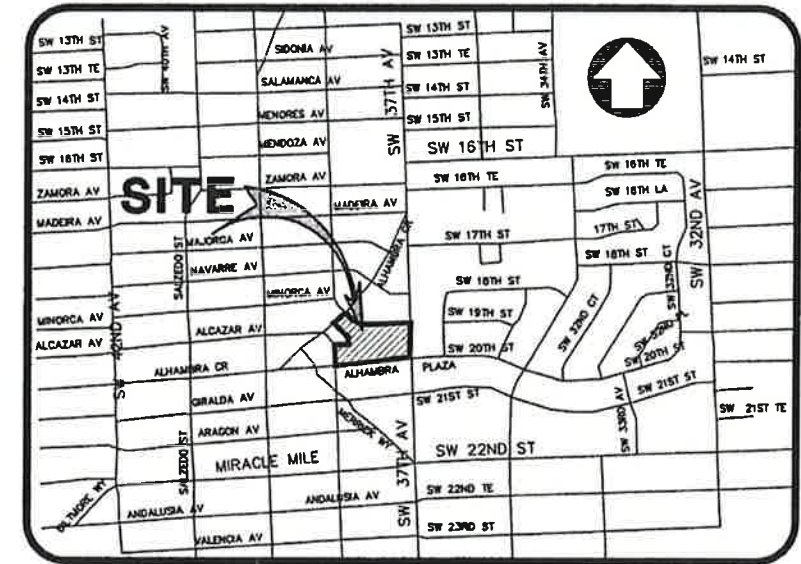
Lots 3 to 40, Block 22 of "REVISED PLAT OF CORAL GABLES SECTION L", according to the plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 85, of the Public Records of Miami-Dade County, Florida.  
Containing 145,019 square feet (3.33 acres) more or less by calculations.

Property Address: 100 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Florida

Folio No.: 03-4108-077-2010  
03-4108-007-2020  
03-4108-007-2210

## SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

1. Last day of field work was performed on March 20, 2014.
2. Avino & Associates, Inc. and certifying Land Surveyor accept no responsibility for Rights-of-Way, Easements, Restrictions of Record or other matters affecting title to lands surveyed other than those recited in current Deed and/or other instruments of record furnished by Client.
3. Bearings shown hereon are based on the Centerline of ALHAMBRA PLAZA with an assumed Bearing of S84°42'25"W, said line to be considered a well monumented line.
4. By scaled determination the subject property appears to lie in Flood Zone X, as per Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Community-Panel Number 120639, Map No. 12086C0294, Suffix L, Revised Date: 09-11-2009. An accurate Zone determination should be made by the preparer of the map, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, or the Local Government Agency having jurisdiction over such matters prior to any judgments being made from the Zone as noted. The referenced Federal Emergency Management Agency Map states in the notes to the user that "this map is for insurance purposes only".
5. All Elevations shown hereon refer to National Geodetic Vertical Datum 1929 (NGVD).  
  
Benchmark Identification: Coral Gables Benchmark: No.630  
Elevation: 11.49 feet (National Geodetic Vertical Datum)  
Location: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza.  
PK Nail and Brass Washer in Concrete Sidewalk.  
  
Benchmark Identification: Coral Gables Benchmark: No.517  
Elevation: 9.68 feet (National Geodetic Vertical Datum)  
Location: Galiano Street & Madeira Avenue.  
PK Nail and Brass Washer in Concrete Sidewalk.
6. The Survey depicted herein is not intended to show the location or existence of any Wetland or Jurisdictional areas, or areas of protected species of vegetation either natural or cultivated.
7. Any use of this Survey for purposes other than which it was intended, without written verification, will be at the user's sole risk and without liability to the surveyor. Nothing herein shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone than those certified to.
8. The minimum relative distance accuracy for this type of Survey is 1 foot in 10,000 feet. The accuracy obtained by measurement and calculation of closed geometric figures was found to exceed this requirement.  
Well-identified features as depicted on the Survey Map were measured to an estimated horizontal positional accuracy of 1/10 foot.
9. Since no other information other than what is cited in the Sources of Data were furnished, the Client is hereby advised that there may legal restrictions on the Subject Property that are not shown on the Survey Map or contained within this Report that may be found in the Public Records of Miami-Dade County, or the records of any other public and private entities as their jurisdictions may appear. The Surveyor makes no representation as to ownership or possession of the Subject Property by any entity or individual who may appear of public record.



VICINITY MAP  
NOT TO SCALE

No excavation or determination was made as to how the Subject Property is served by utilities. No improvements were located, other than those shown. No underground foundations and/or improvements were located or shown hereon.  
This notice is required by the "Minimum Technical Standards for Land Surveying in the State of Florida," pursuant to Chapter 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code and as adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers pursuant to Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

Notice is hereby given that Sunshine State One Call of Florida, Inc. must be contacted at 1-800-432-4770 at least 48 hours in advance of any construction, excavation or demolition activity within, upon, abutting or adjacent to the Subject Property. This Notice is given in compliance with the "Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act," pursuant to Chapter 556.101-111 of the Florida Statutes.

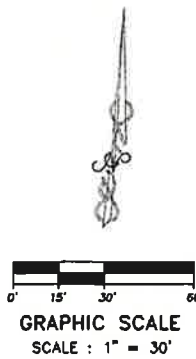
## SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

This is to certify to the herein named firm and/or persons that the "Boundary & Topographic Survey" of the herein described property is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief as surveyed under our direction. I further certify that this survey meets the Minimum Technical Standards Requirements as set forth in Chapter 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code, as adopted by the Florida Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers pursuant to 472.027 Florida Statute.

NOTICE: Not valid without the signature and original raised seal of a Florida Licensed Surveyor and Mapper. Additions or deletions to Survey Maps by other than the signing party are prohibited without the written consent of the signing party.

PLOT DATE: 03/21/2014			© 2014 AVINO & ASSOCIATES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DESIGNER HEREBY EXPRESSLY RESERVES HIS COPYRIGHT & OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS & DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED, OR COPIED IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF AVINO & ASSOCIATES, INC. NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY PARTY WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING SAID WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT.			ACAP FILE BOUNDARY & TOPO SURVEY (BLOCK 22)														
ARK	DATE	REVISIONS	BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY 100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE CORAL GABLES, FL 33134			USRE HOLDINGS, LLC. 9830 COLONNADE BOULEVARD SUITE 600 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230-2239			 <b>Avino</b> & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS			1350 S.W. 57TH AVENUE, SUITE 207 WEST MIAMI, FLORIDA 33144 TEL: (305) 265-5030 FAX: (305) 265-5033 EB # 5098 LB # 5098 E-MAIL: JRAVINO@AVINOANDASSOCIATES.COM			SEAL  DRAWN BY: B.J.S. CHECKED BY: J.R.A. APPROVED BY: J.R.A. DATE: 03/21/2014 SCALE: 1" = 20' JOB No.: 12108.00			SHEET 1 SHEET 1 OF 2		



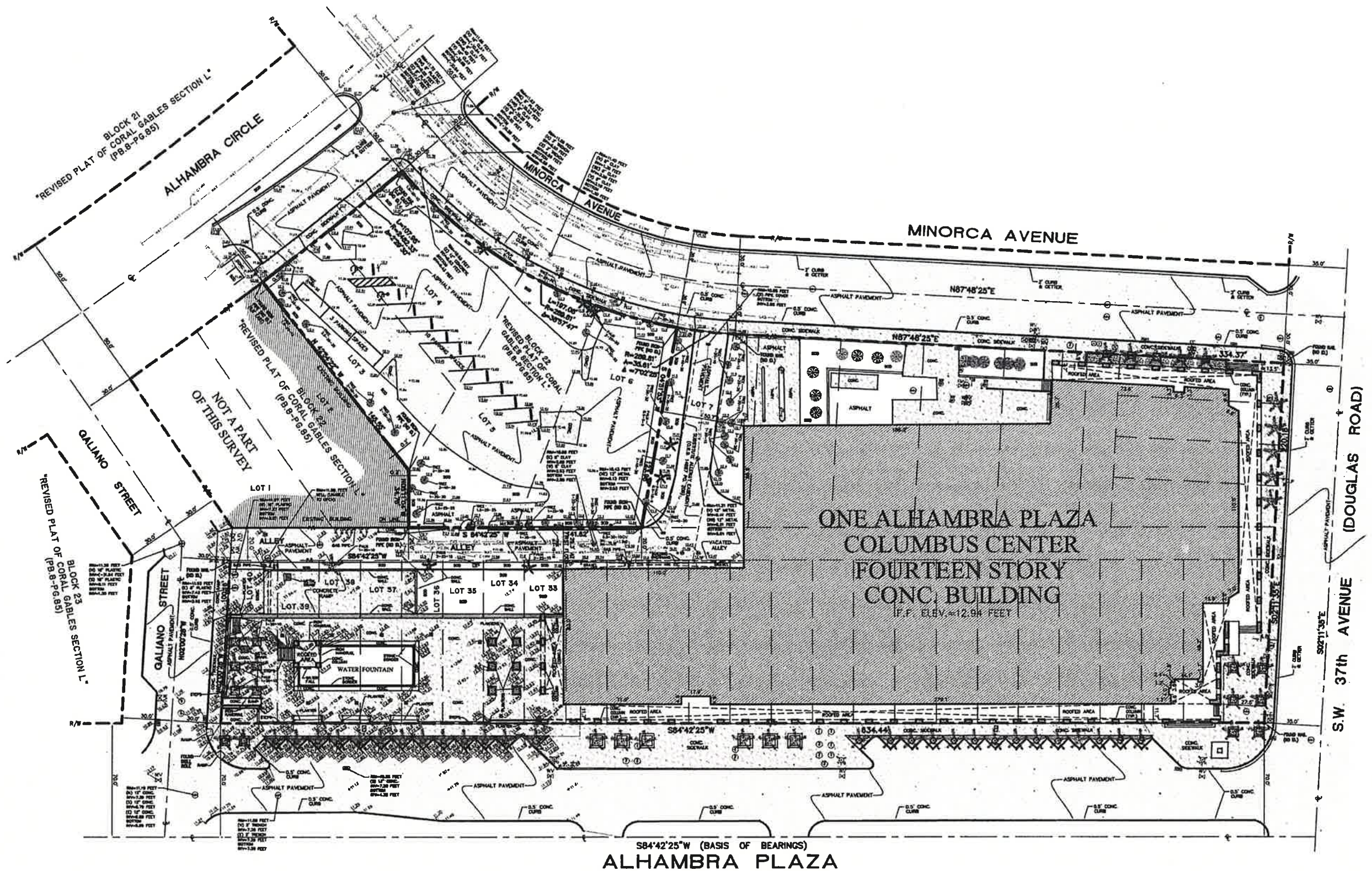


LEGEND

- Metal Light Pole
- Guy Wire
- Utility Power Pole
- Fire Hydrant
- Water Meter
- Electric Box
- Telephone Box
- Sewer Manhole
- Traffic Sign
- Catch Basin
- Drainage Manhole
- Overhead Utility Lines
- Light Pole
- Gas Valve
- Water Valve
- Electric Manhole
- Telephone Manhole
- Unknown Manhole
- Guard Pole
- Parking Meter
- Metal Drain
- Spot Elevation
- Right of Way Lines
- Lot Corner
- Tree (Species unknown)
- Palm Tree

ABBREVIATIONS

- R/W Right-of-Way Line
- P/L Property Line
- I.D. Identification
- C.S. Concrete Slab
- INV. Inverts
- C.L. Center Line
- M.L. Monument Line
- P.B. Plat Book
- P.C. Page
- ASPH. Asphalt
- CONC. Concrete



PLOT DATE: 03/21/2014

© 2014 AVIÑO & ASSOCIATES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DESIGNER HEREBY EXPRESSLY RESERVES HIS COPYRIGHT & OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS & DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED, OR COPIED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF AVIÑO & ASSOCIATES, INC. THEY ARE TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY PARTY SPONSOR FIRST OBTAINING WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT.

FILE: BOUNDARY & TOPO SURVEY (BLOCK 22)

ARK	DATE	REVISIONS

BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FL 33134

USRE HOLDINGS, LLC.  
9830 COLONNADE BOULEVARD  
SUITE 600  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230-2239



**Aviño**  
& ASSOCIATES  
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS

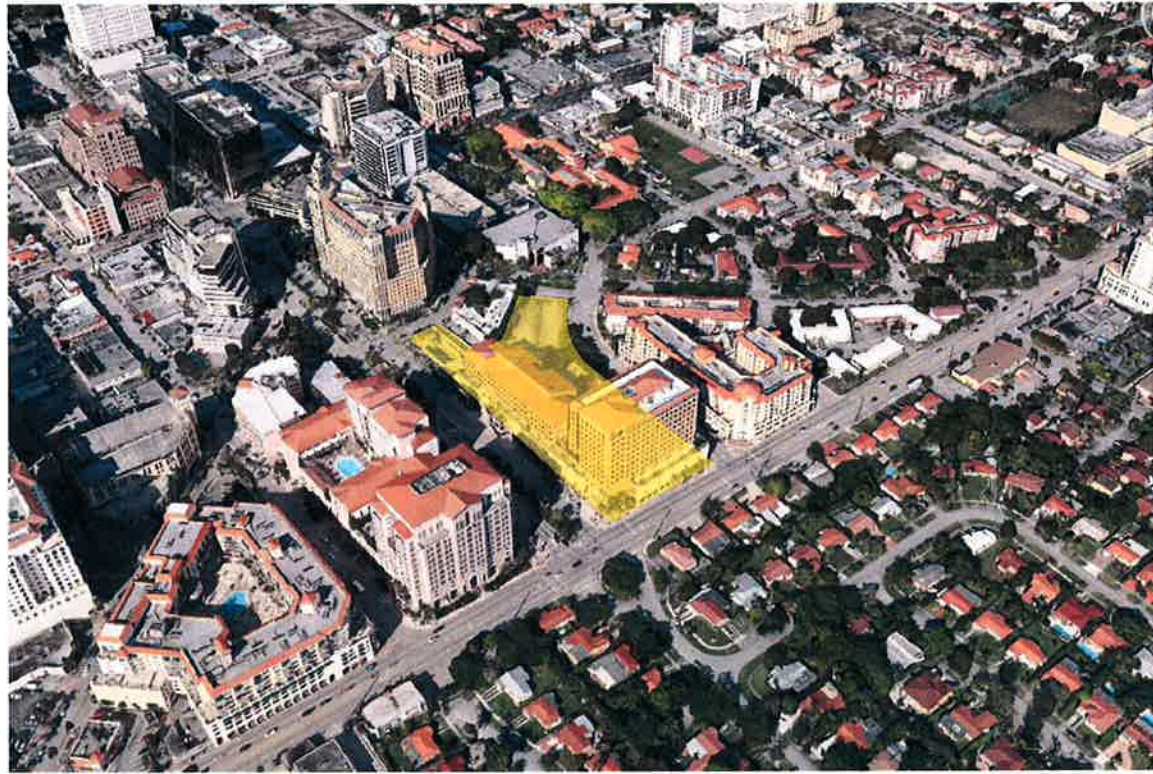
1350 S.W. 57TH AVENUE, SUITE 207  
WEST MIAMI, FLORIDA 33144  
TEL: (305) 265-5030  
FAX: (305) 265-5033  
EEB # 5098 LB # 5098  
E-MAIL: JRAVINO@AVINOANDASSOCIATES.COM

SEAL	FILE: BOUNDARY & TOPO SURVEY (BLOCK 22)	DATE: 03/21/2014	SHEET





NORTH EAST



NORTH WEST



SOUTH



EAST

AERIAL VIEWS  
SCALE:NT6

SEAL:

ROBERT BEHAR AR No. 14339

COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE:02-28-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:

A-0.2





3D VIEWS  
SCALE:NTS

BEHAR·FONT  
ARCHITECTS, P.A.  
PALM BEACH • MIAMI • MIAMI BEACH  
120 San Lorenzo Avenue, Suite 512  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: (305) 713-5112 FAX: (305) 713-5113  
EMAIL: info@beharfont.com



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 02-14-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
A-4.1





3D VIEWS  
SCALE:NTS



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 02-14-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
**A-4.3**



May 16, 2014

RE: **Comments- 100 Alhambra Circle**

The following is an itemized response to the comments pertaining to the above referenced project.

***Planning and Zoning Comments:***

1. Elevation Drawings (Sec. 3-502.D.3.c).
  - Provide elevation drawings indicating each of the following frontages for proposed (phase II) mixed-use building: Alhambra Circle, Minorca Avenue, Alhambra Plaza (view from plaza), Douglas Road (view from Phase I0, and Galiano Street (view form La Palma).
  - Include total height to top of slab and to top of roof line in all elevation drawings.

**Please refer to Sheets A-3.0 - A-3.4 for Building Elevation.**

2. Signage Plan (Sec. 3-502-D.3.h). A signage plan that complies with Zoning Code regulation as well as appropriate wayfinding signage and ATM locational signage will be provided.

**Please refer to Sheet A-0.9\_ Signage Floor Plan**

3. Art in Public Places: **Not part of this submission. Improvements of the plaza to be part of Art in Public Places submittal. By others.**

4. Circulation Plans (Sec. 3-502-D.3.b). Submit circulation plan for the following types of systems: pedestrian, vehicular, bicycle, and public transit (buses and trolley).

**Please refer to Sheet A-0.10 Accessibility Floor Plan as well as Exhibits 3,4 and 5 created by Kimley Horn .**

5. Traffic Regulation devices (Sec. 3-502-D.3.q). Show all proposed traffic control devices (parking garage, arm/gates, overhead doors, etc.) on plans.

**Please refer to Sheet A-1.1\_ Ground Floor plan.**

6. Concurrency Impact Statement. Provide CIS indicating infrastructure is available for the project.

**Concurrency administrator cannot get it. She has already informed Planning and Zoning Director.**

Elevations (Sec. 4-201.F.2, No blank walls). Architectural reliefs and elements shall be provided on all sides of buildings and include similar architectural

features as to those provided on the front façade. No blank walls shall be permitted unless required pursuant to applicable Fire and Life Safety Code requirements.

**Please refer to Sheets A-3.0 - A-3.4 for Building Elevation.**

8. Overhead doors (Sec. 4-201.F.9). Overhead doors shall not face or be directed towards residential properties and/ or adjacent rights-of-ways abutting residentially zoned properties. Indicate on plans that there will be no proposed overhead doors facing Minorca Ave.

**Please refer to Sheet A-1.1\_ Ground Floor plan.**

9. Paver treatments. Paver treatments shall be included in the following locations: driveways entrances, crosswalks, and sidewalks (minimum of 25% of paving surfaces).

**Please refer to Sheet A-0.8 Mediterranean Bonus for percentages and A-1.1 Ground Floor Plan.**

10. Landscape open space (Sec. 3-502.C.6). Minimum required landscaped open space for a PAD shall be not less than 20%.

**Please refer to Sheet A-0.5.1 Zoning Chart for calculations and A-0.8 Mediterranean Bonus.**

11. Pedestrian pass-throughs/ paseo (Sec. 3-502.C.8.d). Where necessary and appropriate to enhance public pedestrian access, no block face shall have a length greater than two hundred and fifty (250) feet without a public pedestrian passageway or alley providing through access.

**Please refer to Sheet A-1.0 Site plan and A-1.1 Ground Floor plan.**

12. Ground floor building frontage on secondary streets (Sec. 4-201.E.11) Minimum 40% of linear ground floor building frontage shall include retail sales and service, office, or restaurant or public realm land area uses.

**Please refer to sheet A-0.7 Overall Ground Floor for calculations, L-1.1 Overall Public Amenities Site Plan and ST-1.1 Public Realm Plan (Phase I)**





May 13, 2014

Yamilet Senesplenda, P.E.  
City Engineer  
City of Coral Gables Department of Public Works  
2800 SW 72<sup>nd</sup> Ave.  
Miami, FL 33155

**RE:    *Comments – 100 Alhambra Circle, Columbus Center Phase II***

The following is an itemized response to the comments pertaining to the above referenced project

***Public Works Comments:***

1. Updated traffic study shall be submitted:
  - a. New traffic counts (TMC's conducted in July are not accepted by the City).
  - b. Committed developments (33 Alhambra Circle) have to be included in the analysis.
  - c. A full updated site plan has to be included in the traffic study Appendix to better understand the traffic circulation and parking garage location.
  - d. Trip distribution does not show the trips assigned to the alley entering from and exiting to Galiano Street.

**Please refer to the responses generated by John McWilliams dated May 5, 2014 and the revised traffic study submitted on May 6, 2014.**

2. No left turn signs shall be installed at the alley exit to Galiano Street.  
**Please refer to the revised Signage and Marking Plan (EX-3). A right turn only sign is proposed in the alley exiting to Galiano Street.**
3. A description of the traffic circulation on the public alley as well as an appropriate way finding signage shall be provided.  
**Please refer to the revised Signage and Marking Plan (EX-3) for a depiction of the traffic circulation in the public alley with the appropriate signage. Please refer to the pedestrian Accessibility Floor Plan exhibit created by Behar Font.**
4. Provide full size underground facilities master plan to the Public Works Department.  
**Please refer to the Conceptual Utilities Plan (EX-1). There are no above ground facilities that will need to be relocated underground.**
5. New 6" PVC C900 laterals must be provided. The section of the sewer line must be replaced from manhole to manhole.  
**The project will be serviced by two (2) 6" PVC C900 sewer laterals. The section of sewer line will be replaced as required. The existing sewer mains will be televised and copies will be submitted to the City for review.**





May 5, 2014

Ms. Yamilet Senespleda, P.E.  
City of Coral Gables  
Coral Gables, FL

***RE: Traffic Impact Study Response to Comments***

We have received comments provided by the City of Coral Gables' traffic engineering consultant for the 100 Alhambra Circle traffic study on April 9, 2014. It should be noted that this response to comments only includes the traffic related comments. We offer the following responses:

**1. New traffic counts (TMC's conducted in July are not accepted by the City).**

*Response: New traffic counts were collected in April 2014. The revised traffic impact analysis has been updated to reflect the new counts and peak season factor for the two intersections that previously utilized TMC's from July.*

**2. Committed developments (33 Alhambra Circle) have to be included in the analysis.**

*Response: Per our meeting on April 23, 2014, a traffic study has not been submitted for this project. Therefore, it was not included as a committed development.*

**3. A full updated site plan has to be included in the traffic study Appendix to better understand the traffic circulation and the parking garage location.**

*Response: An updated site plan has been included in Appendix A of the revised traffic impact study. In addition, a signs and pavement marking plan has been included in Appendix A to better illustrate the traffic circulation and parking garage location on site.*

**4. Trip distribution does not show the trips assigned to the alley entering from and exiting to Galiano Street.**

*Response: The trip distribution has been updated to show trips assigned to the alley entering from and existing to Galiano Street. The updated trip distribution can be found in the revised traffic impact analysis.*

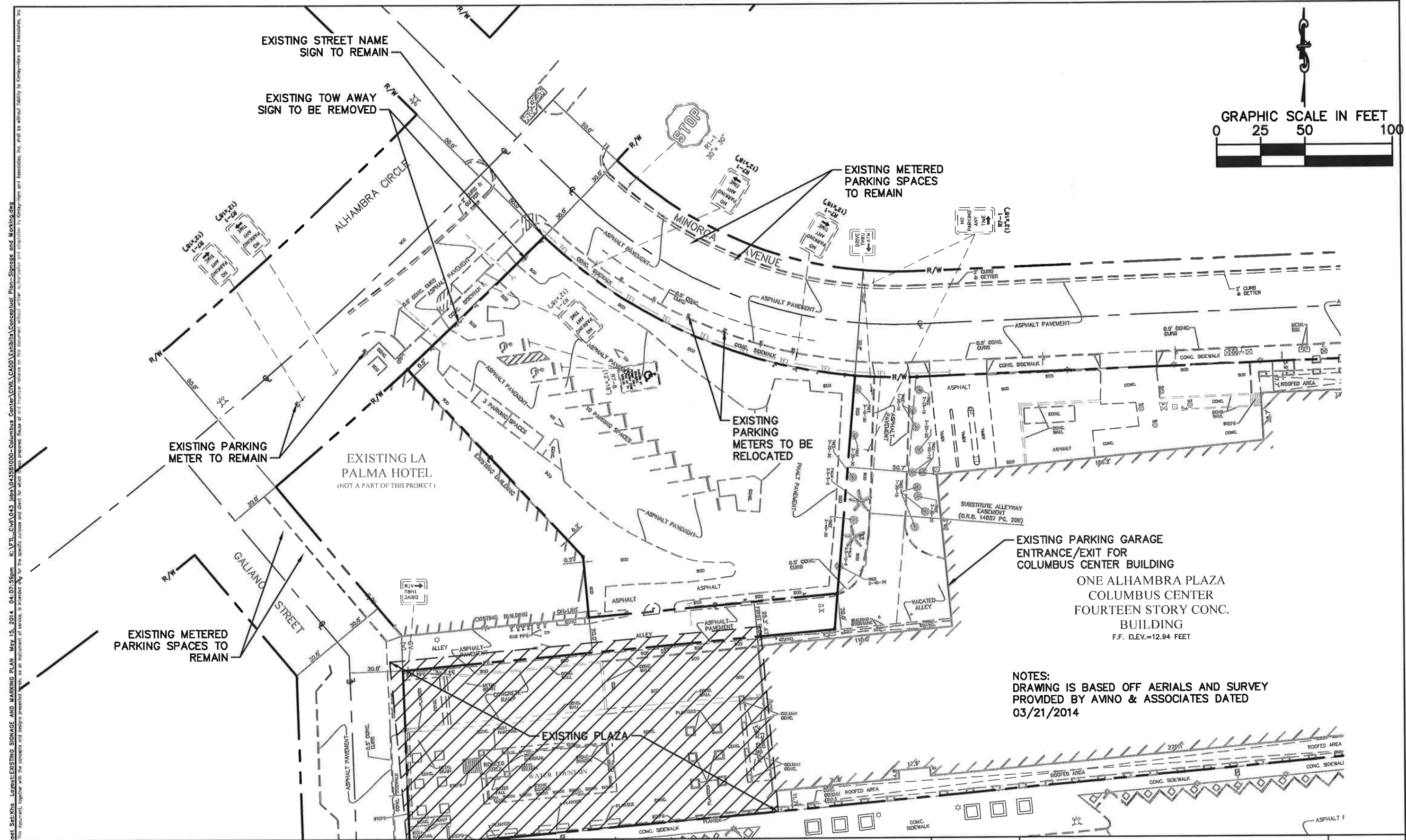
Please contact me at (954) 535-5100 or [john.mcwilliams@kimley-horn.com](mailto:john.mcwilliams@kimley-horn.com) should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'J. McWilliams'.

John J. McWilliams, P.E.





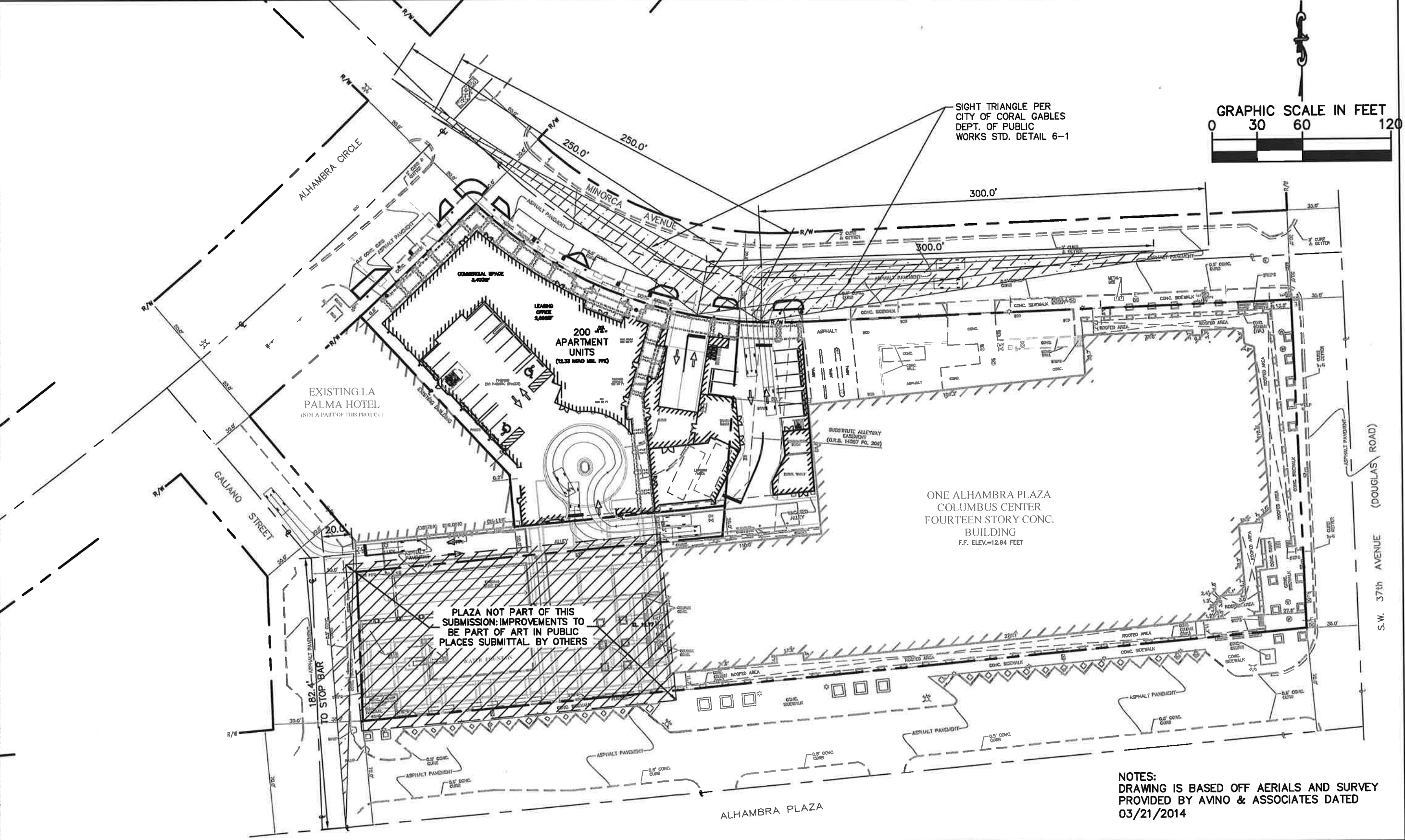
No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

<b>Kimley»Horn</b> © 2014 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 600 N. PINE ISLAND RD., SUITE 450 PLANTATION, FL 33342 TEL: (954)535-5100 WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM CA 00000696	KHA PROJECT 043581000	<b>COLUMBUS CENTER II</b> PREPARED FOR USRE HOLDINGS, LLC  FLORIDA	LICENSED PROFESSIONAL  CHRISTOPHER THOMAS FALCE, P.E.  73908	<b>EXISTING SIGNAGE AND MARKING PLAN</b>	SHEET NUMBER  <b>EX-2</b>
	DATE 4/21/2014		DATE:		
	SCALE AS SHOWN				
	DESIGNED BY				
	DRAWN BY SE				
CHECKED BY CTF	CORAL GABLES				





Plotted By: Ebrahim, Sina Sheet Set: KHA Layout: PROPOSED CIRCULATION PLAN May 15, 2014 04:10:17pm K:\FTL\_Civil\043 Job\043581000-Columbus Center\Civil\043581000-Exhibits\Conceptual Plan-Signage and Marking.dwg  
This document, together with the contracts and design presented herein, is an instrument of service.  
I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer in the State of Florida, and that I am the author of the design presented herein, and that I am not aware of any falsification of the information contained herein.



NOTES:  
DRAWING IS BASED OFF AERIALS AND SURVEY  
PROVIDED BY AVINO & ASSOCIATES DATED  
03/21/2014

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

**Kimley»Horn**

© 2014 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
600 N. PINE ISLAND RD., SUITE 450  
PLANTATION, FL 33342  
TEL: (954)535-5100  
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM CA 00000696

KHA PROJECT	043581000
DATE	4/21/2014
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	-
DRAWN BY	SE
CHECKED BY	CTF

**COLUMBUS CENTER II**

PREPARED FOR  
**USRE HOLDINGS, LLC**

CORAL GABLES FLORIDA

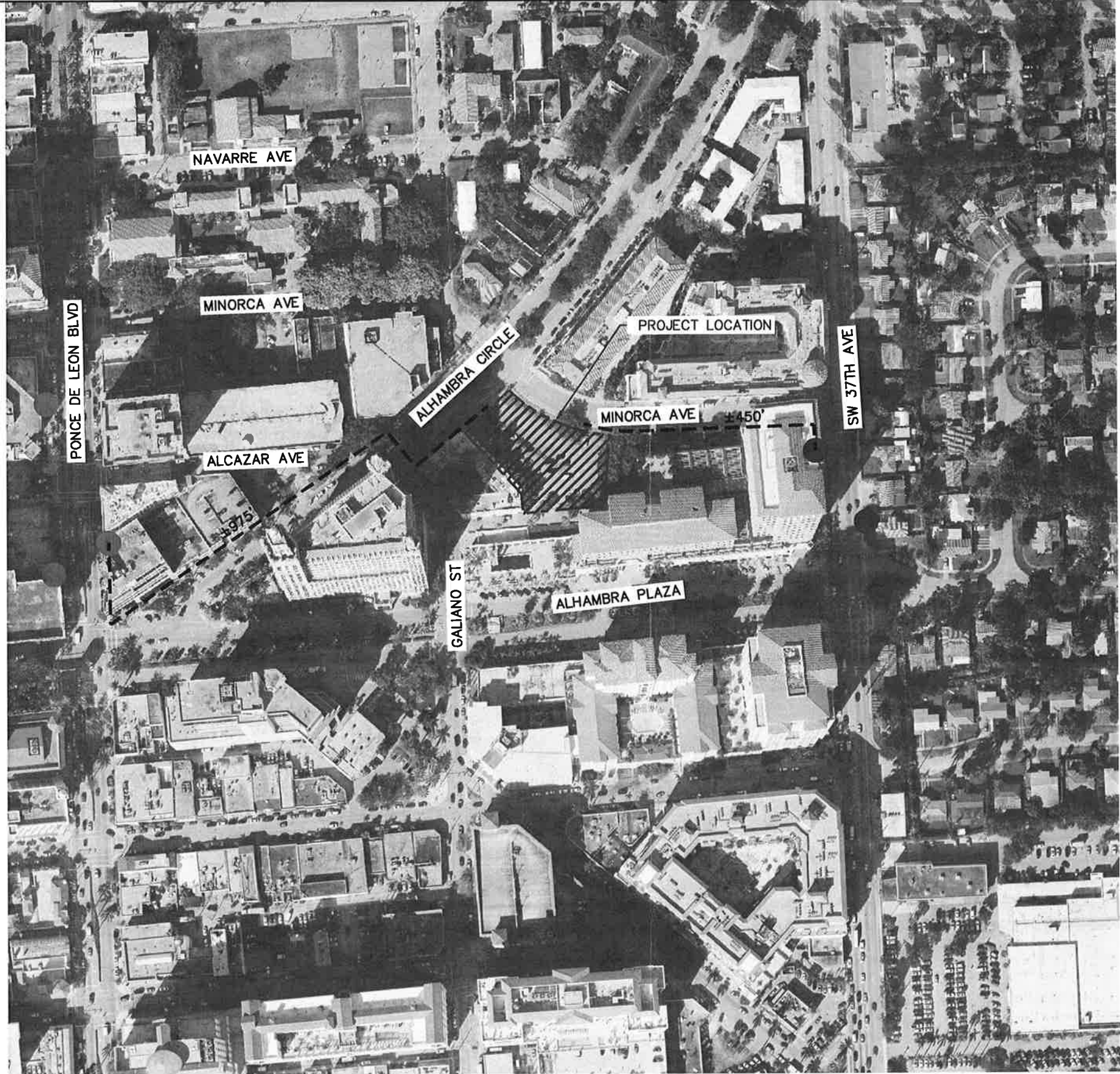
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL
CHRISTOPHER THOMAS FALCE, P.E.
73908
DATE:

**PROPOSED CIRCULATION PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER
<b>EX-4</b>



Plotted By: E:\rhorn\kha Layout-PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EXHIBIT May 15, 2014 04:11:07pm K:\FTL\_Cha\043 Job\04381000-Columbus Center\CIVIL\CADD\Exhibits\Public Transportation\PublicTransp.dwg  
This document, together with the exhibits and drawings permitted herein, is an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and cost for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

**Kimley»Horn**

© 2014 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
600 N. PINE ISLAND RD., SUITE 450  
PLANTATION, FL 33342  
TEL: (954)535-5100  
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM CA 00000696

KHA PROJECT	043581000
DATE	4/21/2014
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	—
DRAWN BY	SE
CHECKED BY	CTF

**COLUMBUS CENTER II**  
PREPARED FOR  
**USRE HOLDINGS, LLC**

CORAL GABLES

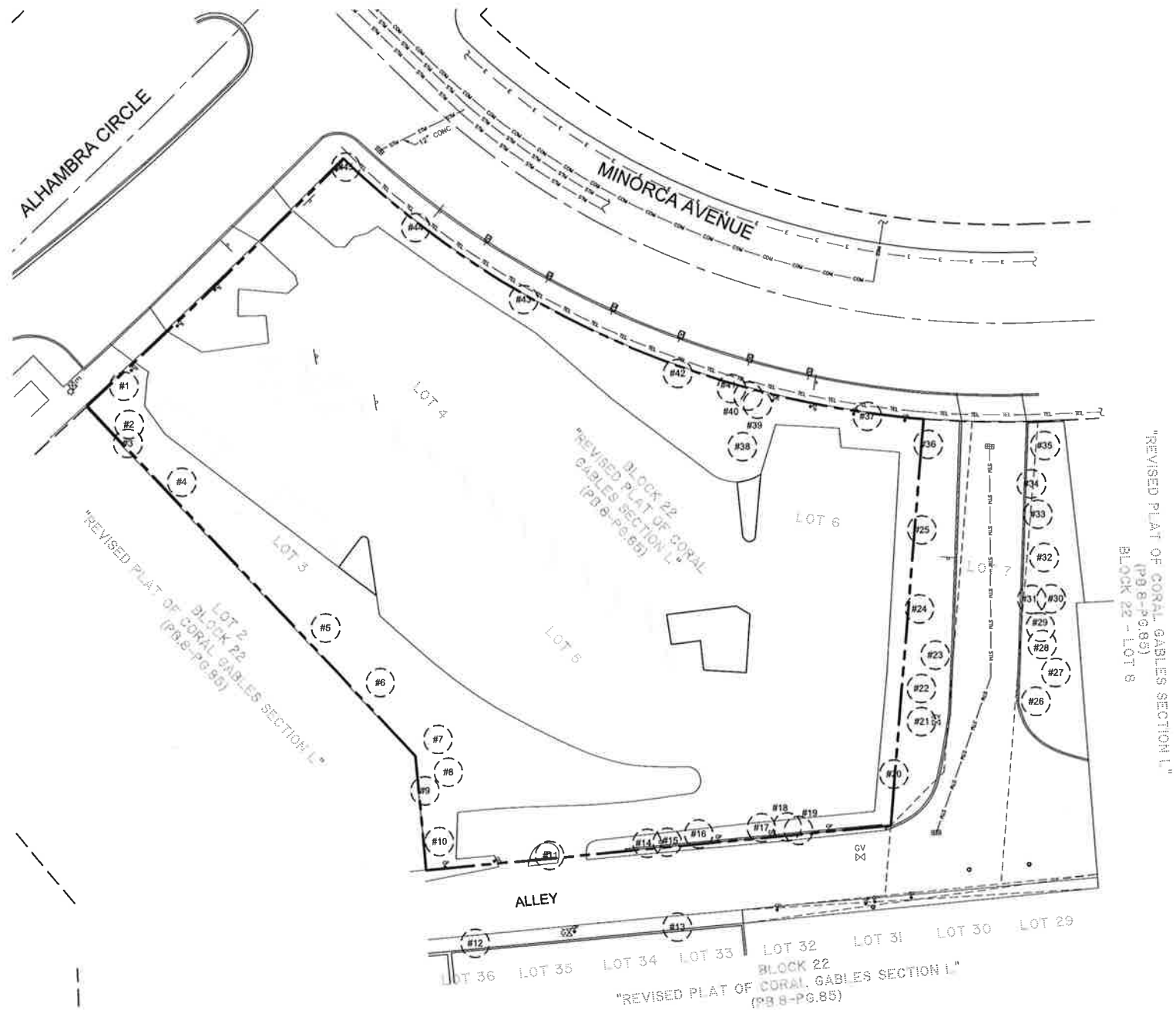
FLORIDA

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL
CHRISTOPHER THOMAS FALCE, P.E.
73908
DATE:

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
EXHIBIT**

SHEET NUMBER  
**EX-5**





# TREE DISPOSITION PLAN

SCALE: 1"=20'-0"

Tree #	Height	Spread (FT)	DBH	Type	Disposition	Condition	Canopy Area
1	30	15	14"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Poor	176.625
2				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
3				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
4				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
5				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
6				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
7				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
8				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
9				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
10				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
11				Dead			0
12	25	10	10"	Queen Palm / Syagrus romanzoffiana	Remove	Fair	78.5
13	25	10	10"	Queen Palm / Syagrus romanzoffiana	Remove	Fair	78.5
14				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
15				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
16				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
17				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
18				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
19				Albizia julibrissin	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
20	30	30	17"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
21				Areca Palm / Cypripis lutescens	Remove	Fair	0
22	30	30	17"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
23				Areca Palm / Cypripis lutescens	Remove	Fair	0
24	30	30	17"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
25	30	30	17"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
26	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
27	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
28	30	30	10"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
29	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
30	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
31	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
32	30	30	10"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
33	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
34	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
35	15	10	6"	Wax Privet / Ligustrum japonicum	Remove	Fair	78.5
36	30	30	17"	Mahogany / Swietenia mahagoni	Remove	Fair	706.5
37				Dead			0
38				Schefflera actinophylla	Remove	Exotic Invasive	0
39	12	5	14"	Sabal Palm / Sabal palmetto	Remove	Poor	19.625
40	12	5	14"	Sabal Palm / Sabal palmetto	Remove	Poor	19.625
41	12	5	14"	Sabal Palm / Sabal palmetto	Remove	Poor	19.625
42	25	25	30"	Sea Grape / Coccoloba uvifera	Remove	Poor	490.625
43	6	5	14"	Sabal Palm / Sabal palmetto	Remove	Poor	19.625
44				Dead			0
45				Dead			0

W H D

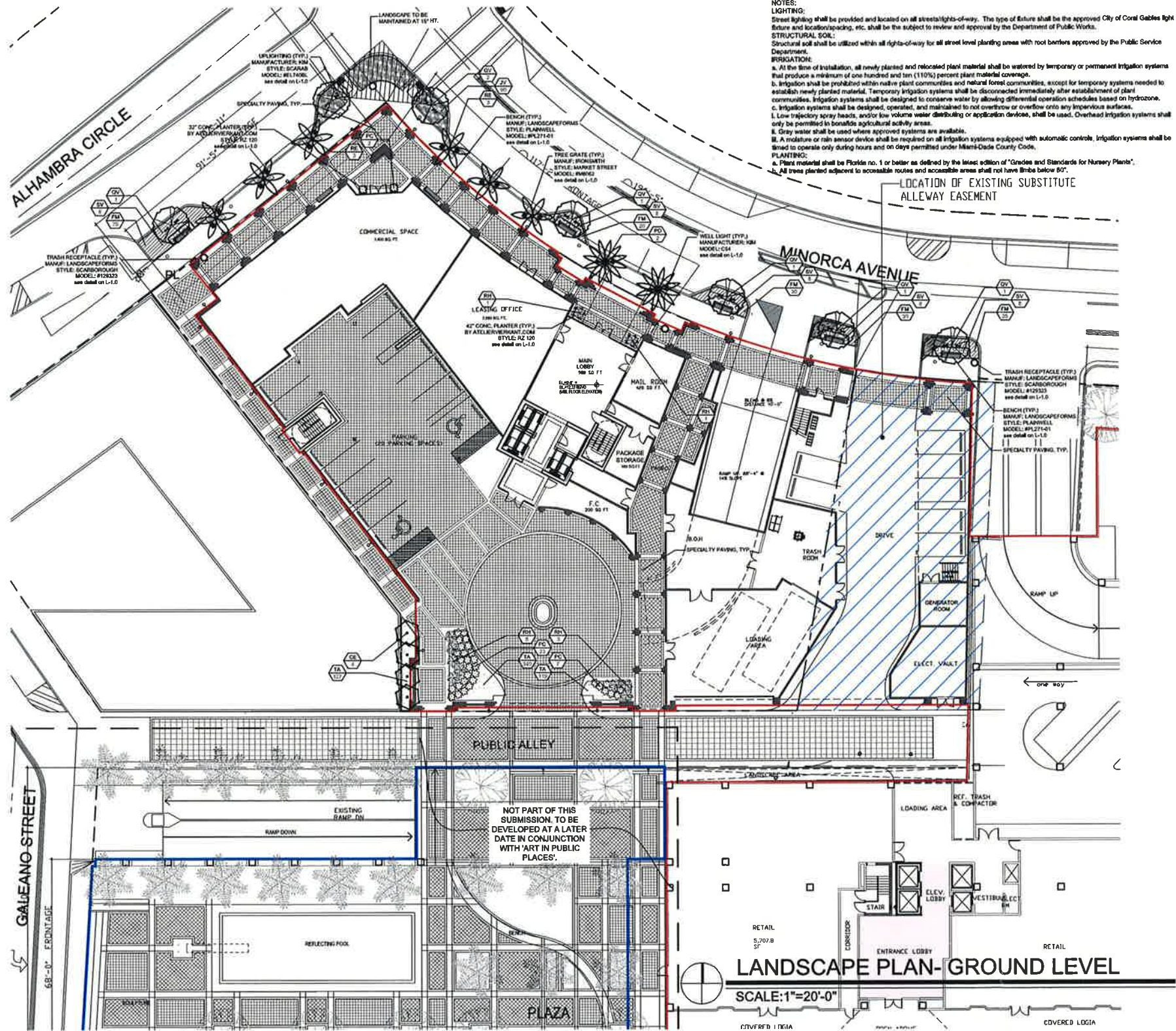
WITKIN HULTS  
DESIGN GROUP

307 South 21st Avenue, Hollywood, Florida  
phone: 954.923.9881 fax: 954.923.9889  
www.witkindesign.com



DATE: 01-17-11  
PROJECT NO: 11-029  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
TD-1.0





NOTES:  
LIGHTING:  
Street lighting shall be provided and located on all streets/rights-of-way. The type of fixture shall be the approved City of Coral Gables light fixture and location/spacing, etc. shall be the subject to review and approval by the Department of Public Works.  
STRUCTURAL SOIL:  
Structural soil shall be utilized within all rights-of-way for all street level planting areas with root barriers approved by the Public Service Department.  
IRRIGATION:  
a. At the time of installation, all newly planted and relocated plant material shall be watered by temporary or permanent irrigation systems that produce a minimum of one hundred and ten (110%) percent plant material coverage.  
b. Irrigation shall be prohibited within native plant communities and natural forest communities, except for temporary systems needed to establish newly planted material. Temporary irrigation systems shall be disconnected immediately after establishment of plant communities. Irrigation systems shall be designed to conserve water by allowing differential operation schedules based on hydrozone.  
c. Irrigation systems shall be designed, operated, and maintained to not overflow or overflow onto any impervious surfaces.  
d. Low trajectory spray heads, and/or low volume water distributing or application devices, shall be used. Overhead irrigation systems shall only be permitted in non-forest agricultural activity areas.  
e. Gray water shall be used where approved systems are available.  
f. A moisture or rain sensor device shall be required on all irrigation systems equipped with automatic controls. Irrigation systems shall be timed to operate only during hours and on days permitted under Miami-Dade County Code.  
PLANTING:  
a. Plant material shall be Florida no. 1 or better as defined by the latest edition of "Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants".  
b. All trees planted adjacent to accessible routes and accessible areas shall not have limbs below 8'0".

LOCATION OF EXISTING SUBSTITUTE ALLEYWAY EASEMENT

OFF-SITE LANDSCAPE LIST			
TREES/PALMS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
PD	2	Phoenix dactyloctenium 'Medford'	12" C.T.
		MEDJOL DATE PALM	F.G.
QV	7	Quercus virginiana	22" HT. X 10" SPR. 6"-8" CAL. MIN.
		LIVE OAK	F.G.
RE	6	Roystonia elata	6" G.W. 22" O.A. HT. MIN.
		ROYAL PALM	F.G. MATCHED HTS.
SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
FM	190	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island'	15" HT. X 15" SPR. / 15" O.C.
		GREEN ISLAND FIGUS	3 GAL.
JV	80	Jasminum volubile	18" HT. X 18" SPR. / 24" O.C.
		WAX JASMINE	3 GAL.
SV	40	Schefflera arborescens 'Trineta'	24" HT. X 24" SPR. / 24" O.C.
		VARIATED SCHEFFLERA	3 GAL.

GROUND LEVEL LANDSCAPE LIST			
TREES/PALMS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
CE	4	Conocarpus erectus	10" HT. X 4" SPR. 2" CAL.
		GREEN BUTTWOOD	F.G.
RH	10	Rhapis excelsa	6" O.A. HT. FULL
		LADY PALM	25 GAL.
SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
PC	32	Philodendron 'Congo Red'	24" HT. X 24" SPR. / 36" O.C.
		CONGO RED PHILODENDRON	3 GAL.
TA	586	Trachelospermum asiaticum	6" HT. MIN.
		ASIATIC JASMINE	1 GAL. FULL IN POT

LANDSCAPE LEGEND Information Required to be Permanently Affixed to Plan			
Zoning District: "C" W/ HIGH-RISE INTENSITY		Net Lot Area 0.89 acres 38,856 s.f.	
OPEN SPACE		REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROVIDED
A. Square Feet of open space required by Article 6, Development Standards: Net lot area = 38,856 s.f. x 10 % = 3,886 s.f.		3,886	4,459
TREES			
A. No. of Trees required: 28 x 0.89 = 25		25	35 (31 Trees at Level 5)
B. % Palms Allowed: No. Trees required x 25% =		7	6
C. % Natives required: No. Trees required x 30% =		8	17
STREET TREES (maximum average spacing of 35' o.c.):			
A. 115 linear feet along Alhambra Circle =		4	5
B. 203 linear feet along Minorca Avenue =		6	10
C. Total Trees Required		35	50 (31 Trees at Level 5)
SHRUBS			
A. No. trees required x 10% No. of shrubs allowed		350	517 (475 Shrubs at Level 5)

**4" CONCRETE PLANTER**  
MANUFACTURER: ATELIERVERKANT.COM  
STYLE: RZ 100  
COLOR: BUFF  
SIZE: 4" W x 4" H  
QUANTITY: 2  
NOTES: WITH HOLES FOR DRAINAGE & IRRIGATION

**12" CONCRETE PLANTER**  
MANUFACTURER: ATELIERVERKANT.COM  
STYLE: RZ 80  
COLOR: BUFF  
SIZE: 12" W x 8" H  
QUANTITY: 2  
NOTES: WITH HOLES FOR DRAINAGE & IRRIGATION

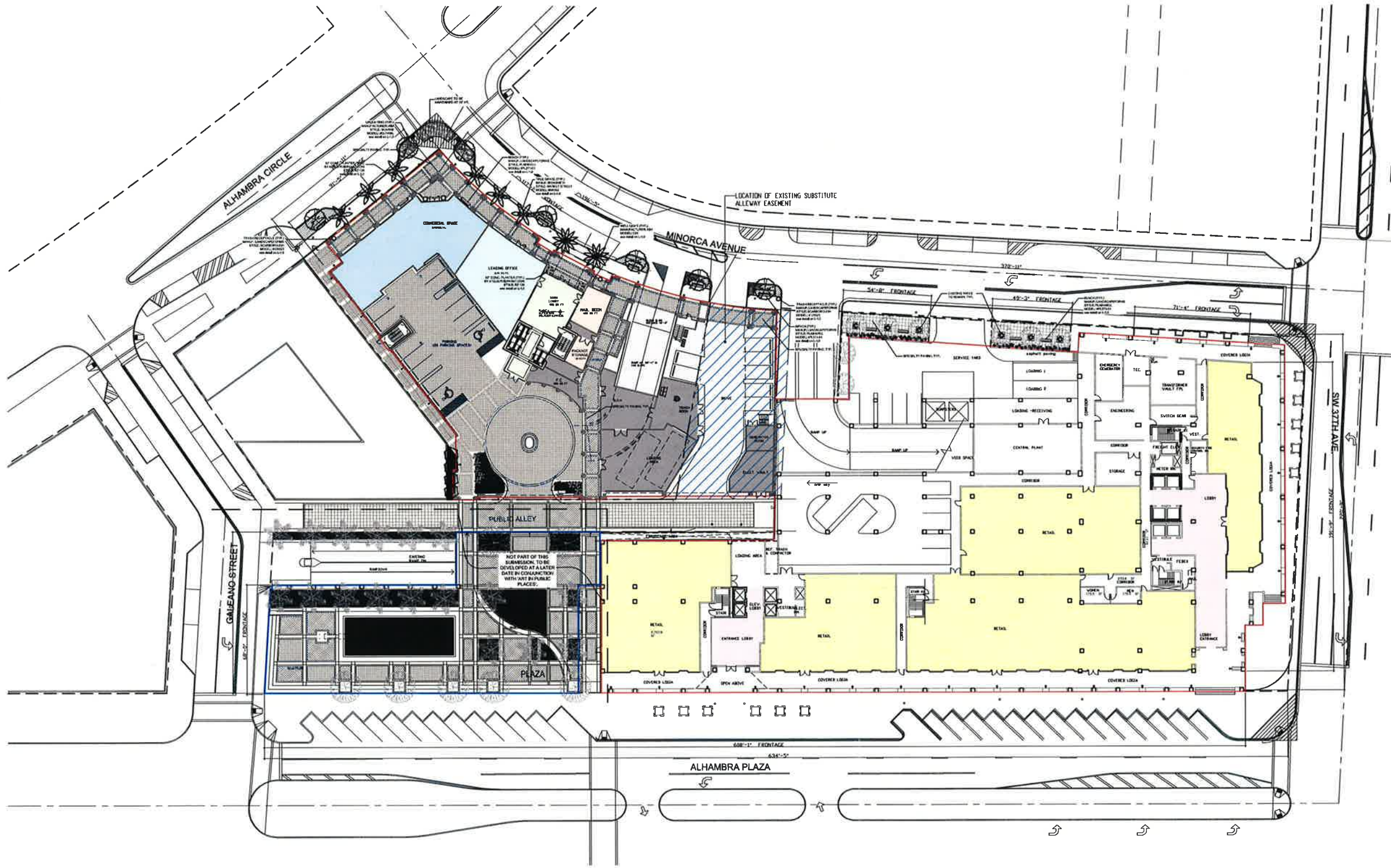
**Scarbrough™ Product Drawing**  
landscapeforms™  
www.landscapeforms.com

**Plainwell™ Product Drawing**  
landscapeforms™  
www.landscapeforms.com

**Scarb™ EL740BL**  
KIM LIGHTING  
www.kimlighting.com

**Well Light C54**  
KIM LIGHTING  
www.kimlighting.com





OVERALL PUBLIC AMENITIES PLAN

SCALE: 1"=30'-0"

LEGEND

- PHASE I & II
- PLAZA
- PORTION OF PHASE II OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I
- RETAIL AND OFFICE AREA
- LOBBY AREA

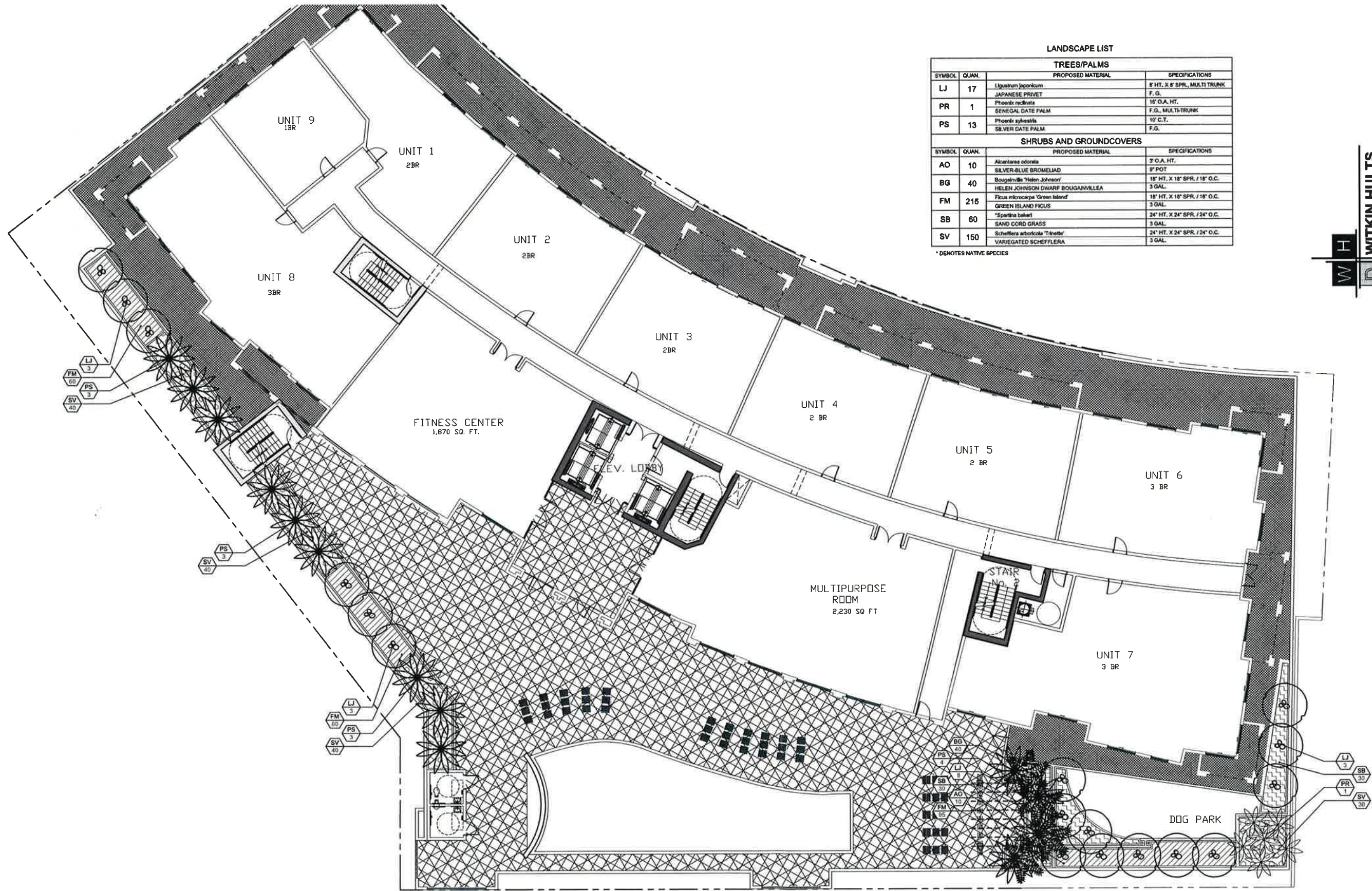
BEHAR·FONT  
ARCHITECTURAL, P.A.  
ARCHITECTURAL • PLANNING • INTERIOR

SEAL:  
ROBERT BEHAR, AR No. 14339

COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

DATE: 03-01-11  
PROJECT NO.: 11-022  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
L-1.1





LANDSCAPE LIST			
TREES/PALMS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
LJ	17	Ligustrum japonicum	8' HT. X 8" SPRL. MULTI TRUNK
		JAPANESE PRIVET	F. G.
PR	1	Phoenix reclinata	18' O.A. HT.
		SENEGAL DATE PALM	F.G., MULTI-TRUNK
PS	13	Phoenix sylvestris	10' C.T.
		SILVER DATE PALM	F.G.
SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS			
SYMBOL	QUAN.	PROPOSED MATERIAL	SPECIFICATIONS
AO	10	Azalea odorata	3' O.A. HT.
		SILVER-BLUE BROMELIAD	8" POT
BG	40	Bougainvillea 'Helen Johnson'	18' HT. X 18" SPRL. / 18" O.C.
		HELEN JOHNSON DWARF BOUGAINVILLEA	3 GAL.
FM	215	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island'	18' HT. X 18" SPRL. / 18" O.C.
		GREEN ISLAND FIGUS	3 GAL.
SB	60	*Spartina bakeri	24" HT. X 24" SPRL. / 24" O.C.
		SAND CORD GRASS	3 GAL.
SV	150	Schefflera arborescens 'Tricolor'	24" HT. X 24" SPRL. / 24" O.C.
		VARIATED SCHEFFLERA	3 GAL.

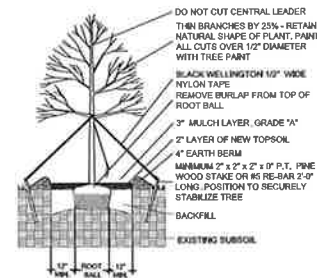
\* DENOTES NATIVE SPECIES

W  
H  
D

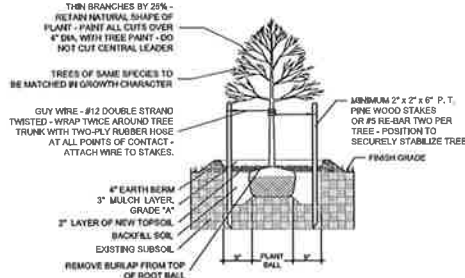
**WITKIN HULTS  
DESIGN GROUP**  
Landscape Architecture  
Phone: 954.923.9881  
www.witkindesign.com

LANDSCAPE PLAN- LEVEL 5 RECREATION DECK  
SCALE: 1"=10'-0"

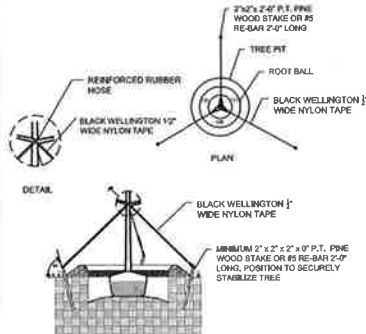




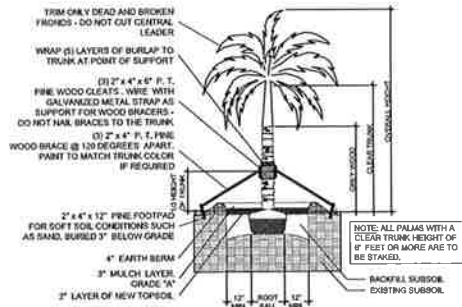
LARGE TREE PLANTING DETAIL



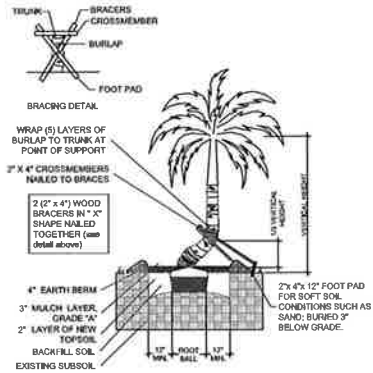
SMALL TREE PLANTING DETAIL



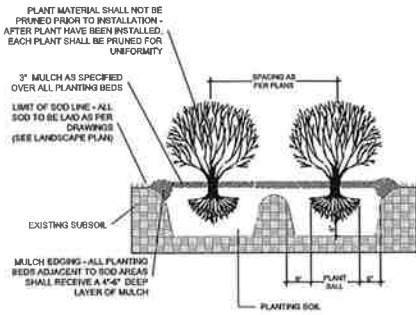
TYPICAL TREE GUYING DETAIL



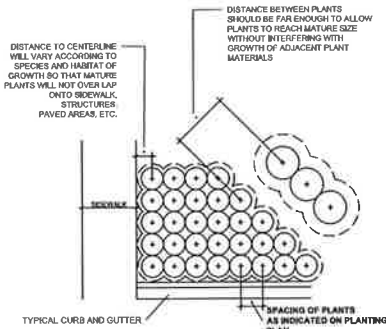
STRAIGHT TRUNK PALM PLANTING DETAIL



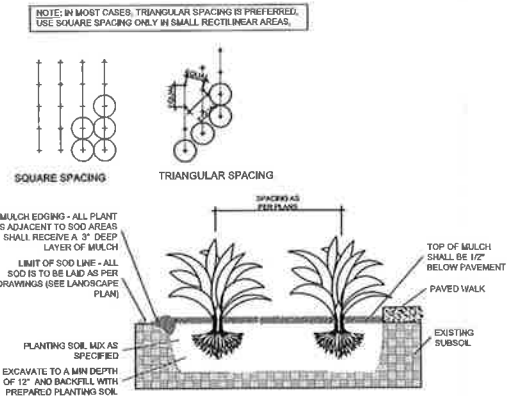
CURVED TRUNK PALM PLANTING DETAIL



TYPICAL SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL



TYPICAL CONTAINER SPACING DETAIL



TYPICAL GROUNDCOVER PLANTING DETAIL

## PLANTING NOTES:

- All plant material is to be Florida Number 1 or better pursuant to the Florida Department of Agriculture's Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants.
- All plants are to be top dressed with a minimum 3" layer of Melaleuca mulch, Eucalyptus mulch or equal.
- Planting plans shall take precedence over plant list in case of discrepancies.
- No changes are to be made without the prior consent of the Landscape Architect and Owner. Additions and or deletions to the plant material must be approved by the project engineer.
- Landscape Contractor is responsible for providing their own square footage takeoffs and field verification for 100% sod coverage for all areas specified.
- All landscape areas are to be provided with automatic sprinkler system which provide 100% coverage, and 50% overlap.
- All trees in lawn areas are to receive a 24" diameter mulched saucer at the base of the trunk.
- Trees are to be planted within parking islands after soil is brought up to grade. Deeply set root balls are not acceptable.
- Planting soil for topsoil and backfill shall be 50/50 mix, nematode free. Planting soil for annual beds to be comprised of 50% Canadian peat moss, 25% salt free coarse sand and 25% Aerolite.
- Tree and shrub pits will be supplemented with "Agriform Pells", 21 gram size with a 20-10-5 analysis, or substitute application accepted by Landscape Architect. Deliver in manufacturer's standard containers showing weight, analysis and name of manufacturer.

## LANDSCAPE DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

## SOD NOTES:

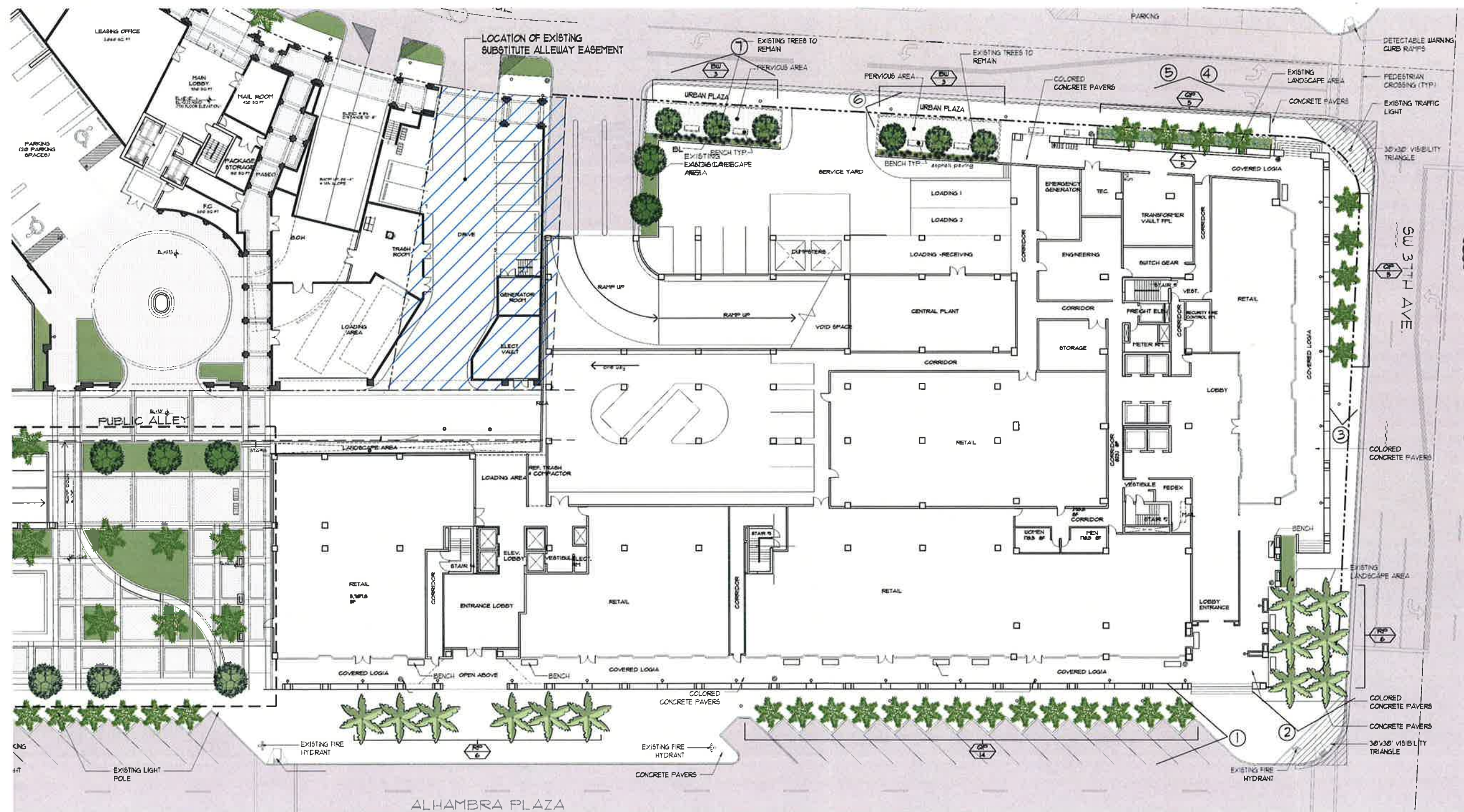
- Sod is to be grade "A" weed free.
- All areas marked "LAWN" shall be solid sodded with St. Augustine 'Floritam' solid sod. See limit on plan. All areas marked 'Bahia Grass' shall be solid sodded with Paspalum.
- Provide a 2" deep blanket of planting soil as described in planting notes this sheet. Prior to planting, remove stones, sticks, etc. from the sub soil surface. Excavate existing non-conforming soil as required so that the finish grade of sod is flush with adjacent pavement or top of curb as well as adjacent sod in the case of sod patching.
- Place sod on moistened soil, with edges tightly butted, in staggered rows at right angles to slopes.
- Keep edge of sod bed a minimum of 18" away from groundcover beds and 24" away from edge of shrub beds and 36" away from trees, measured from center of plant.
- Sod Shall be watered immediately after installation to uniformly wet the soil to at least 2" below the bottom of the sod strips.
- Excavate and remove excess soil so top of sod is flush with top of curb or adjacent pavement or adjacent existing sod.

## GENERAL NOTES:

- The Landscape Contractor is to locate and verify all underground and overhead utilities prior to beginning work. Contact proper utility companies and / or General Contractor prior to digging for field verification. The Owner and the Landscape Architect shall not be responsible for any damages to utility or irrigation lines (see Roadway Plans for more utility notes).
- Landscape Contractor is to verify all current drawings and check for discrepancies and bring to the attention of the Landscape Architect prior to commencing with the work.
- All unattended and unplanted tree pits are to be properly barricaded and flagged during installation.
- All planting plans are issued as directives for site layout. Any deviations, site changes, etcetera are to be brought to the attention of the Landscape Architect for clarification prior to installation.







**COLUMBUS CENTER**  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

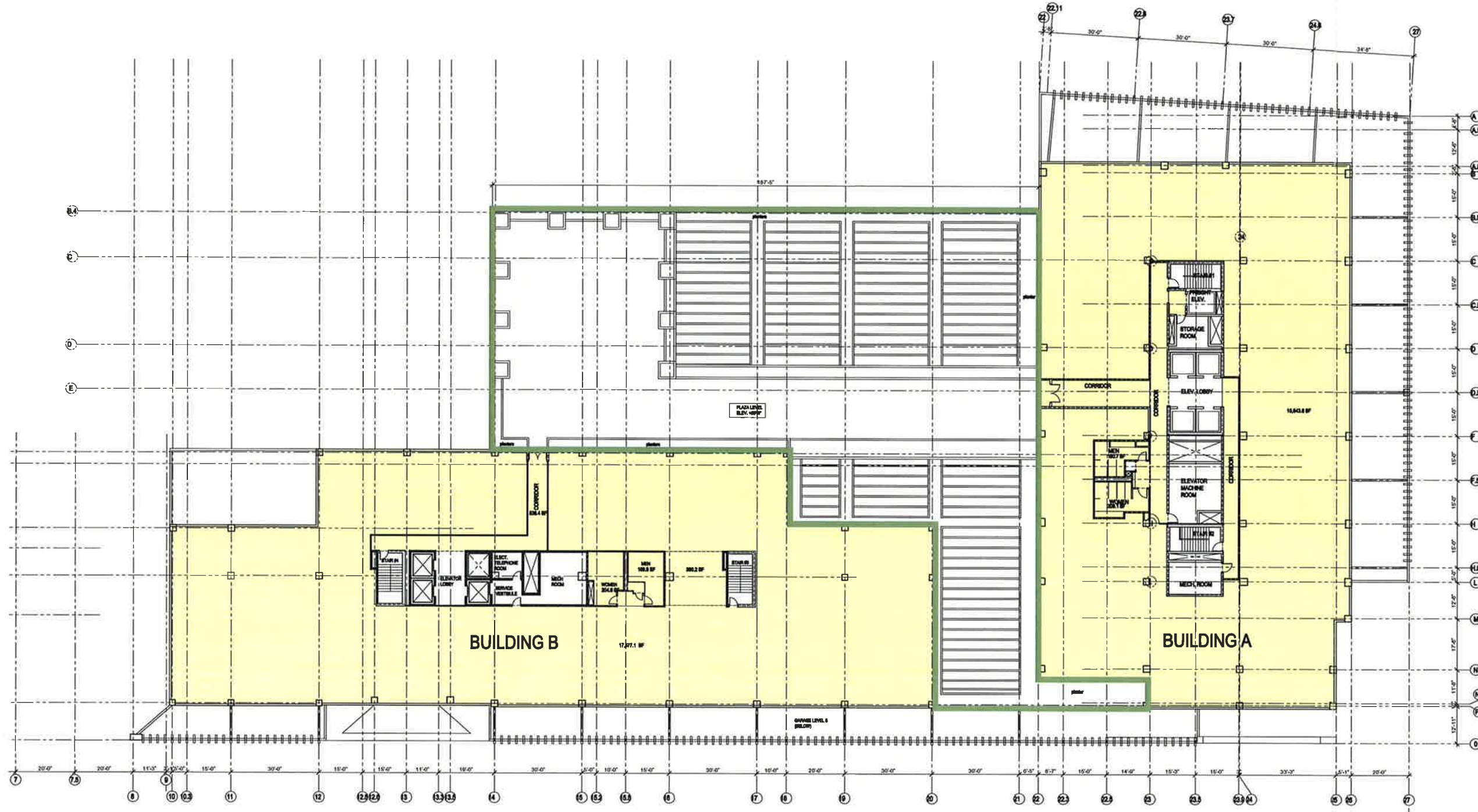
THESE DESIGNS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT OF 1976. NO PART OF THIS DESIGN MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE ARCHITECT.



## L-4.0

EXISTING LANDSCAPE PLAN (PHASE 1)  
SCALE:NTS





ELEVATED DECK (LEVEL 6): 20,190 SF



ELEVATED DECK (LEVEL 6) (PHASE 1)  
SCALE: NTS

BEHAR·FONT

135 San Lorenzo Avenue, Suite 810  
Coral Gables, Florida 33146  
TEL: (305) 740-6442 FAX: (305) 740-6443  
E-MAIL: info@beharfont.com



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:

L-4.1



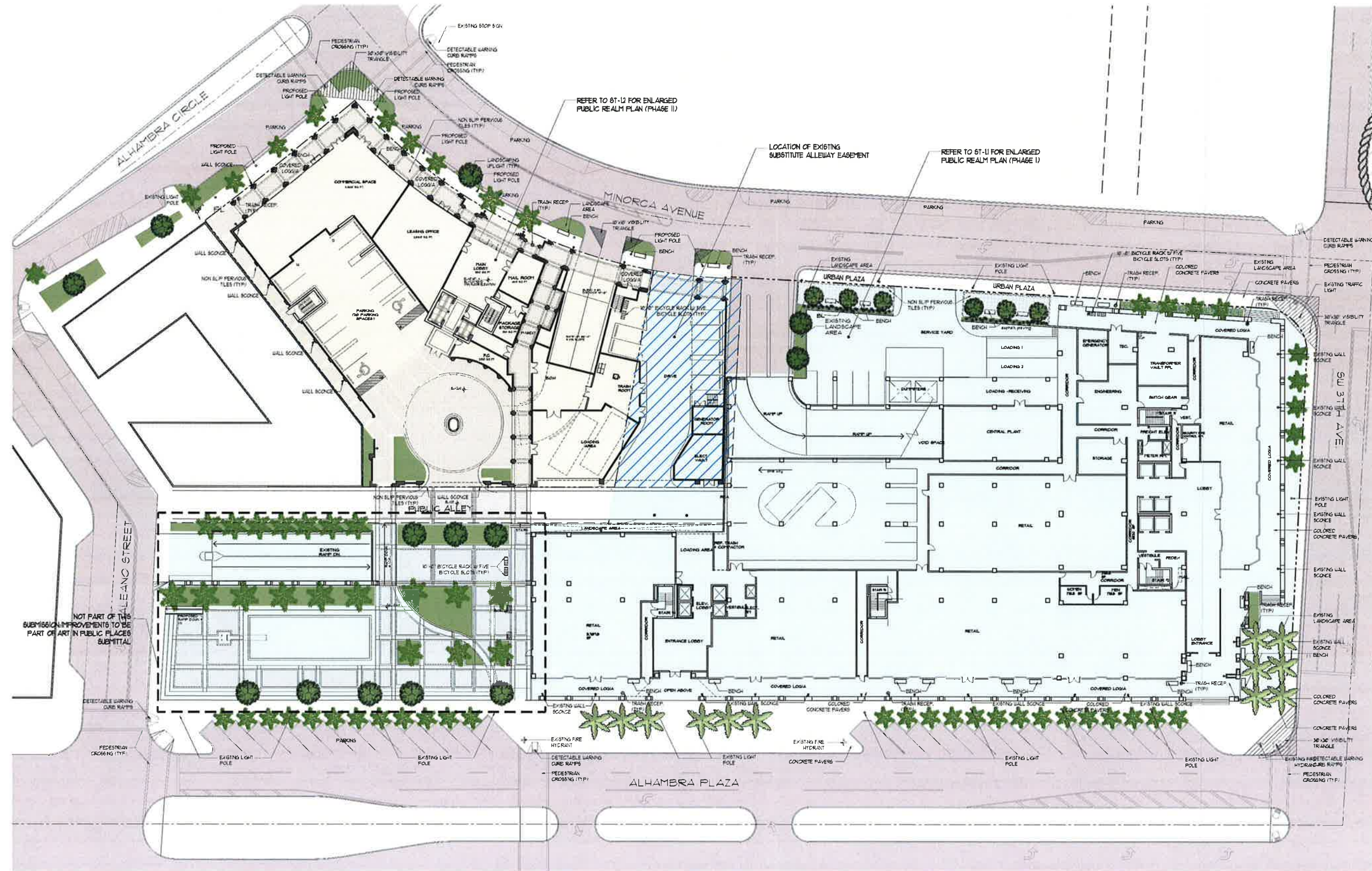


COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-10-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

ST-1.0

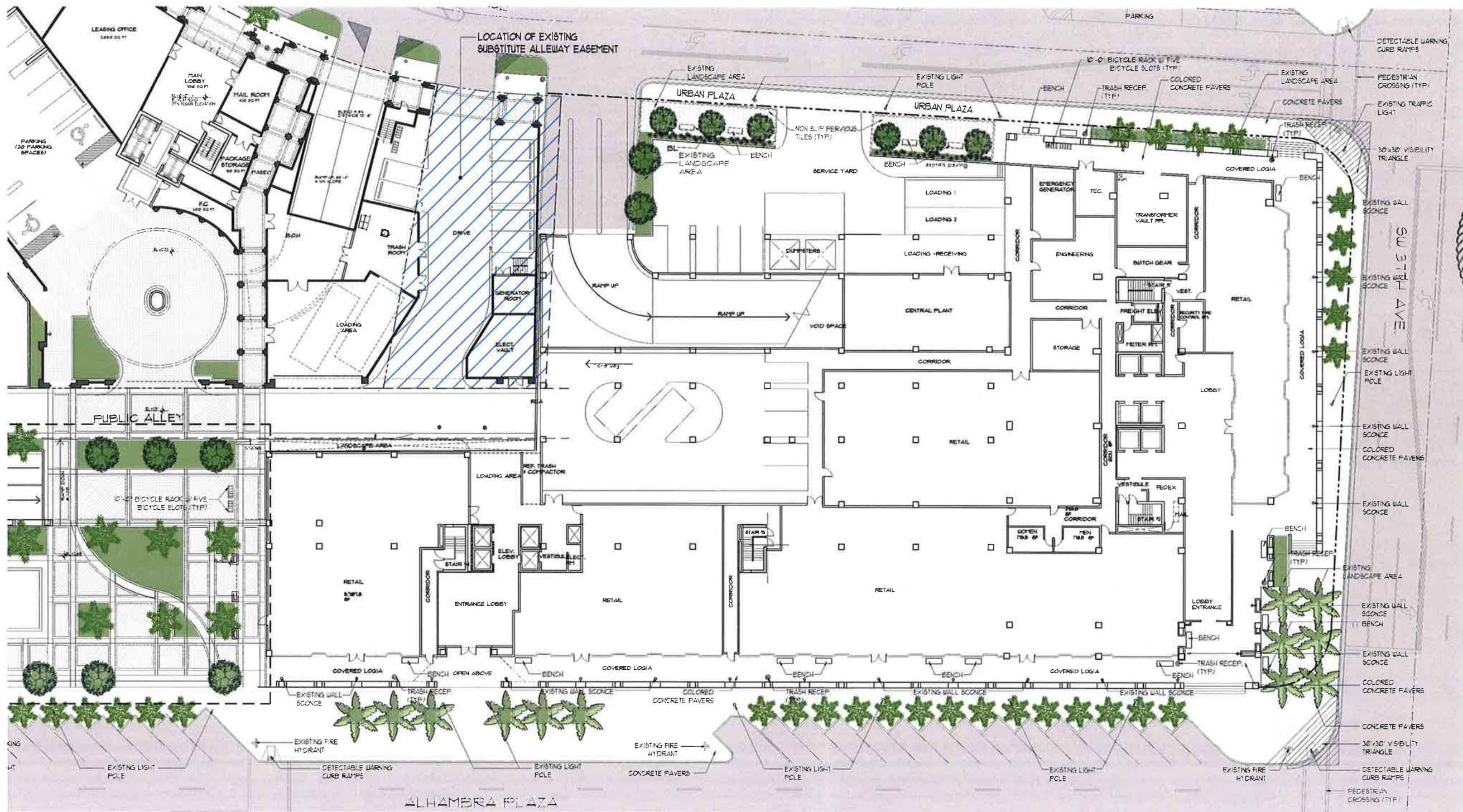


--- NOT PART OF THIS SUBMISSION. IMPROVEMENTS TO BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC PLACES SUBMITTAL

PORTION OF PHASE II OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I

PUBLIC REALM PLAN (PHASE I & II)  
SCALE: NTS





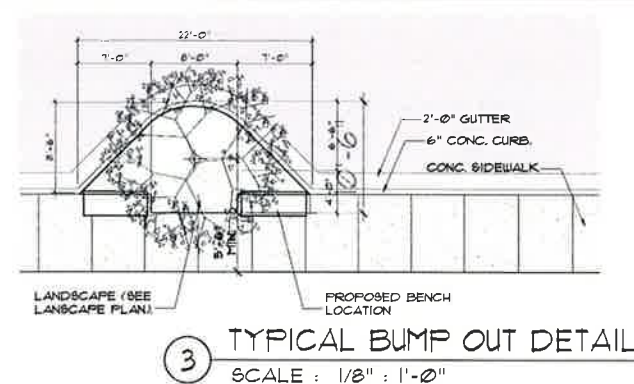
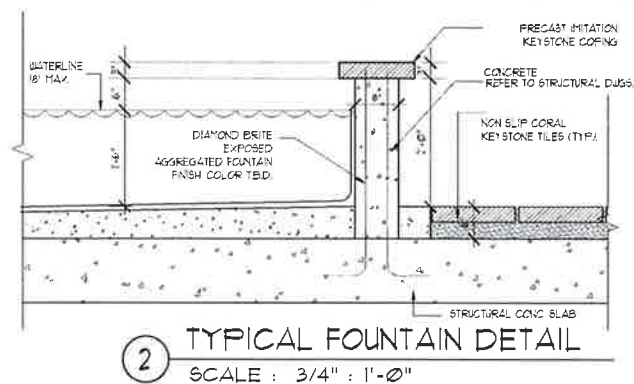
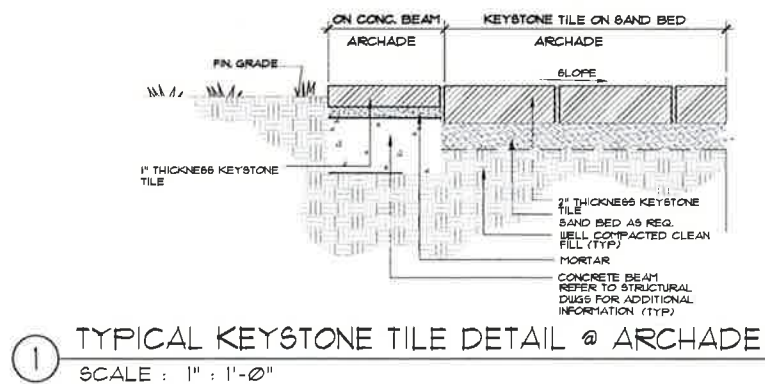
**BEHAR·FONT**  
ARCHITECTS, P.A.  
135 South Broadway, Suite 400  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: (305) 442-1234 FAX: (305) 442-1235  
WWW.BEHARFONT.COM



## COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.



ENLARGED PUBLIC REALM PLAN  
(PHASE I)  
SCALE: NTS

NOT PART OF THIS  
SUBMISSION/IMPROVEMENTS TO  
BE BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC  
PLACES SUBMITTAL

PORTION OF PHASE II  
OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I

DATE 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:

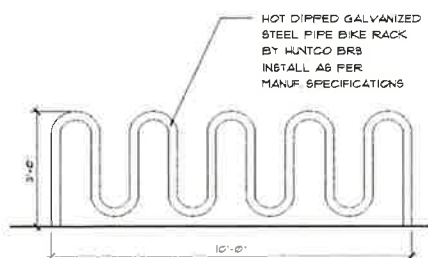
**ST-1.1**





© 2014 BEYER FONT FOUNDRY, FOR THE DESIGN AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS PRODUCT AND PRODUCT OF THE BEYER FONT FOUNDRY.

ST-1.2



NOT PART OF THIS  
SUBMISSION:IMPROVEMENTS TO  
BE BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC  
PLACES SUBMITTAL

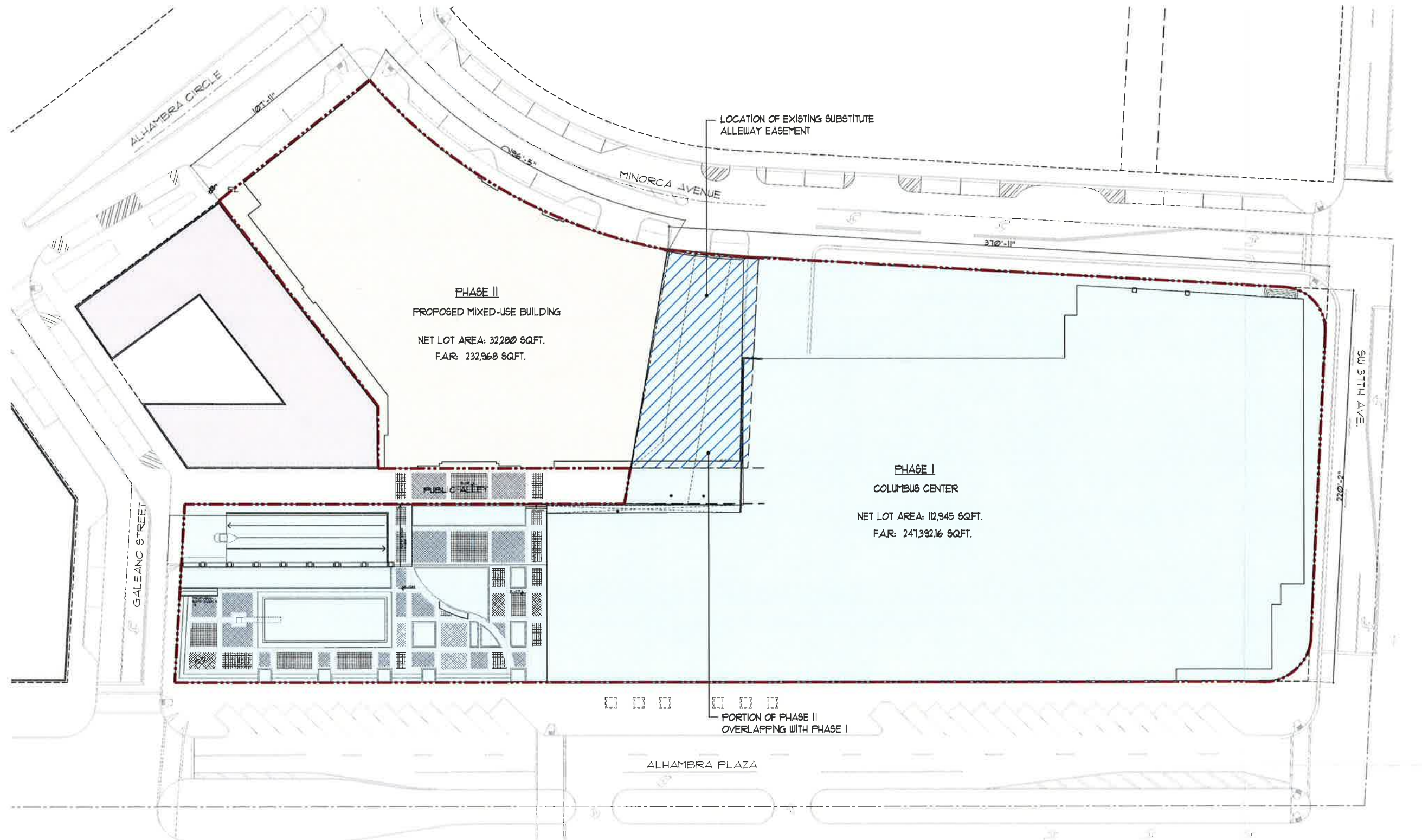


PORTION OF PHASE II  
OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I



SCALE:NTS





## LEGEND

	ENTIRE SITE	145,225 SQ.FT.
	PHASE I LOT	112,945 SQ.FT.
	PHASE II LOT	32,280 SQ.FT.
	PORTION OF PHASE II OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I	



PROJECT DESCRIPTION  
SCALE: NTS

BEHAR·FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS · INTERIORS  
735 San Antonio Avenue, Suite 610  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
Tel: 305.442.1100  
Fax: 305.442.1101  
www.bfpa.com



## COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.4



ZONING INFORMATION: CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT									
MIXED-USE PROJECT/ HIGH-RISE INTENSITY									
DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		PHASE I (EXISTING)		PHASE II (PROPOSED)			TOTAL (PHASE I & II)		
SITE AREA		112,945 SQ. FT.      (2.593 ACRES)		32,280 SQ. FT.      (0.744 ACRES)			145,225 SQ. FT.      (3.337 ACRES)		
CONFIGURATION OF LANDS MIN. LOT WIDTH: 200 FT. MIN. LOT DEPTH: 100 FT.		LOT WIDTH: 370'-11" FT. LOT DEPTH: 220'-2" FT.		LOT WIDTH: 196'-5" FT. LOT DEPTH: 107'-11" FT.			LOT WIDTH: 567'-4" FT.		
MAXIMUM F.A.R		PHASE I (EXISTING)		PHASE II (PROPOSED)			TOTAL		
CORAL GABLES: 3.0 MEDITERRANEAN BONUS: 0.5		ALLOWED/REQUIRED	PROVIDED		ALLOWED/REQUIRED	PROVIDED		ALLOWED/REQUIRED	PROVIDED
	112,945.00 X 3.0	338,835.00 SQ. FT.		32,280 X 3.0	96,840 SQ. FT.		145,225 X 3.0	435,675 SQ.FT.	
	112,945.00 X 0.5	56,472.50 SQ. FT.		32,280 X 0.5	16,140 SQ. FT.		145,225 X 0.5	72,612.5 SQ.FT.	
	TOTAL	395,307.00 SQ. FT.	247,392.16 SQ.FT	SUB-TOTAL (PHASE II) UNUSED F.A.R PHASE I ( BY P.A.D)	112,980 SQ. FT. 147,914.84 SQ.FT	232,968 SQ. FT.	TOTAL	508,287.5 SQ. FT.	247,392.16 SQ.FT + 232,968 SQ.FT = 480,360.16 SQ. FT.
	UNUSED F.A.R (PHASE I) ALLOWED F.A.R - PROVIDED F.A.R 395,307.00 SQ. FT. - 247,392.16 SQ.FT. = 147,914.84 SQ.FT.		TOTAL 147,914.84 SQ.FT	TOTAL (PHASE II) (F.A.R PHASE II + UNUSED F.A.R PHASE I) 112,980 SQ. FT. + 147,914.84 SQ.FT. = 260,894.84 SQ.FT.		260,894.84 SQ.FT. 232,968 SQ. FT.			
F.A.R CALCULATIONS		PHASE I (EXISTING)			PHASE II (PROPOSED)		TOTAL		
	BUILDING A	BUILDING B	TOTAL		TOTAL				
BASEMENT				N/A					
GROUND			32,191.72 SQ.FT.		5,460 SQ. FT.				
MEZZANINE	N/A	N/A		(PARKING)					
2ND	(PARKING)	(PARKING)		(PARKING)					
3RD	(PARKING)	(PARKING)		(PARKING)					
4TH	(PARKING)	(PARKING)		(PARKING)					
5TH	(PARKING)	(PARKING)		(RESIDENTIAL)	17,350 SQ.FT.				
6TH	17,480.14 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	18,969.38 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	36,449.52 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
7TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	18,950.23 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	36,889.07 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
8TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	17,934.81 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	35,873.65 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
9TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	17,938.84 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
10TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	17,938.84 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
11TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	17,938.84 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
12TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	17,938.84 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
13TH	17,938.84 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	17,938.84 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
14TH	16,294 SQ.FT. (OFFICES)	N/A	16,294 SQ.FT.	(RESIDENTIAL)	16,444 SQ.FT.				
15TH-17TH	N/A	N/A		16,444 SQ.FT. X 3 = 49,332 (RESIDENTIAL)	49,332 SQ.FT.				
PENTHOUSE	N/A	N/A		(RESIDENTIAL)	12,830 SQ.FT.				
TOTAL			247,392.16 SQ.FT.		232,968 SQ. FT.	480,360.16 SQ. FT.			
	UNUSED F.A.R (PHASE I)		TOTAL						
	ALLOWED F.A.R - PROVIDED F.A.R 395,307.00 SQ. FT. - 247,392.16 SQ.FT. = 147,914.84 SQ.FT.		147,914.84 SQ.FT						



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

ZONING CHART

DATE: 05-15-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-029  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.5

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	PHASE I (EXISTING)		PHASE II (PROPOSED)		TOTAL	
DENSITY (AS PER 4-201E13 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  THERE SHALL BE NO LIMITATIONS IN CBD DISTRICTS	N/A		200 UNITS		200 UNITS	
LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE (AS PER 3-502C.6 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 20% OF PAD SITE  ** REFER TO SHEET A-03 MED BONUS	REQUIRED  20% OF 106,369 SQFT. 21,273.8 SQFT.	PROVIDED  38,869 SQFT.	REQUIRED  20% OF 38,856 SQFT. 7,711 SQFT.	PROVIDED  9,250 SQFT.	REQUIRED  20% OF 145,225 SQFT.= 29,045 SQFT.	PROVIDED  48,119 SF
LOT COVERAGE (AS PER 5-604- B CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM BUILDING LOT COVERAGE IS REQUIRED.  ** REFER TO SHEET A-03 MED BONUS	REQUIRED  NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM REQUIRED.	PROVIDED  16,878 SQFT.	REQUIRED  NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM REQUIRED.	PROVIDED  36,305 SQFT.	REQUIRED	PROVIDED  113,183 SQFT.
HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS (AS PER 5-604 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  MAX. HEIGHT: 190'-5"	161'-10"		190'-0"			
PARKING (AS PER 5-1403 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)	PHASE I (EXISTING)		PHASE II (PROPOSED)		TOTAL	
	REQUIRED *	PROVIDED	REQUIRED	PROVIDED	PROVIDED	
	1. TOTAL PROJ. AREA @ 1 SPACE/350 SQFT.  273,125 SQFT/350 SQFT.= 782		1. RESIDENTIAL: • STUDIO, 1 BEDROOM, 2 BEDROOMS UNITS @ 1.75/UNIT STUDIO= 12 UNITS 1 BR= 54 UNITS 2 BR= 118 UNITS TOTAL: 184 UNITS @1.75= 322	322		
	2. CARS REQUIRED FOR SOUTHERN BELL= 47		• 3 BEDROOMS @ 2.25/ UNIT 3 BR= 16 UNITS TOTAL: 16 UNITS @225= 36	36		
	• (INFORMATION FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS)		2. RETAIL PARKING ( 1 PER 250 SQFT. ) 3,400 SQFT./250 = 13.6	14		
			3. OFFICE PARKING ( 1 PER 300 SQFT. ) 2,060 SQFT./300 = 6.86	7		
			4. LOBBY & BOH @ GF = PARKING (1 PER 300 SQFT.)  MAIN LOBBY 950 SF. FIRE COMAND 200 SF. MAIL ROOM 600 SF.  TOTAL: 1,750/300= 5.83	6		
TOTAL NUMBER OF PROVIDED PARKING SPACES	829 PARKING SPACES	859 PARKING SPACES	385 PARKING SPACES	381 PARKING SPACES	1,246 PARKING SPACES	
TOTAL HC PARKING SPACES	REQUIRED	PROVIDED	REQUIRED	PROVIDED		
** INCLUDED IN TOTAL		22"	TOTAL HC PARKING SPACES 2% of total 385 SPACES=7.1	8"	30"	
LOADING SPACES	2 LOADING SPACES		2 LOADING SPACES		4 LOADING SPACES	



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.



SETBACKS	PHASE I (EXISTING)	PHASE II (PROPOSED)
(AS PER 4-2014 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  FRONT (ALHAMBRA CIRCLE): 0'-0" UP TO 45'-0" IN HEIGHT 10'-0" OVER 45'-0" IN HEIGHT	N/A	0'-0" AT BASE BALCONIES STRUCTURE: 1'-0" TO 4'-8" MASS OF BUILDING: 6'-6" TO 9'-5"
SIDE STREET ( MINORCA AVENUE ) : 15'-0"	N/A	0'-0" AT BASE BALCONIES STRUCTURE: 5'-0" TO 8'-0" MASS OF BUILDING: 13'-0" TO 15'-2"
INTERIOR SIDE (LA PALMA): 10'-4"	N/A	10'-4" AT BASE BALCONIES STRUCTURE: 20'-0" TO 38'-0" MASS OF BUILDING: 23'-0" TO 43'-0"
INTERIOR SIDE (ONE COLUMBUS CENTER): 0'-0"	N/A	0'-6" AT BASE BALCONIES STRUCTURE: 7'-10" TO 10'-5" MASS OF BUILDING: 13'-9" TO 14'-7"
REAR ABUTTING ALLEY: 0'-0"	N/A	0'-0" AT BASE BALCONIES STRUCTURE: 23'-0" TO 12'-0" MASS OF BUILDING: 27'-8" TO 80'-0"

MIXED USE PERCENTAGES	PHASE I	PHASE II	TOTAL	
(AS PER 4-2014 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  ** REFER TO SHEET A-0.1 OVERALL GROUND FLOOR  MIN. 8% TOTAL SQFT. TOTAL F.A.R. PHASE I+II: 480,360.16 SQFT. X 0.08 = 38,429 SQFT. (8%)	PROVIDED	PROVIDED	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
	RETAIL & OFFICE: 34,130 SQFT.	RETAIL & OFFICE: 5,460 SQFT.	MIN. 8% TOTAL SQFT. TOTAL F.A.R. PHASE I+II: 480,360.16 SQFT. X 0.08 =	
	TOTAL: 34,130 SQFT.	TOTAL: 5,460 SQFT.	38,429 SQFT. (8%)	40,190 SQFT. (8.37%)

GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FRONTAGE	STREET NAME	REQUIRED FRONTAGE (50%)		PROVIDED
(AS PER 4-2014 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  MIN. 50% OF LINEAR GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FRONTAGE SHALL INCLUDE RETAIL SALES AND SERVICE, OFFICE, OR RESTAURANT OR PUBLIC REALM LAND AREA USES.  ** REFER TO SHEET A-0.1 OVERALL GROUND FLOOR	S.W. 31 AVENUE	220'-9" X 0.5 =	110'-4"	191'-9"
	ALHAMBRA PLAZA	634'-5" X 0.5 =	317'-2"	608'-1"
	GALIANO STREET	100'-0" X 0.5 =	50'-0"	68'-0"
	ALHAMBRA CIRCLE	107'-11" X 0.5 =	53'-11"	91'-5"

GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FRONTAGE	STREET NAME	REQUIRED FRONTAGE (40%)		PROVIDED
(AS PER 4-2014 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE)  MIN. 40% OF LINEAR GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FRONTAGE SHALL INCLUDE RETAIL SALES AND SERVICE, OFFICE, OR RESTAURANT OR PUBLIC REALM LAND AREA USES.  ** REFER TO SHEET A-0.1 OVERALL GROUND FLOOR	MINORCA AVENUE	567'-4" X 0.4 =	226'-11"	255'-5"

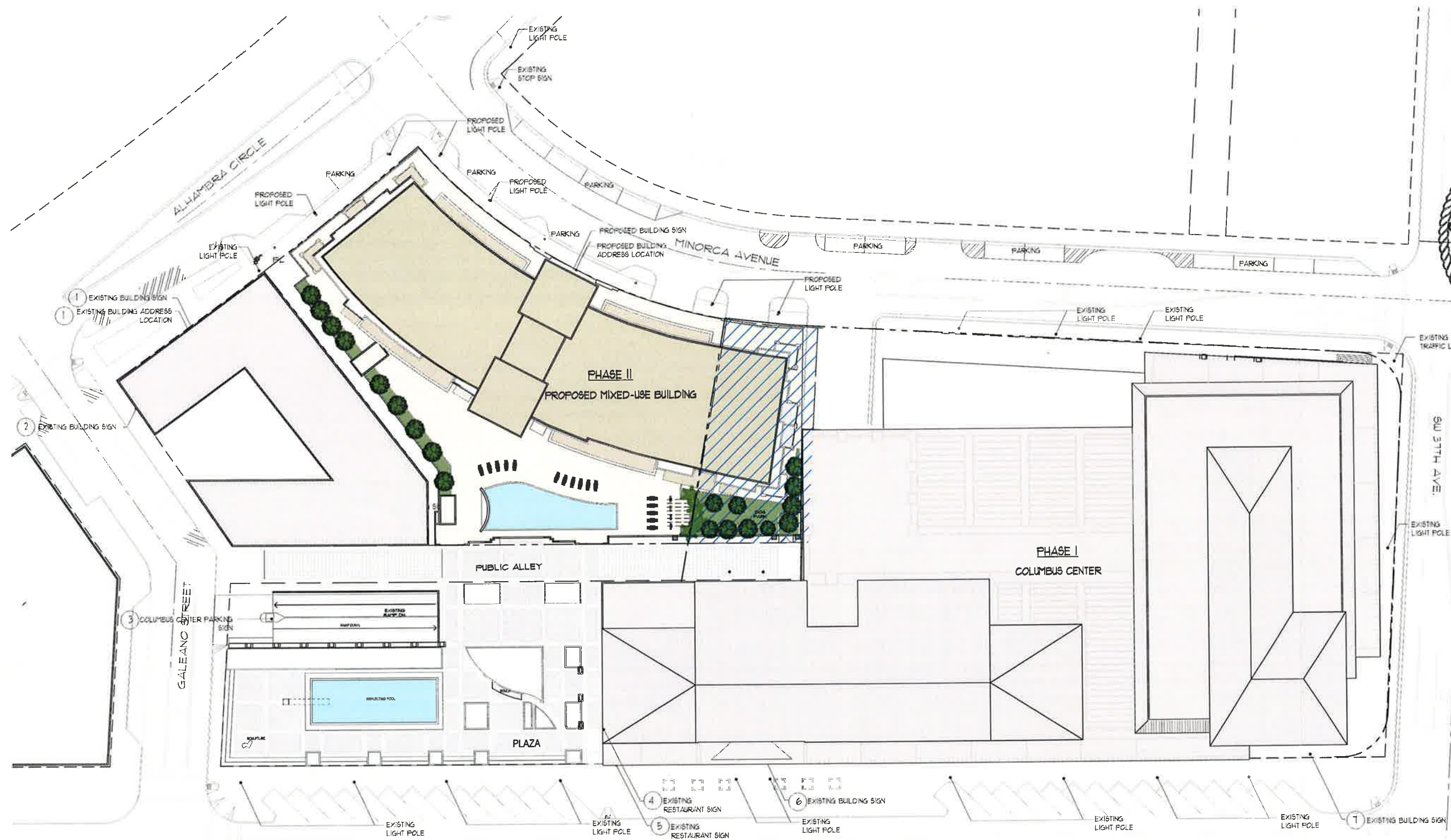


© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.5.2



BEHAR • FONT

ARCHITECTS, P.A.

135 San Lorenzo Avenue, Suite 205  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Tel: 305.442.1400 Fax: 305.442.1402  
www.bfah.com

STATE OF FLORIDA

ROBERTO BEHAR

REGISTERED ARCHITECT

AR14339

ROBERT BEHAR, AR No. 14339

**COLUMBUS CENTER**  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

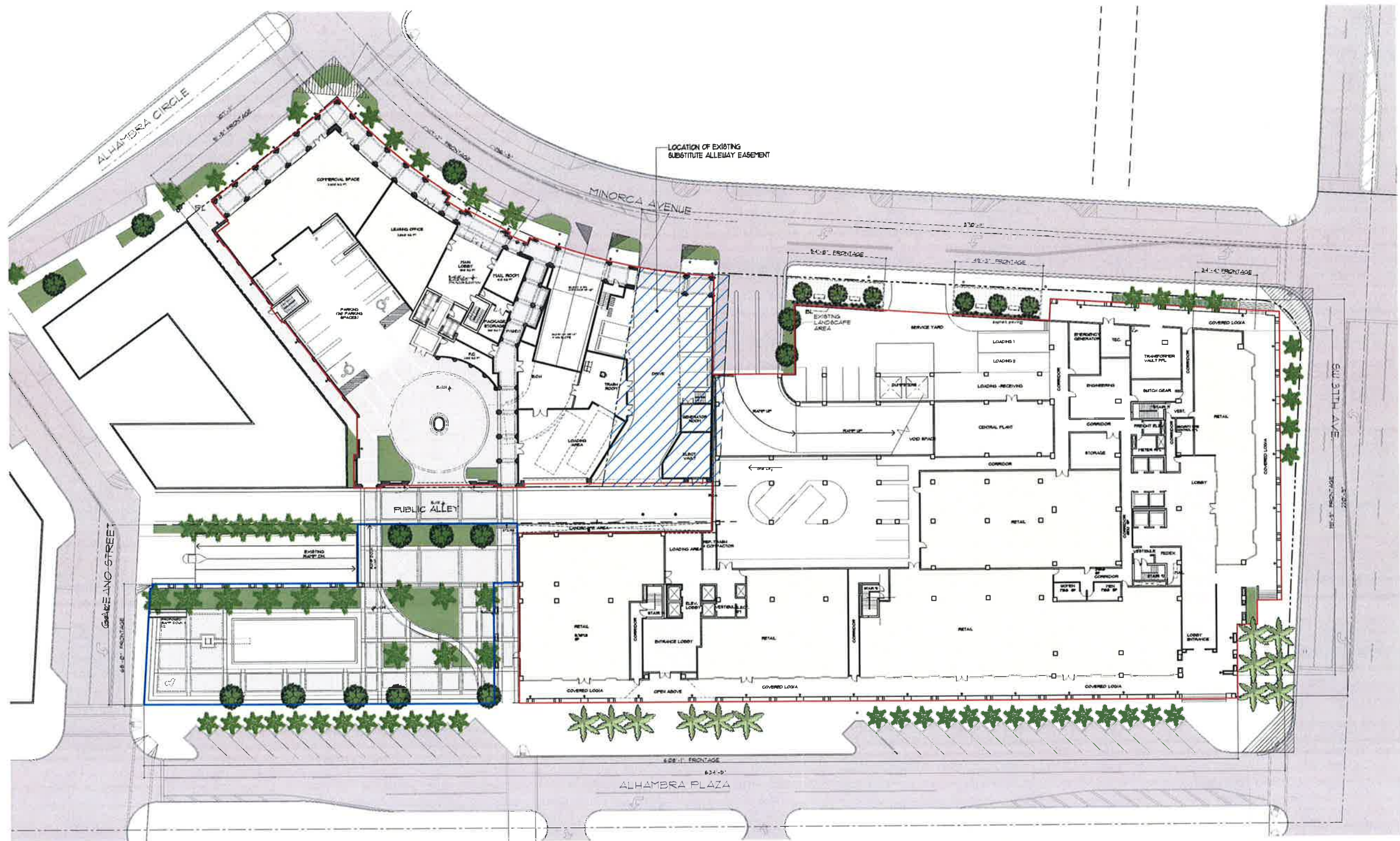


PORTION OF PHASE II  
OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I

**OVERALL SITE PLAN**  
SCALE: NTS

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:  
**A-0.6**





BEHAR·FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTS

135 San Antonio Avenue, Suite 510  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: (305) 441-4444 • FAX: (305) 441-4445  
www.beharfont.com



# COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

MIXED USE PERCENTAGES REQUIREMENT AS PER 4-201.05 CITY OF CORAL GABLES ZONING CODE	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
8% OF BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE		
TOTAL FAIR PHASE I & II: 497,411 SQ. FT. X 0.008 = 3,979 SQ. FT.		
	39,793 SQ. FT. (8%)	<p><b>PHASE I</b></p> <p>COMMERCIAL AREA:</p> <p>RETAIL &amp; OFFICE: 34,730 SQ. FT.</p> <p>TOTAL: 34,730 SQ. FT.</p> <p><b>PHASE II</b></p> <p>RETAIL &amp; OFFICE: 5,460 SQ. FT.</p> <p>TOTAL: 5,460 SQ. FT.</p> <p><b>TOTAL PHASE I &amp; II</b></p> <p>40,190 SQ. FT. (8.07%)</p>

GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FRONTAGE					
PRIMARY STREET					
STREET	REQUIRED FRONTAGE = 50%				PROVIDED
SW 37 AVENUE	220'-5" X 0.5 =	110'-4"			191'-9"
ALHAMBRA PLAZA	634'-5" X 0.5 =	317'-2"			608'-1"
GALIANO STREET	100'-0" X 0.5 =	50'-0"			68'-0"
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE	107'-11" X 0.5 =	53'-11"			91'-5"
SECONDARY STREET					
STREET	REQUIRED FRONTAGE = 40%				PROVIDED
MINORCA AVENUE	567'-4" X 0.4 =	226'-11"			255'-5"

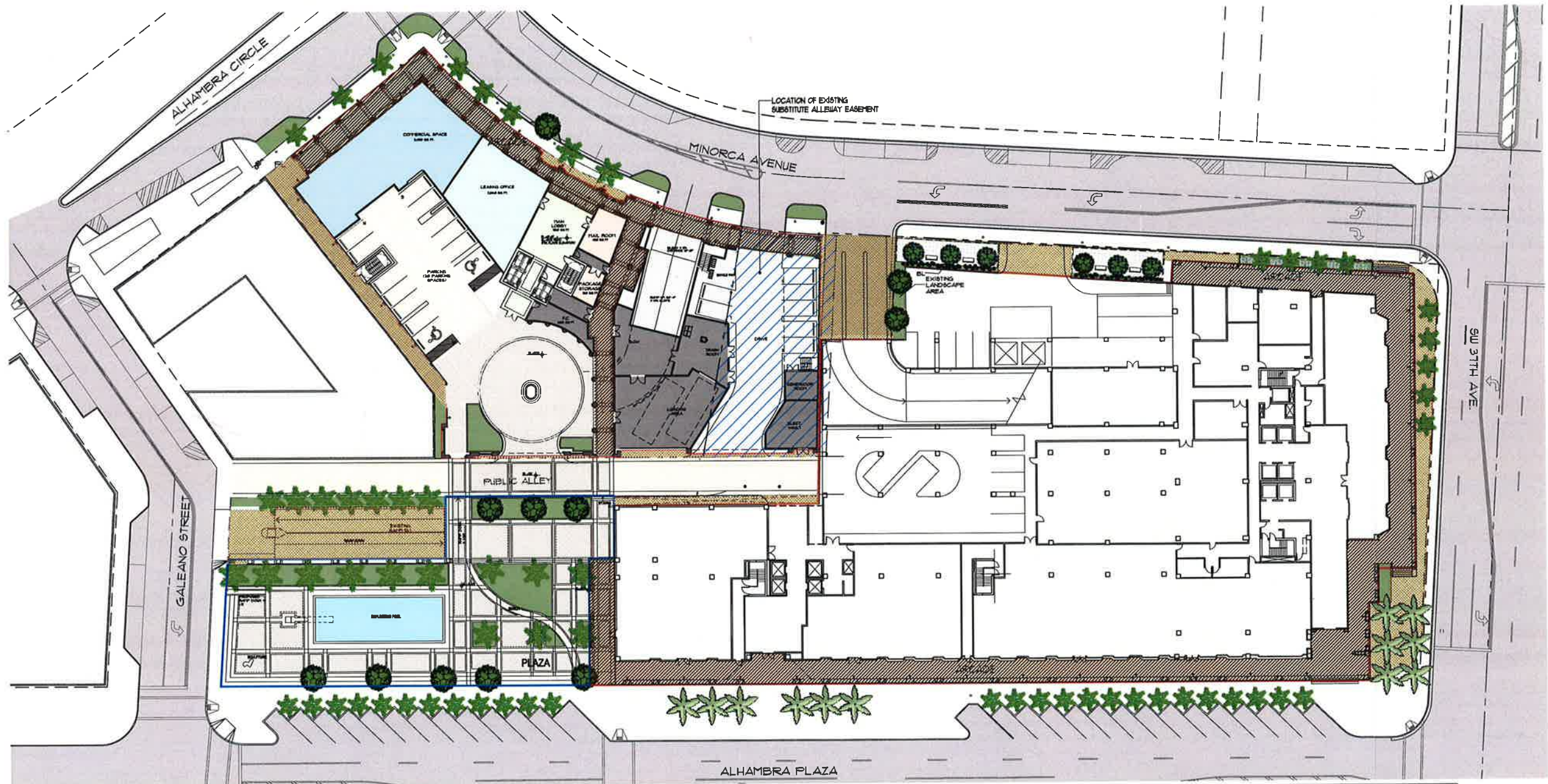
LEGEND	
<span style="color: red;">—</span>	PHASE I & II
<span style="color: blue;">—</span>	PLAZA
<span style="background-color: lightblue; border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px;"></span>	PORTION OF PHASE II OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I
<span style="background-color: lightyellow; border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px;"></span>	RETAIL AND OFFICE AREA
<span style="background-color: lightgray; border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px;"></span>	LOBBY AREA

OVERALL GROUND FLOOR  
SCALE: NTS

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.7





BEHAR·FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTURAL · PLANNING · INTERIORS

135 San Lorenzo Avenue, Suite 810  
Coral Gables, Florida 33146  
TEL: (305) 740-5442 FAX: (305) 740-5443  
E-MAIL: info@bfpa.com



**COLUMBUS CENTER**  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

**MEDITERRANEAN STYLE DESIGN**

(REQUIRED STANDARDS) TABLE 1 (ALL REQUIRED)

REF	TYPE	PROVIDED	NOT PROVIDED	COMMENTS
1	ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS ON BUILDING FACADES	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS
2	ARCHITECTURAL RELIEF ELEMENTS AT STREET LEVEL	YES		SEE FLOOR PLAN & ELEVATIONS SHEETS DISPLAY WINDOWS, ARCADE AND LANDSCAPING PROVIDED.
3	ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS ON THE TOP OF BLDG.	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS (TOWER ELEVATIONS WHATEVER)
4	BICYCLE STORAGE	YES		SEE THIS SHEET (3 LOCATIONS)
5	BUILDING FACADES	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS (VERTICAL BREAKS PROVIDED AT REGULAR INTERVALS)
6	BUILDING LOT COVERAGE	YES		SEE LEGEND THIS SHEET
7	DRIVE THRU FACILITIES	YES		MOTOR COURT AT PUBLIC ALLEY
8	LANDSCAPE / OPEN SPACE AREA	YES		SEE SHEET L-1 & L-2 (TABLE)
9	STREET LIGHTING	YES		REFER TO GROUND FLOOR PLAN
10	PARKING GARAGES	YES		SEE FLOOR PLANS PARKING LEVELS
11	PORTE-COCHERES	N/A		MOTOR COURT AT PUBLIC ALLEY
12	SIDEWALK / PEDESTRIAN ACCESS	YES		SEE GROUND FLOOR PLAN & STREETSCAPE PLAN (SEE NOTE BELOW)
13	RIGHT-OF-WAY PLANTING REQUIREMENTS	YES		SEE GROUND FLOOR PLAN
14	STRUCTURAL SOIL	YES		SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN
15	WINDOWS ON MEDITERRANEAN BUILDINGS	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS

PHASE II	PAVERS AREA	PHASE II	PAVEMENT & CONCRETE AREAS	TOTAL PAVERS, PAVEMENT & CONCRETE AREAS	ALLEY PAVERS AREA	ALLEY PAVEMENT AREA
ARCADE	3,668 SF	DRIVE	4,867 SF	PAVERS	1,140 SF	2,215 SF
PASEO	1,418 SF	PARKING AT G. FLOOR	4,187 SF	CONCRETE & PAVEMENT	44.0 %	36.0 %
ROTUNDA	4,829 SF					
PASEO (LA PALMA)	1,289 SF					
TOTAL	11,004 SF			TOTAL 20,758 SF		TOTAL ALLEY 3,355 SF

**MEDITERRANEAN STYLE DESIGN**

(ARCHITECTURAL AND PUBLIC REALM STANDARDS) TABLE 2 (SIX OF TWELVE REQUIRED)

REF	TYPE	PROVIDED	NOT PROVIDED	COMMENTS
1	ARCADES AND OR / LOGGIES	YES		SEE THIS SHEET FOR ARCADE PROVIDED ALONG ALHAMBRA CIRCLE, MINORCA AVENUE, SU 37 STREET, ALHAMBRA PLAZA & GALEANO STREET
2	BUILDING ROOF LINES	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS
3	BUILDING STEPS/BACK	YES		SEE FLOOR PLANS
4	BUILDING TOWERS	YES		SEE ELEVATIONS
5	DRIVEWAYS	YES		SEE PLAN THIS SHEET (PARKING GARAGE DRIVEWAY ENTRY FROM MINORCA AVENUE AND PUBLIC ALLEY)
6	LIGHTING OF LANDSCAPING	YES		SEE LANDSCAPE FLOOR PLAN
7	MATERIALS ON EXTERIOR BUILDING FACADES	YES		PAINTED STUCCO, WHEATSTONE VENEER AND IMITATION KEYSTONE ACCENTS AT PEDESTRIAN ENTRIES, AND LEVENE PLAZA, COPPER ROOF AT TOWERS (REFER TO ELEVATIONS)
8	OVERHEAD DOORS	YES		NOTE THAT NONE OF THE PARKING ENTRIES THAT MAY RECEIVE OVERHEAD DOORS, FACE A RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (MINORCA AVENUE SIDE)
9	PAVER TREATMENT	YES		PAVERS ARE SHOWN THROUGHOUT THE GROUND FLOOR SEE THIS SHEET
10	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES	YES		SEE GROUND FLOOR PLAN (OVERHEAD DOORS, MINORCA AVENUE, PARKING COURT UNDER WATER FEATURE, AND ADJACENT PLAZA WITH REFLECTIVE POOL)
11	PEDESTRIAN PASS-THROUGHS / PASEOS	N/A		
12	UNDERGROUND PARKING	N/A		

**NOTES:**

- ALL STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS LOCATED WITHIN ROW (CURBS, PARALLEL PARKING, PLANTERS, ETC.) SHALL BE SUBJECT TO CITY OF CORAL GABLES PUBLIC WORKS AND PUBLIC SERVICE APPROVAL
- PROJECT TO COMPLY WITH ALL PUBLIC WORKS AND PUBLIC SERVICE ROW PLANTING REQUIREMENTS OR A PAYMENT MAY BE MADE TO THE APPLICABLE IMPROVEMENTS FUND PER SECTION 5-1105 (A) (2) - (4).
- STREETSCAPE AND ALLEY PLANTING TO BE INSTALLED PER PUBLIC WORKS / PUBLIC SERVICE STANDARDS.
- MIN. WINDOW CASING DEPTH TO BE 4" MEASURED FROM FACE OF BUILDING

**MEDITERRANEAN STYLE DESIGN**

COMMENTS

(OTHER DEVELOPMENT OPTIONS) TABLE 3

REF	TYPE	COMMENTS
1	BUILDING SET BACKS	REFER TO ZONING CHART FOR REDUCTION
2	ROW ENCROACHMENTS	N/A
3	PARKING EXCEPTIONS	N/A
4	MULTI-FAMILY DENSITY	N/A

	PHASE I	PLAZA	PHASE II	TOTAL
NET LOT AREA	90,498 SF	15,871 SF	38,856 SF	145,225 SF
LOT AREA PHASE I USED IN PHASE II	15,871 SF			
LOT AREA PHASE II USED IN PHASE I	6,576 SF			
LOT AREA PHASE I USED IN PHASE II	6,576 SF			
LOT AREA PHASE II USED IN PHASE I	112,945 SF			
LOT COVERAGE	16,878 SF	---	36,305 SF	113,183 SF
GREEN AREA + OTHER OPEN SPACES ELEVATED	2,808 SF	15,871 SF	RECREATIONAL FLOOR: 9,250 SF	48,119 SF
OTHER OPEN SPACES	10,812 SF		2,395 SF	13,207 SF
ARCADE / PASEO	10,142 SF	---	ARCADE: 3,668 SF PASEO: 1,289 SF	15,699 SF



**MEDITERRANEAN BONUS**

SCALE: NTS

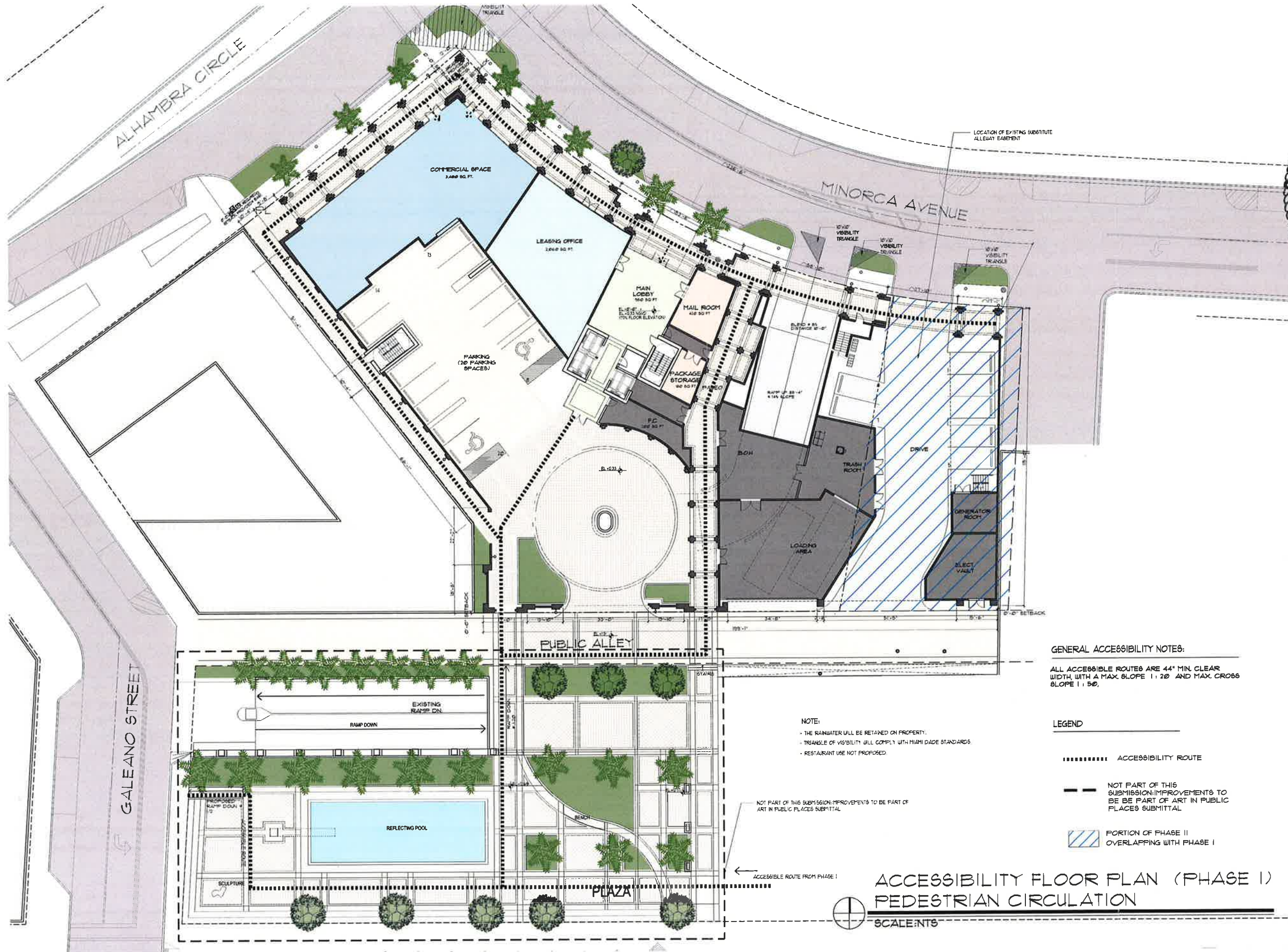
DATE: 05-16-11  
PROJECT NO.: 11-026  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.

**A-0.8**









BEHAR • FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTS • PLANNERS • INTERIORS

1100 Lake Commercial Avenue, Suite 600  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: 305.442.1100 • FAX: 305.442.1101  
WWW.BEHARFONT.COM



# COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

## GENERAL ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ALL ACCESSIBLE ROUTES ARE 44" MIN. CLEAR WIDTH, WITH A MAX. SLOPE 1:20 AND MAX. CROSS SLOPE 1:50.

## LEGEND

..... ACCESSIBILITY ROUTE

--- NOT PART OF THIS SUBMISSION: IMPROVEMENTS TO BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC PLACES SUBMITTAL

PORTION OF PHASE II OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I

- NOTE:
- THE RAINWATER WILL BE RETAINED ON PROPERTY.
  - TRIANGLE OF VISIBILITY WILL COMPLY WITH MIAMI DADE STANDARDS.
  - RESTAURANT USE NOT PROPOSED.

NOT PART OF THIS SUBMISSION: IMPROVEMENTS TO BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC PLACES SUBMITTAL

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM PHASE I

## ACCESSIBILITY FLOOR PLAN (PHASE I) PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-0.10





COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.



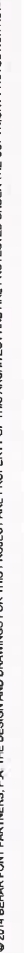
SITE PLAN (PHASE II)  
SCALE: NTS

--- NOT PART OF THIS  
SUBMISSION: IMPROVEMENTS TO  
BE BE PART OF ART IN PUBLIC  
PLACES SUBMITTAL

/// PORTION OF PHASE II  
OVERLAPPING WITH PHASE I

DATE: 05-15-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
A-1.0





100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

## A-1.1





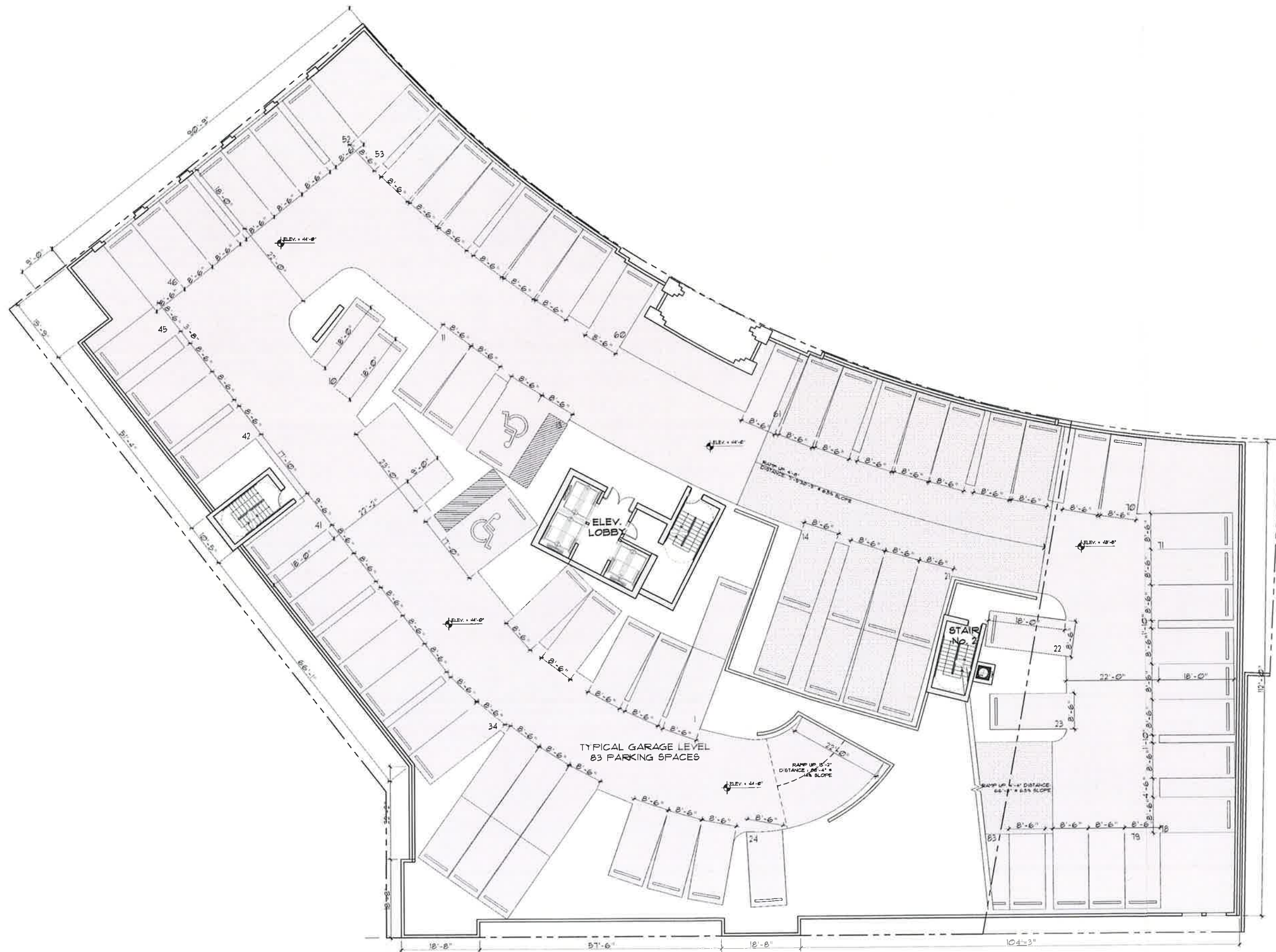


COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

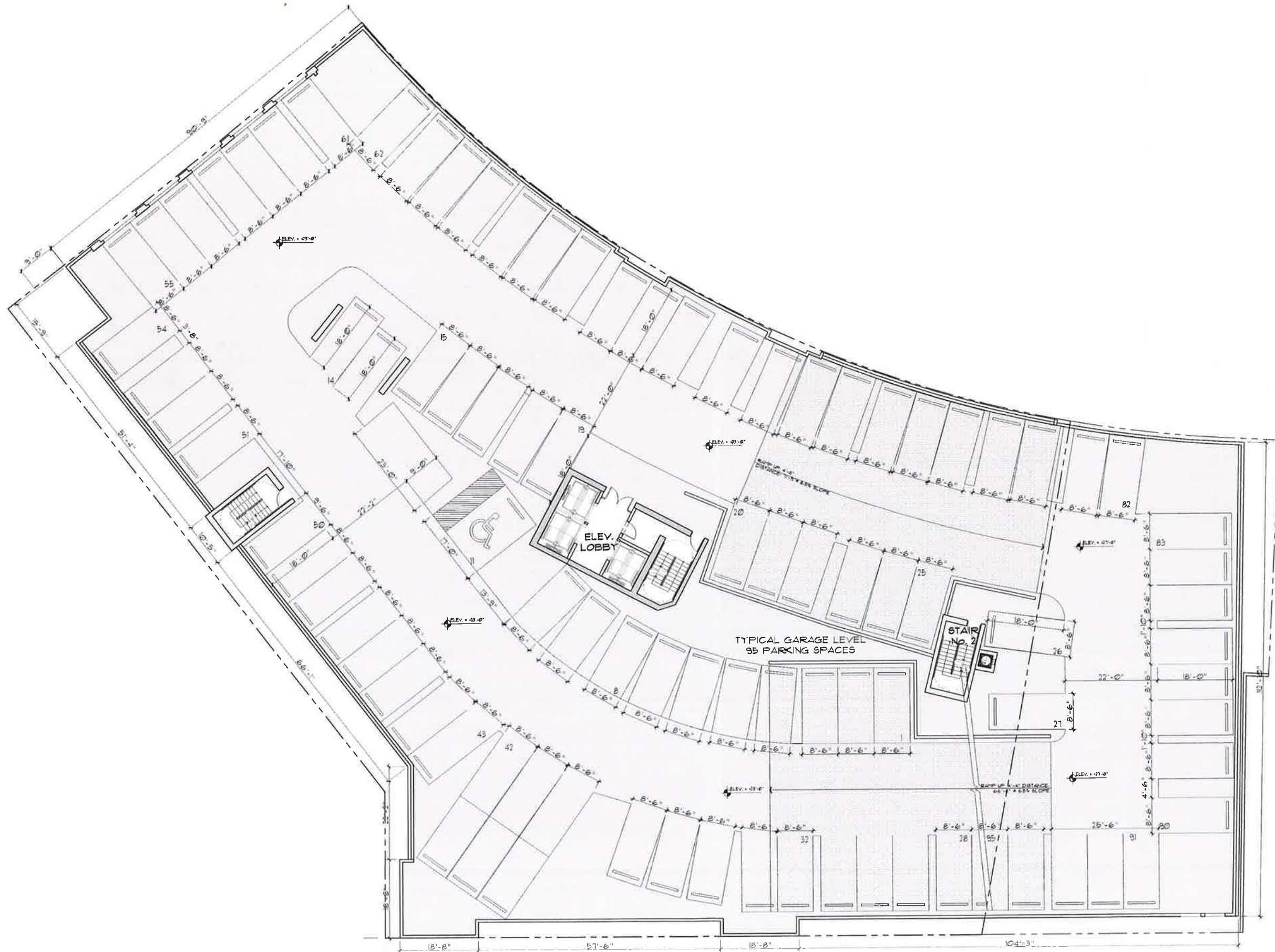
A-1.2



MEZZANINE FLOOR PARKING

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"





SECOND FLOOR PARKING  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-14-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-029  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-1.3



© 2014 BERK FUND PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE PROJECT. ANY REUSE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DESIGN OR DRAWINGS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF BERK FUND PARTNERS, P.A. IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

## A-1.4







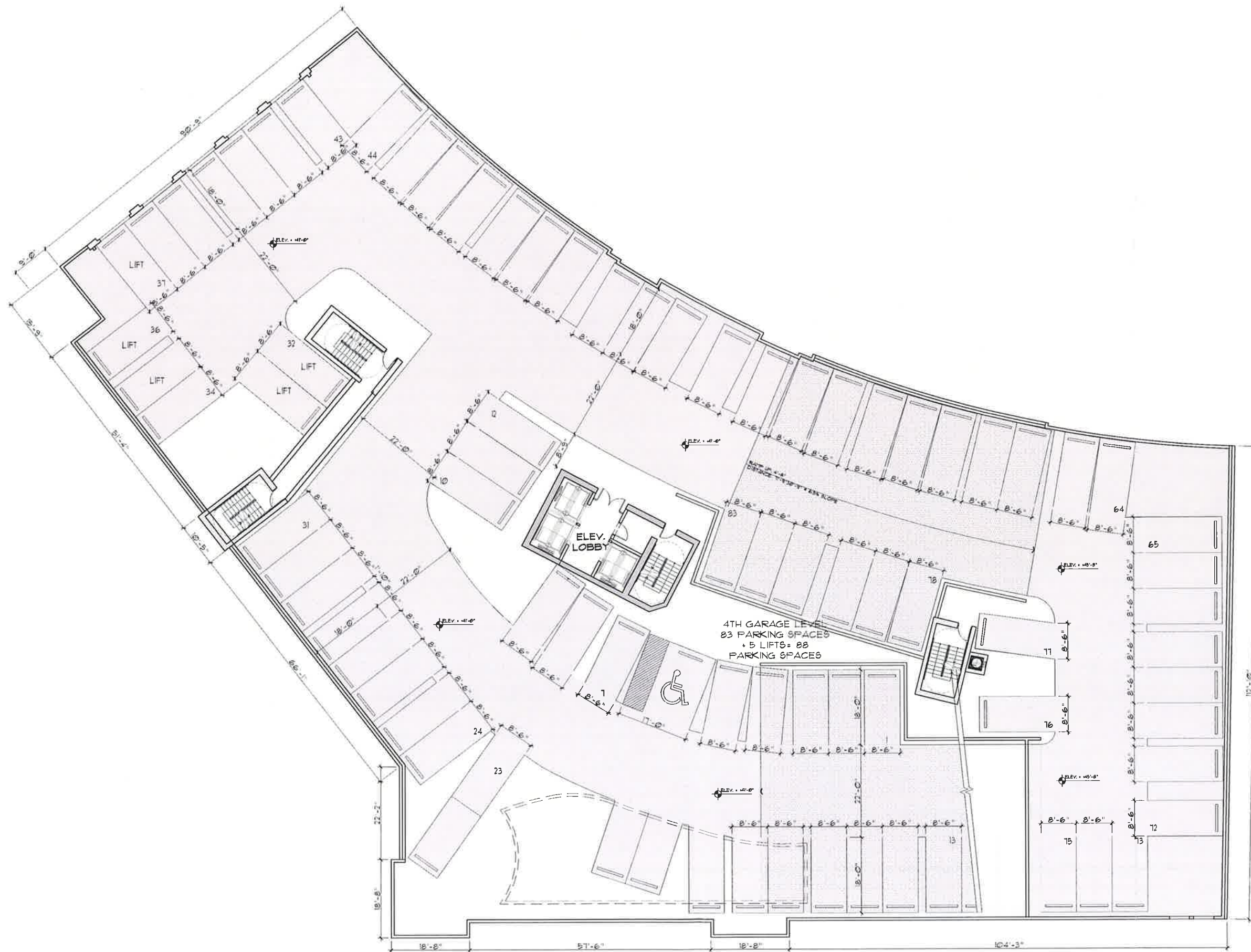
© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

## COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

DATE: 05-15-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-1.5



4TH FLOOR PARKING  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"





COLUMBUS CENTER

100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-1.6



5TH FLOOR PLAN (RECREATIONAL)  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



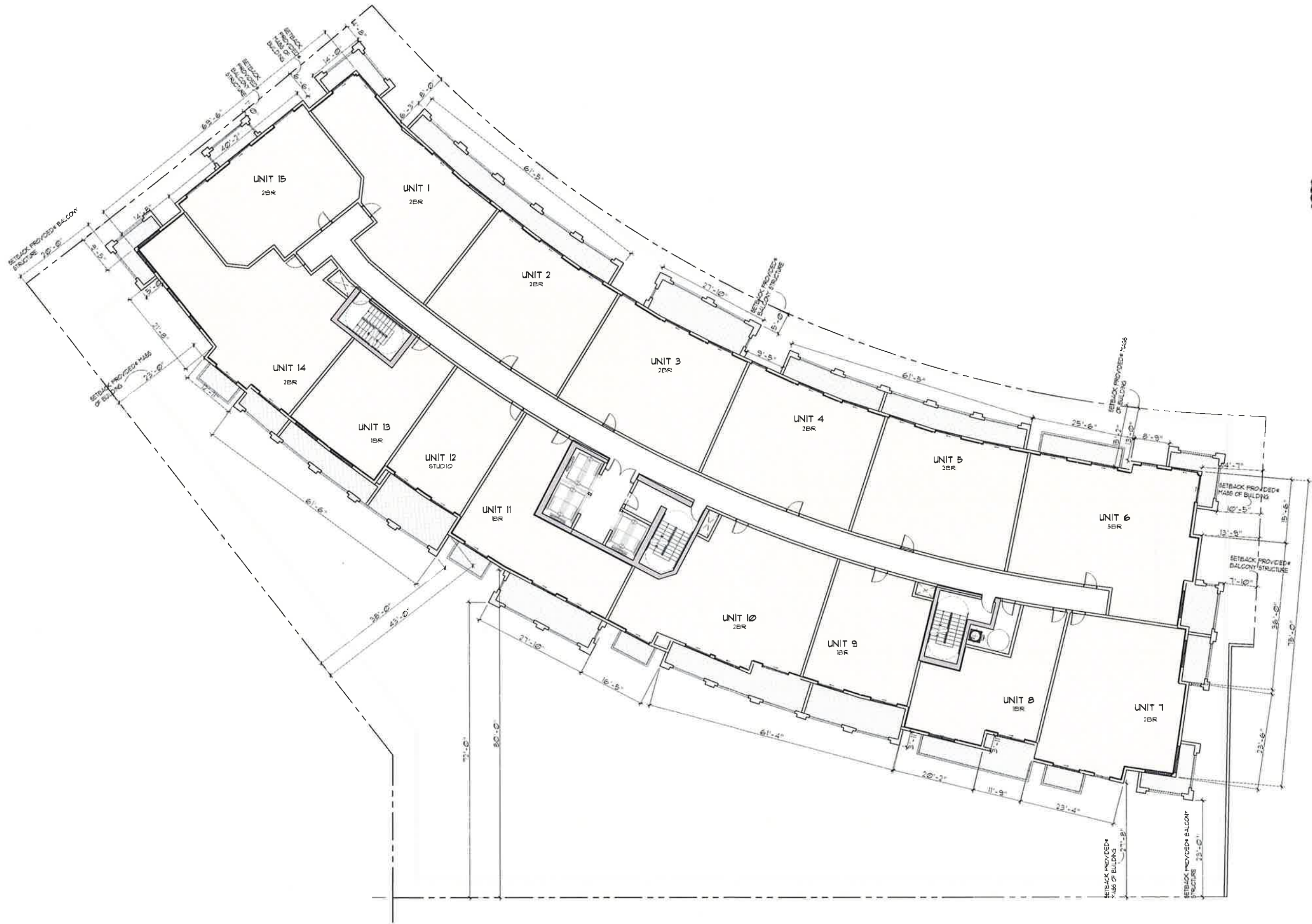


**COLUMBUS CENTER**  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

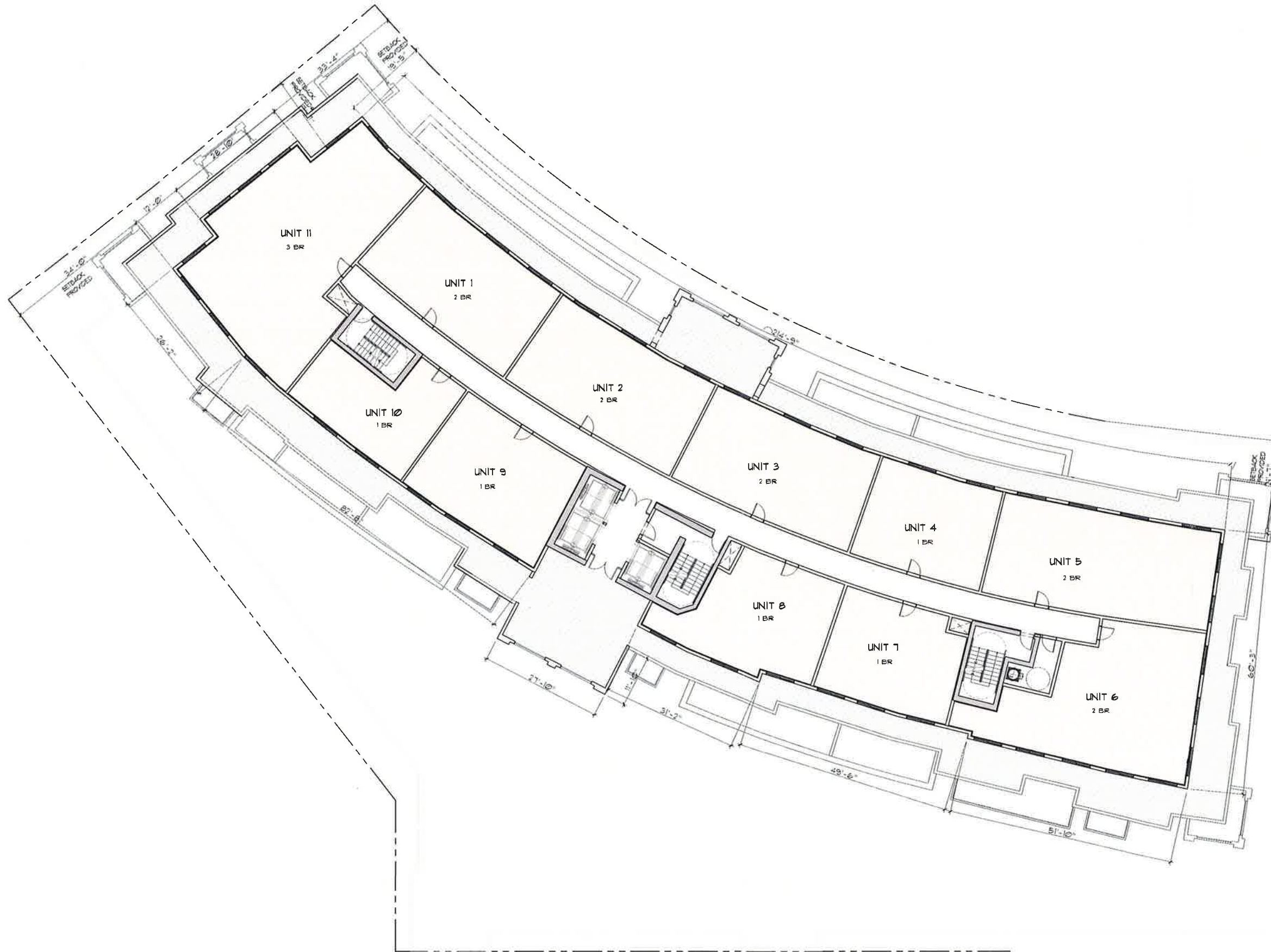
**A-1.7**



**TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (LEVELS 6TH-17TH)**

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"





PENTHOUSE FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 3/32"=1'-0"

BEHAR • FONT  
ARCHITECTS

115 Northeast Avenue, Suite 111  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
Tel: 305.441.1111 Fax: 305.441.1112  
www.beharfont.com



## COLUMBUS CENTER

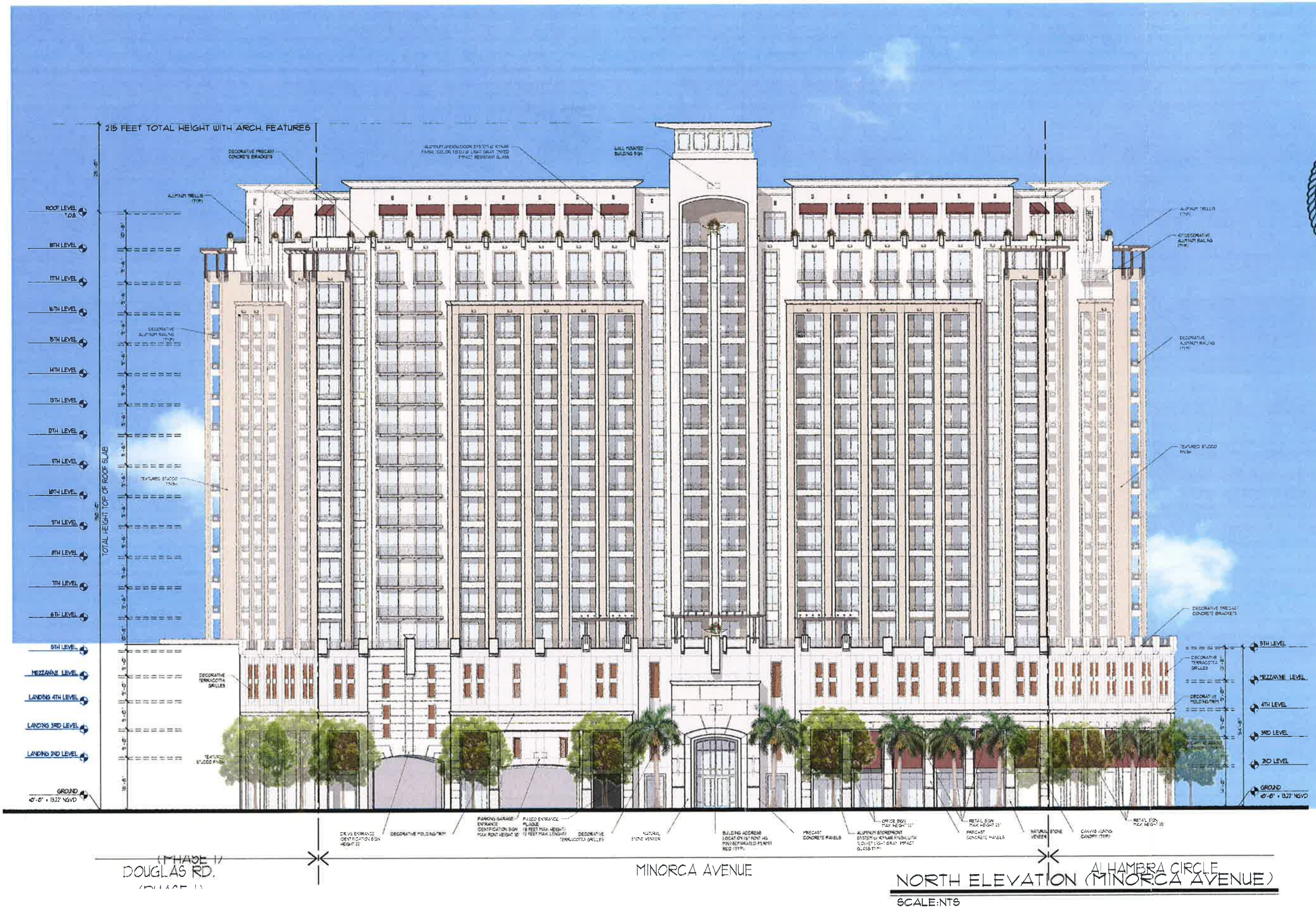
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-1.8





BEHAR-FONT  
PARTNERS, P.A.  
ARCHITECTS & INTERIORS

100 South Minorca Avenue, Suite 600  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: 305.442.8200 FAX: 305.442.8201  
E: info@beharfont.com



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME  
SHEET NO:  
**A-3.0**





BEHAR·FONT  
ARCHITECTS, P.A.  
15000 SW 10th Avenue, Suite 400  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
TEL: (305) 441-1111  
WWW.BEHARFONT.COM



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO.:

A-3.1

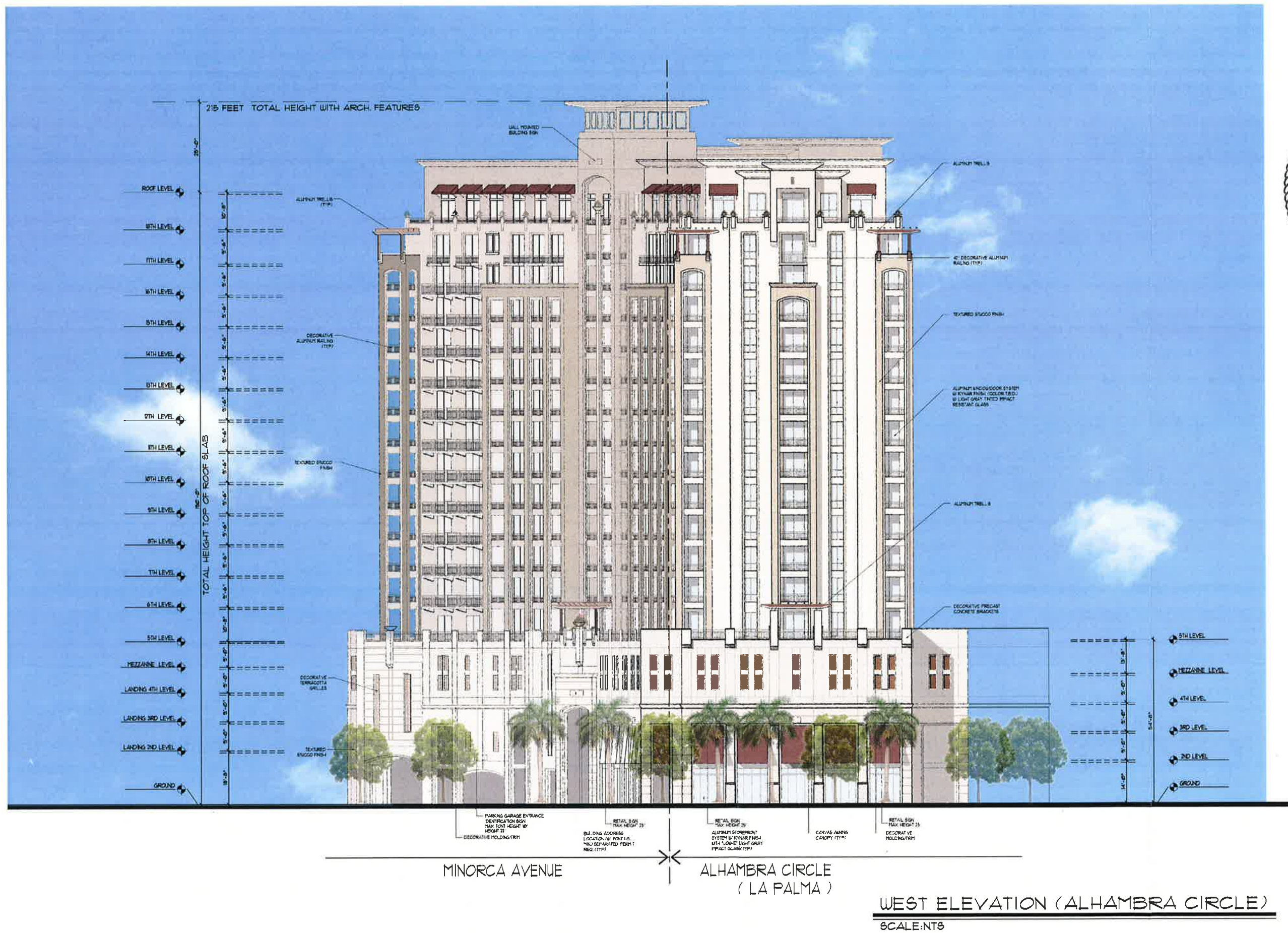
GALIANO STREET  
(LA PALMA)

ALHAMBRA PLAZA

SOUTH ELEVATION (ALHAMBRA PLAZA)

SCALE: NTS





BEHAR • FONT

135 West Lakeview Avenue, Suite 857  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
Tel: 305.442.1111 • Fax: 305.442.1112  
www.beharfont.com

STATE OF FLORIDA  
ROBERTO BEHAR  
AR14339  
REGISTERED ARCHITECT

COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
**A-3.2**





BEHAR • FONT  
PARTNERS P.A.  
135 SW LANTANA AVENUE, SUITE 572  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134  
TEL: (305) 441-1111 FAX: (305) 441-1112

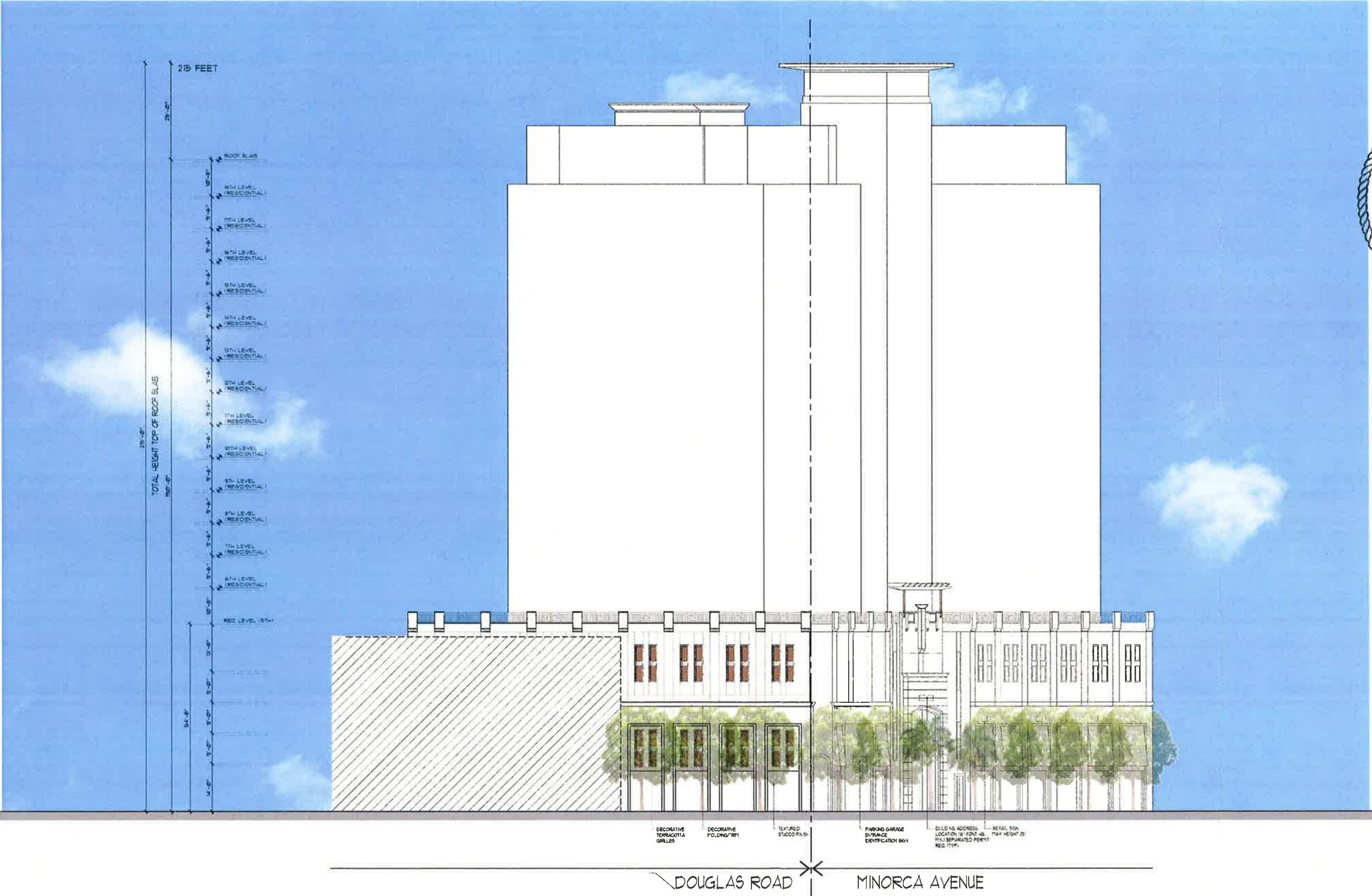


COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-18-14  
PROJECT NO.: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:  
**A-3.3**

**LA PALMA ELEVATION**  
SCALE: NTS



BEHAR·FONT  
ARCHITECTS, P.A.  
CORPORATE OFFICE: 100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE, CORAL GABLES, FL 33134  
TEL: (305) 441-1111 FAX: (305) 441-1112  
WWW.BEHARFONT.COM



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2014 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 05-16-14  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:

A-3.4

DOUGLAS ROAD ELEVATION  
SCALE: NTS



## CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

## ORDINANCE NO. 2854

AN ORDINANCE VACATING PORTION OF ALLEY RUNNING EAST/WEST WHICH IS BOUNDED ON THE EAST BY THE SOUTHERLY PROLONGATION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 15 AND IS BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE SOUTHERLY PROLONGATION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 7; AND ALL OF THAT PORTION OF THE ALLEY RUNNING NORTH/SOUTH WHICH IS BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 11 AND BOUNDED ON THE SOUTH BY THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 11, ALL IN BLOCK 22 OF THE "REVISED PLAT OF CORAL GABLES SECTION L", ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 8 AT PAGE 85 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA; PROVIDING FOR SUBSTITUTE EASEMENT FOR ALLEY PURPOSES; SETTING FORTH TERMS AND CONDITIONS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE THIRTY DAYS FROM JUNE 27, 1989; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HERewith.

WHEREAS, the purpose of this ordinance is to vacate a portion of alley running East/West and all of that portion of alley running North/South lying in Block 22 of the "Revised Plat of Coral Gables Section L", more particularly described hereinafter in Section 1; to provide for substitute easement for public alley purposes as described in Section 2, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Vacation Committee at a meeting held on May 4, 1989, recommended the vacation of such alley, and

WHEREAS, the City Commission held a public hearing on May 23, 1989, to consider the vacation of said alley at which hearing all interested persons were afforded the opportunity to be heard, and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the vacation of said alley and the provisions of the substitute easement are in the interest of public health, safety, order, convenience, comfort, prosperity and general welfare,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES:

SECTION 1. That a portion of alley running East/West which is bounded on the East by the Southerly prolongation of the East line of Lot 15 and is bounded on the West by the Southerly prolongations of the West line of Lot 7, and all of that portion of alley running North/South which is bounded on the North by the Easterly prolongation of the North line of Lot 11 and bounded on the South by the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Lot 11, all in Block 22, of the "Revised Plat of Coral Gables Section L" (Minorca Avenue and Douglas Road) shall be and it is hereby vacated, abandoned and discontinued for the purpose for which it was dedicated to public use subject to the terms and conditions as set forth hereinafter.

SECTION 2. That the Owner of record, by proper instrument, shall grant an easement to the City of Coral Gables and any and all applicable utility companies for substitute alley purposes to be used for utility purposes including storm and sanitary sewers and for use as a passageway for City vehicles and the general public. Said easement being legally described as follows:

Begin at the Southwest corner of Lot 7, Block 22, of the "REVISED PLAT OF CORAL GABLES SECTION L" according to the plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 8 at Page 85 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida; thence run North 50° 03' 53" East for a distance of 23.01 feet to a point; thence run North 10° 08' 25" East along a line parallel with the West line of said Lot 7 for a distance of 107.00 feet more or less to a Point of Intersection with the North line of said Lot 7, said point being a point on a circular curve concave to the North; thence run along said circular curve to the left having a radius of 290.18 feet through a central angle of 03° 57' 51" for an arc distance of 20.08 feet, and a chord which bears South

84' 44' 25" East to a point on a line; thence run South 10' 08' 26" West along a line parallel with the West line of said Lot 7 for a distance of 140.45 feet to a Point of Intersection with the South right-of-way line of the 20 feet East-West Alley in said Block 22; thence run South 89' 59' 20" West along the South right-of-way line of the said 20 feet East-West Alley for a distance of 35.32 feet to a Point of Intersection with the Southerly projection of the West line of said Lot 7; thence run North 10' 08' 26" East for a distance of 20.32 feet to the Point of Beginning; containing 3,236 square feet, more or less.

SECTION 3. That the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications of the Public Works Department of the City of Coral Gables and the plans for such construction shall be submitted to and shall be subject to approval by the Public Works Department. The permits and inspections for such construction shall be handled in the same manner as the paving for streets and alleys.

SECTION 4. That the City of Coral Gables shall have the right to exercise the same control over the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 as if the same were a dedicated alley and the acceptance and approval of such easement shall in no way relieve the applicant from complying with any and all regulations pertaining to alleys including but not limited to the building, zoning and other applicable regulations.

SECTION 5. That the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall at all times be kept free and clear of any and all encroachments and obstructions, including but not limited to motor vehicles, trucks, trailers, debris, stoops, waste containers, and the like, and the City shall have the authority to monitor and enforce the same.

SECTION 6. That a vertical clearance of nineteen (19) feet extending the full length and width of the easement shall be provided above the easement described hereinabove in Section 2. That the Owner shall be able to construct foundations and footings underneath the roadway to be constructed in the easement area, provided that such footings and foundations do not interfere with any storm and sanitary sewers to be installed in the easement area.

SECTION 7. When and if required by the Public Works Department, the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall be provided with lighting fixtures which will provide an average level of illumination of two (2) footcandles of lighting over all of the area of the easement, but at no point shall there be less than one (1) footcandle of light. The cost of installing and maintaining the lighting fixtures and lights shall be borne by the applicant. Should the applicant fail to maintain the lighting system to the level of proper illumination and should the applicant fail to correct such deficiency within a period of thirty (30) days upon notification by the City, then the City Manager shall proceed to have such condition remedied and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the property to the same extent and character as are the liens for special assessments or improvements and with the same penalties and with the same rights of collection, foreclosure, sale and forfeiture as obtained in the case of liens for special improvements.

SECTION 8. That the Owner shall be held responsible for the maintenance and repair of the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 and should the Public Works Department, upon inspection, determine that the easement is in disrepair, it shall notify the Owner and if the Owner fails to repair said easement within a period of thirty (30) days, then the City Manager shall proceed to have such condition remedied and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the property to the same extent and character as are the liens for special assessments or improvements and with the same penalties and with the same rights of collection, foreclosure, sale and forfeiture as obtained in the case of liens for special improvements.

SECTION 9. That the costs of removal and/or relocation of any and all utilities, including storm and sanitary sewers, installation of any required drainage facilities, removal of curbs or abandoned concrete approaches and sidewalks, removal of any structures and the paving and construction of the substitute easement hereinabove described shall be borne by the applicant, whose action necessitates such expense.



SECTION 10. That the use of the vacated property shall be limited to the same uses as to which the adjacent properties are zoned.

SECTION 11. That the reversionary rights to the portion of the alley vacated shall revert to the owners abutting on each side of the vacated alley.

SECTION 12. That the vacation of the alley shall not become effective until such time as all the existing buildings adjacent to the vacated alley have been removed and the substitute easement is conveyed and a foundation permit required for the associated project is granted.

SECTION 13. That this ordinance shall become void if said foundation permits lapse prior to the commencement of construction.

SECTION 14. That the vacation of the alley shall not become effective until such time as the seven (7) conditions - as outlined in the Preliminary Design Review Committee's Minutes of Special Meeting of Wednesday, June 7, 1989 - are met. These conditions are as follows:

1. Re-study the proposed service court.
2. Improve visibility of traffic entering and exiting parking ramps. Reexamine proximity of entrance/exit of parking ramp on Minorca Avenue and the wall and setback at Galiano Street parking access.
3. Conform building facade modifications to the Mediterranean bonus requirements as reviewed and approved by the Board of Architects.
4. Study by applicant of the possibility of retaining and incorporating key elements of the art deco Southern Bell Building into the new development, preferably in the proposed park.
5. Provide a pedestrian crosswalk across Alhambra Plaza, between the main entrances of the existing Alhambra development and the proposed project.
6. Provision by applicant of traffic studies by David Plummer and Associates prepared for the proposed development.
7. That handicapped access throughout the development be indicated on the plans, and that it meet Code requirements.

SECTION 15. That the City of Coral Gables, within thirty (30) days after the requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied, shall issue a certificate of recordable form, confirming that the requirements of the ordinance have been satisfied and that the vacation of the alley has become effective.

SECTION 16. That this ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from June 27, 1989.

SECTION 17. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith shall be and they are hereby repealed insofar as there is conflict or inconsistency.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, A. D., 1989

APPROVE :   
 GEORGE M. CORRIGAN  
 MAYOR

ATTEST:

VIRGINIA L. PAUL  
 CITY CLERK



# Miami-Dade County Public Schools

*giving our students the world*

**Superintendent of Schools**  
Alberto M. Carvalho

**Miami-Dade County School Board**  
Perla Tabares Hantman, Chair  
Dr. Lawrence S. Feldman, Vice Chair  
Dr. Dorothy Bendross-Mindingall  
Susie V. Castillo  
Carlos L. Curbelo  
Dr. Wilbert "Tee" Holloway  
Dr. Martin Karp  
Dr. Marta Pérez  
Raquel A. Regalado

March 14, 2014

**VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL**

Mr. Robert Behar, Architect  
Behar - Font & Partners, P.A.  
4533 Ponce de Leon Boulevard  
Coral Gables, Florida 33146

[reception@beharfont.com](mailto:reception@beharfont.com)

**RE: PUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENCY DETERMINATION  
COLUMBUS CENTER – DR-13-08-0696  
LOCATED AT 100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
SP0314022700731 - FOLIO NO. : 0341080072020 AND 0341080072010**

Dear Applicant:

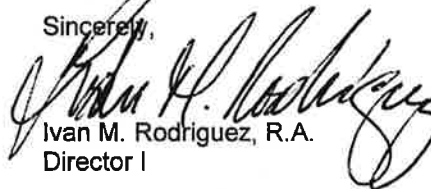
Pursuant to State Statutes and the Interlocal Agreement for Public School Facility Planning, the above-referenced application was reviewed for compliance with Public School Concurrency. Accordingly, attached please find the School District's Concurrency Determination. As you will note, the applicable Level of Service (LOS) standards of 100% Florida Inventory of School Housing (FISH) have been met at the three school levels and as such, capacity has been reserved for a one year period, under Master Concurrency Number **MA0314022700731**.

The reservation term for this Site Plan will expire on **February 28, 2015**. Concurrency reservation may be extended for additional one-year periods, provided: 1) City of Coral Gables confirms the application is still valid; 2) you request an extension at least 120 days prior to the expiration date, via email address [concurrency@dadeschools.net](mailto:concurrency@dadeschools.net); and 3) the total reservation period does not exceed six years from the original effective date of this certificate.

Failure to request an extension at least 120 days prior to the expiration date will result in revocation of the reservation, and a new application must be submitted. Extensions will be granted, upon payment of the corresponding review fee and acknowledgement from the local government. The reservation period may not exceed the term of the development approval issued by the City of Coral Gables.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 305-995-4501.

Sincerely,



Ivan M. Rodriguez, R.A.  
Director I

IMR:ir  
L-487

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Ana Rijo-Conde  
Mr. Michael A. Levine  
Ms. Vivian G. Villaamil  
City of Coral Gables  
School Concurrency Master File

Ana Rijo-Conde, Deputy Chief Facilities & Eco-Sustainability Officer • Planning, Design & Sustainability  
School Board Administration Building • 1450 N.E. 2nd Ave. • Suite 525 • Miami, FL 33132  
305-995-7285 • 305-995-4760 (FAX) • [arijo@dadeschools.net](mailto:arijo@dadeschools.net)





## Concurrency Management System (CMS)

Miami Dade County Public Schools

### Miami-Dade County Public Schools

#### Concurrency Management System School Concurrency Determination

MDCPS Application Number: SP0314022700731 Local Government (LG): Coral Gables  
Date Application Received: 2/27/2014 12:34:22 PM LG Application Number: DR-13-08-0696  
Type of Application: Site Plan Sub Type: Public  
Applicant's Name: Columbus Center  
Address/Location: 100 Alhambra Circle  
Master Folio Number: 0341080072020  
Additional Folio Number(s): 0341080072010, 0341080072010,

PROPOSED # OF UNITS 200

SINGLE-FAMILY DETACHED UNITS: 0

SINGLE-FAMILY ATTACHED UNITS: 0

MULTIFAMILY UNITS: 200

#### CONCURRENCY SERVICE AREA SCHOOLS

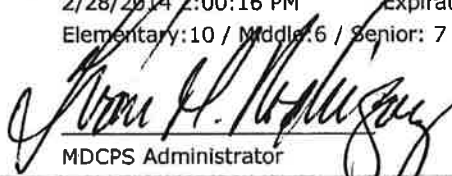
CSA Id	Facility Name	Net Available Capacity	Seats Required	Seats Taken	LOS Met	Source Type
5401	SUNSET EL - GEORGE CARVER EL - CORAL GABLES EL	166	10	10	YES	Current CSA
962	CORAL GABLES PREPARATORY ACADEMY (MID COMP)	1	6	1	NO	Current CSA
962	CORAL GABLES PREPARATORY ACADEMY (MID COMP)	0	5	0	NO	Current CSA Five Year Plan
6741	PONCE DE LEON MIDDLE	108	5	5	YES	Current CSA
7071	CORAL GABLES SENIOR	-452	7	0	NO	Current CSA
7071	CORAL GABLES SENIOR	153	7	7	YES	Current CSA Five Year Plan

#### ADJACENT SERVICE AREA SCHOOLS

\*An Impact reduction of 21.13% included for charter and magnet schools (Schools of Choice).

MDCPS has conducted a public school concurrency review for this application and has determined that it **DOES MEET (Concurrency Met)** all applicable LOS Standards for a Final Development order as adopted in the local Government's Educational Element and incorporated in the Interlocal Agreement for Public School Facility Planning in Miami-Dade County.

Master Concurrency Number: MA0314022700731 Total Number of Units: 200  
Issue Date: 2/28/2014 2:00:16 PM Expiration Date: 2/28/2015 2:00:16 PM  
Capacity Reserved: Elementary: 10 / Middle: 6 / Senior: 7

  
MDCPS Administrator

  
MDCPS Authorized Signature

# Kimley»»Horn

May 5, 2014

Ms. Yamilet Senespleda, P.E.  
City of Coral Gables  
Coral Gables, FL

## **RE: Traffic Impact Study Response to Comments**

We have received comments provided by the City of Coral Gable's traffic engineering consultant for the 100 Alhambra Circle traffic study on April 9, 2014. It should be noted that this response to comments only includes the traffic related comments. We offer the following responses:

**1. New traffic counts (TMC's conducted in July are not accepted by the City).**

*Response: New traffic counts were collected in April 2014. The revised traffic impact analysis has been updated to reflect the new counts and peak season factor for the two intersections that previously utilized TMC's from July.*

**2. Committed developments (33 Alhambra Circle) have to be included in the analysis.**

*Response: Per our meeting on April 23, 2014, a traffic study has not been submitted for this project. Therefore, it was not included as a committed development.*

**3. A full updated site plan has to be included in the traffic study Appendix to better understand the traffic circulation and the parking garage location.**

*Response: An updated site plan has been included in Appendix A of the revised traffic impact study. In addition, a signs and pavement marking plan has been included in Appendix A to better illustrate the traffic circulation and parking garage location on site.*

**4. Trip distribution does not show the trips assigned to the alley entering from and exiting to Galiano Street.**

*Response: The trip distribution has been updated to show trips assigned to the alley entering from and existing to Galiano Street. The updated trip distribution can be found in the revised traffic impact analysis.*

Please contact me at (954) 535-5100 or [john.mcwilliams@kimley-horn.com](mailto:john.mcwilliams@kimley-horn.com) should you have any questions.

Sincerely,



John J. McWilliams, P.E.



6. Provide adequate turning radius for all vehicles that would normally use the alley and the dedicated easement.  
**Please refer to the Proposed Circulation Plan (EX-4) for vehicle maneuverability throughout the public alley.**
7. Must comply with City of Coral Gables Public Works sight distance requirements at all driveway and intersections including the alley.  
**Please refer to the Circulation Plan (EX-4) for applicable site distances for all driveways and intersections per City of Coral Gables Public Works Manual.**

***Planning and Zoning Comments:***

1. Signage Plan (Sec. 3-505.D.3.h). Submit signage plan for review to determine compliance with Zoning Code regulations. Include in signage plan way finding signage and ATM location signage.  
**Please refer to Exhibit 2 and 3 for the Existing and Proposed Signage and Marking Plans. All signs, existing and proposed are depicted.**
2. Utilities Plan (Sec. 3-505.D.3.i) and Statement (Sec. 3-505.D.3.i). Submit utilities plan for entire PAD site. Indicate in plan that all utilities will be installed underground. Submit letters/statements from all utilities indicating their compliance with proposal.  
**Please refer to the Conceptual Utility Plan (EX-1). Note No. 2 indicates all utilities will be installed underground. No overhead utilities are located on or around the site that will need to be converted to underground facilities.**
3. Circulation Plans (Sec. 3-505.D.3.b). Submit circulation plans for the following types of systems: pedestrian, vehicular, bicycle, and public transit (buses and trolley).  
**Please refer to exhibits 3, 4 and 5 as well as Accessibility Floor Plan exhibit created by Behar Font for proposed site circulation.**

Please accept the revised plans and comments for approval and if you require any additional information or further clarification please do not hesitate to contact me at 954-535-5138. Thank you for your assistance with this project.

Sincerely,



Kimley-Horn and Associates  
Christopher Falce, P.E.

Cc: Robert Behar – Behar Font

# *Revised Traffic Impact Analysis*

## **100 Alhambra Circle Coral Gables, Florida**



**Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.**

©2014 Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Revised May 2014  
September 2013  
043581000



## *Revised Traffic Impact Analysis*

# **100 Alhambra Circle Coral Gables, Florida**

*Prepared for:*

USRE Holdings, LLC  
Miami, Florida

*Prepared by:*



©2014 Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Revised May 2014  
September 2013  
043581000

---

John J. McWilliams, P.E.  
Florida Registration Number 62541  
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
600 North Pine Island Road, Suite 450  
Plantation, FL 33411

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION .....	1
PROJECT TRAFFIC .....	3
Existing and Proposed Land Uses .....	3
Project Access .....	3
Trip Generation .....	3
Internal Capture Volumes .....	4
Pass-By Capture Volumes .....	4
Net New Project Trips .....	4
Trip Distribution and Assignment .....	6
EXISTING TRAFFIC .....	10
FUTURE BACKGROUND TRAFFIC.....	12
Background Area Growth .....	12
FUTURE TOTAL TRAFFIC.....	15
INTERSECTION CAPACITY ANALYSIS.....	17
CONCLUSIONS .....	19



## LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page</u>
Figure 1: Site Location Map .....	2
Figure 2: Peak Hour Project Trip Distribution .....	7
Figure 3: Pass-By Trip Distribution .....	8
Figure 4: Peak Hour Trip and Pass-By Assignment .....	9
Figure 5: 2013 Existing Peak Hour Traffic .....	11
Figure 6: Background Peak Hour Traffic .....	14
Figure 7: Future Peak Hour Traffic .....	16

## LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1: Peak Hour Trip Generation .....	5
Table 2: Cardinal Trip Distribution .....	6
Table 3: Intersection Capacity Analysis .....	18

## LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:	Site Plan
APPENDIX B:	Project Trip Generation
APPENDIX C:	Cardinal Distribution
APPENDIX D:	Traffic Data
APPENDIX E:	Background Area Growth
APPENDIX F:	Volume Development Worksheets
APPENDIX G:	Intersection Capacity Analyses

## INTRODUCTION

USRE Holdings, LLC is proposing a mixed-use development consisting of residential and retail uses located at 100 Alhambra Circle in the City of Coral Gables. Currently, the area proposed for development is vacant. The proposed development will consist of a 188-unit high-rise apartment building and 3,000 square feet of specialty retail space. Access to the site is provided through one (1) full-access driveway along Minorca Avenue and one (1) full-access driveway along the alley on the south side of the site, accessed from Galiano Street. A project location map is included as Figure 1 and a site plan is provided in Appendix A. The project is expected to be completed by year 2017.

The roadways within the immediate vicinity of the site include Alhambra Circle, Minorca Avenue, Galiano Street, and South Douglas Road/Southwest 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Minorca Avenue is a two-lane undivided east-west roadway with on-street parking. Alhambra Circle is a two-lane divided roadway with on-street parking. Galiano Street is a two-lane undivided north-south roadway with on-street parking. South Douglas Road/Southwest 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue is a four-lane undivided north-south roadway.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. has completed this traffic impact analysis to assess the project's impact on the surrounding roadway network and determine if adequate capacity is available to support future traffic volumes. This report summarizes the data collection, project trip generation and distribution, and operational analyses. This report has been revised to account for the City comments dated April 9, 2014.





Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.

© 2014

Figure 1  
Site Location Map  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida



## PROJECT TRAFFIC

Project traffic used in this analysis is defined as the vehicle trips expected to be generated by the project and the distribution and assignment of that traffic over the study roadway network.

### **Existing and Proposed Land Uses**

The project site is currently vacant. The proposed development will consist of a 188-unit high-rise apartment building and 3,000-square-feet of specialty retail.

### **Project Access**

Proposed access to the site is provided through one (1) full-access driveway along Minorca Avenue and one (1) full-access driveway along the alley on the south side of the site, accessed from Galiano Street. A site plan is provided in Appendix A.

### **Trip Generation**

Trip generation calculations for the proposed development were performed using the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE's) *Trip Generation*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition. ITE Land Use Code (LUC) 222 (High-Rise Apartment) was utilized for the residential component of the proposed development and ITE LUC 826 (Specialty Retail) was utilized for the retail component. Table 1 summarizes the project's forecast trip generation for the daily, weekday A.M. and weekday P.M. peak hours of adjacent street traffic. As shown in Table 1, this project is expected to generate 57 gross trips during the A.M. peak hour and 101 gross trips during the P.M. peak hour. Detailed trip generation information is included in Appendix B.



### **Internal Capture Volumes**

Internal capture is expected between the complementary land uses within a project. Internal capture trips are trips made among the on-site uses, which in the case of this project are trips between the apartment units and the proposed retail development. Internal capture trips for the project were determined based upon methodology contained in the ITE's, *Trip Generation Handbook*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition June 2004. The applied internal capture percentages are presented in Table 1 and detailed calculations are contained in Appendix B.

### **Pass-By Capture Volumes**

A portion of the driveway volumes at the project site will be the result of new trips on the roadway network. The remainder of the driveway volumes will be trips from the adjacent traffic passing by the site (pass-by capture trips). Pass-by trips are intermediate stops on the way from an origin to a primary trip destination. Pass-by capture rates were estimated using ITE Land Use 820: Shopping Center. The pass-by percentages were determined based on information provided in the ITE's, *Trip Generation Handbook*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition June 2004. The pass-by capture rates expected for the redevelopment are indicated in Table 1. Detailed calculations and figures depicting pass-by project trips are contained in Appendix B.

### **Net New Project Trips**

Net new project trips are equal to the gross project trips minus the internal capture, pass-by capture, and existing development trips. The net new project trips represent additional vehicles on the roadway network. As shown in Table 1, this project is expected to generate 57 net new trips during the A.M. peak hour and 87 net new trips during the P.M. peak hour.

Table 1: Peak Hour Trip Generation												
Land Uses	ITE Code	Scale	Gross Project Trips			Internal Capture		Pass-by Capture		Net New Project Trips		
			Enter	Exit	Total	%	Trips	%	Trips	Enter	Exit	Total
Weekday A.M. Peak Hour [Weekday P.M. Peak Hour]												
High-Rise Apartment	222	188 d.u.	14 [44]	43 [28]	57 [72]	0.0% [4.2%]	0 [3]	0.0% [0.0%]	0 [0]	14 [42]	43 [27]	57 [69]
Specialty Retail Center	826	3,000 s.f.	(0) [13]	(0) [16]	(0) [29]	(0.0%) [10.3%]	(0) [3]	(0.0%) [34.0%]	(0) [8]	(0) [8]	(0) [10]	(0) [18]
Total			(14) [57]	(43) [44]	(57) [101]	- -	0 [6]	- -	0 [8]	(14) [50]	(43) [37]	(57) [87]



## **Trip Distribution and Assignment**

The likely distribution of project traffic was forecasted for the trips expected to be generated by the proposed development. The trip distribution was based on a cardinal trip distribution for the project site's traffic analysis zone (TAZ 1035) obtained from interpolating the *2005 Cost Feasible Plan* and *2035 Cost Feasible Plan* travel demand model developed by the Miami-Dade Metropolitan Planning Organization. The cardinal trip distribution for TAZ 1035 interpolated for the year 2017 is provided in Table 2.



<b>Table 2: Cardinal Trip Distribution</b>	
<b>Cardinal Direction</b>	<b>Percentage of Trips</b>
North-Northeast	12.35%
East-Northeast	16.15%
East-Southeast	3.81%
South-Southeast	8.71%
South-Southwest	15.99%
West-Southwest	17.12%
West-Northwest	10.59%
North-Northwest	15.28%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

The detailed cardinal distribution is included in Appendix C. Figure 2 and 3 present the project's trip distribution and pass-by distribution and Figure 4 presents the project's traffic assignment for the weekday A.M. and P.M. peak hours.



NOT TO SCALE

**Legend**

-  Study Roadway
-  Study Intersection
- XX% Entering Distribution
- (XX%) Exiting Distribution

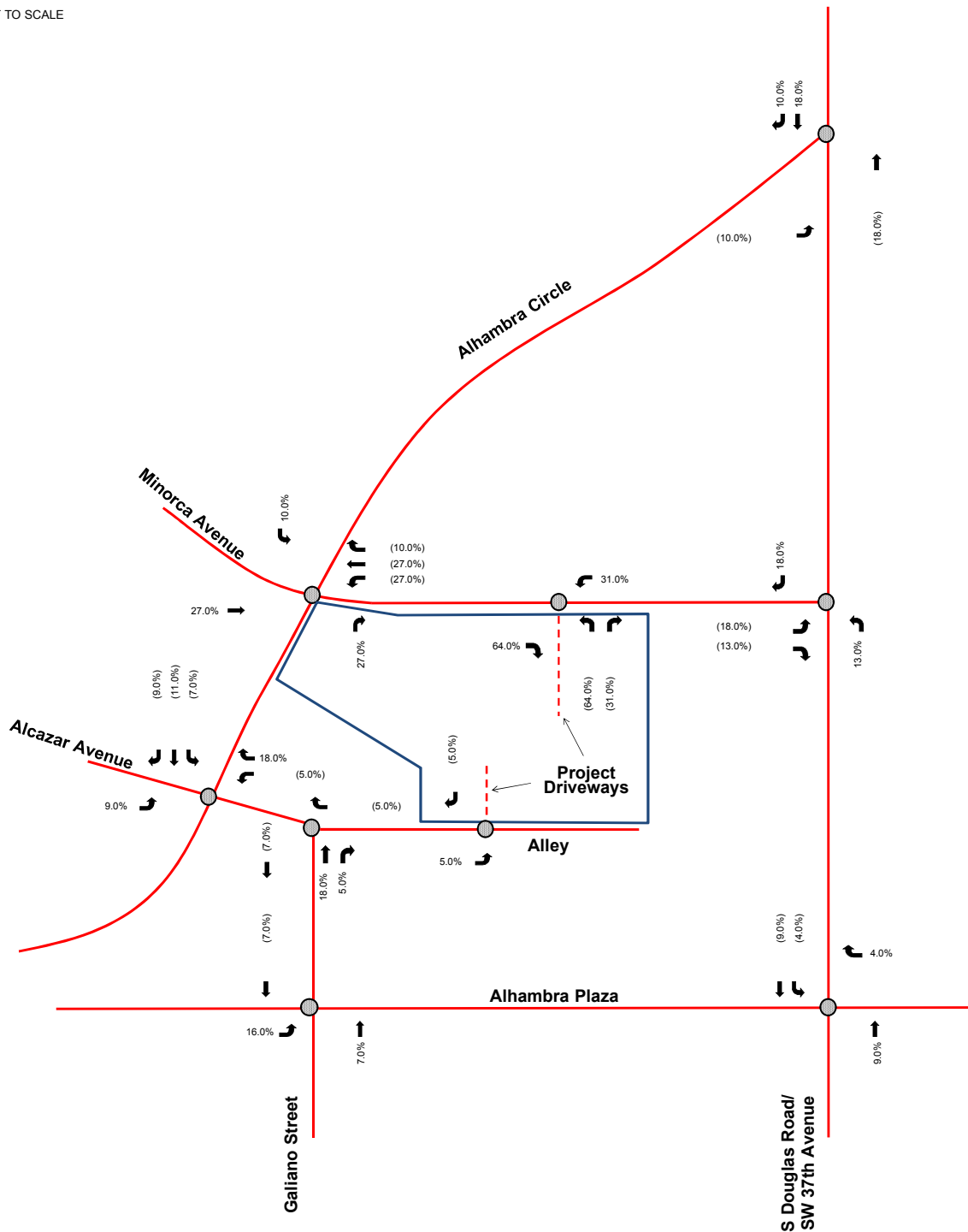




Figure 2  
Peak Hour Project Trip Distribution  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida





NOT TO SCALE

**Legend**

-  Study Roadway
-  Study Intersection
- XX% Entering Pass-By Distribution
- (XX%) Exiting Pass-By Distribution

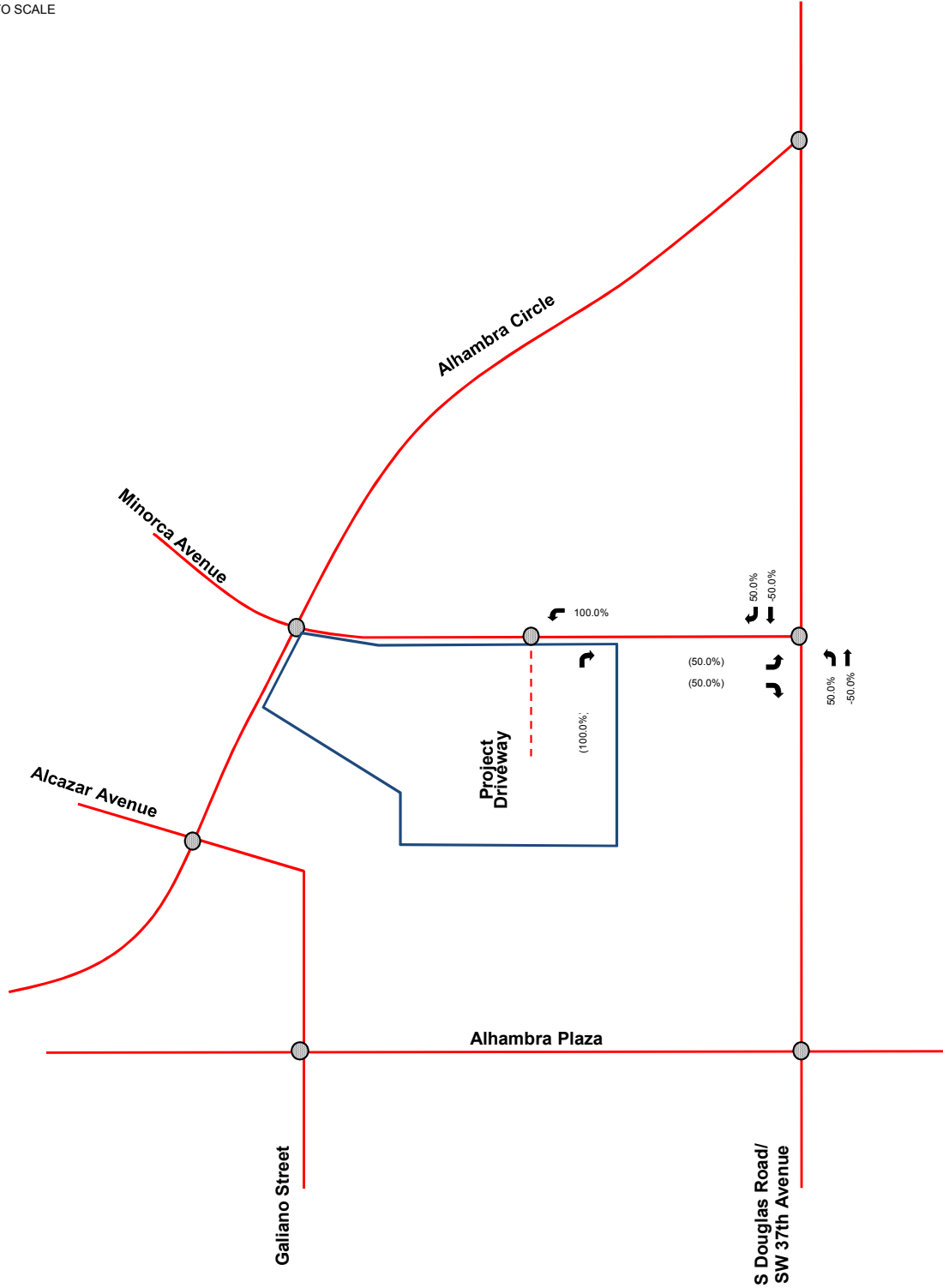


Figure 3  
P.M. Pass-By Trip Distribution  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida








Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.



NOT TO SCALE

**Legend**

-  Study Roadway
-  Study Intersection
-  AM Traffic Assignment
-  PM Traffic Assignment
-  PM Pass-By Assignment

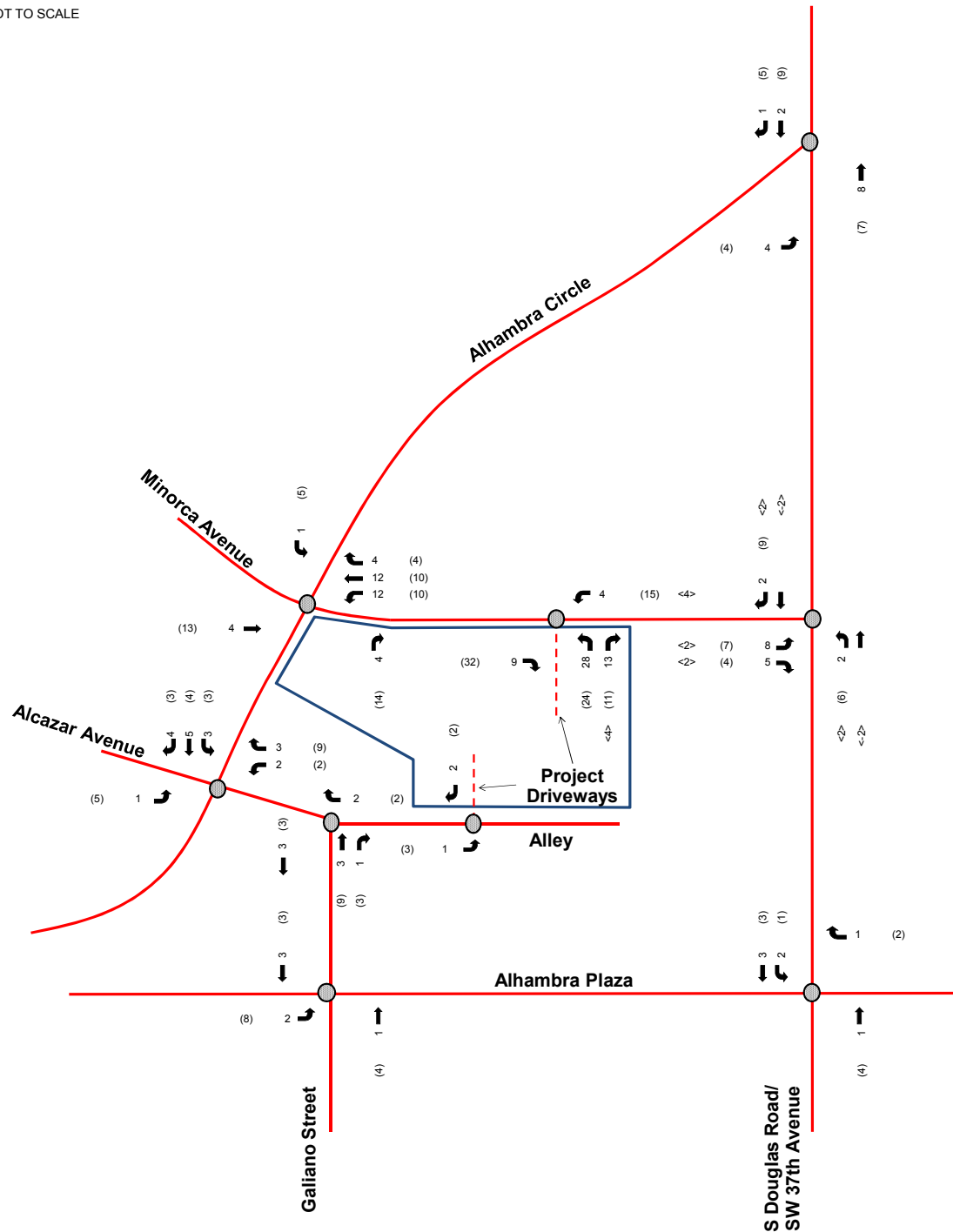


Figure 4  
Peak Hour Project Trip and Pass-By Assignment  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida



Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC

A.M. peak period (7:00 to 9:00 A.M.) and P.M. peak period (4:00 to 6:00 P.M.) turning movement counts were collected on September 4, 2013 (Wednesday) at the following four intersections:

- Alhambra Circle and Galiano Street
- Alhambra Plaza and Galiano Street
- Alhambra Plaza and Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue
- Minorca Avenue and Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue

A.M. and P.M. peak hour turning movement counts were collected on April 24, 2014 (Thursday) at the following intersections:





- Alhambra Circle and Minorca Avenue
- Alhambra Circle and Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue

The volumes were collected in 15-minute intervals and the peak hour was determined for each intersection. The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) peak season conversion factor (PSCF) was applied to the traffic counts to adjust the traffic to peak season volumes. The appropriate peak season conversion factor for the counts collected in April is 1.01 and for the counts collected in September is 1.02. The turning movement counts and FDOT peak season factor category reports are included in Appendix D. Figure 5 presents the existing turning movement volumes at the study intersections during the weekday A.M. and P.M. peak hours.



NOT TO SCALE

**Legend**

-  Study Roadway
-  Study Intersection
-  AM Traffic Volumes
-  PM Traffic Volumes

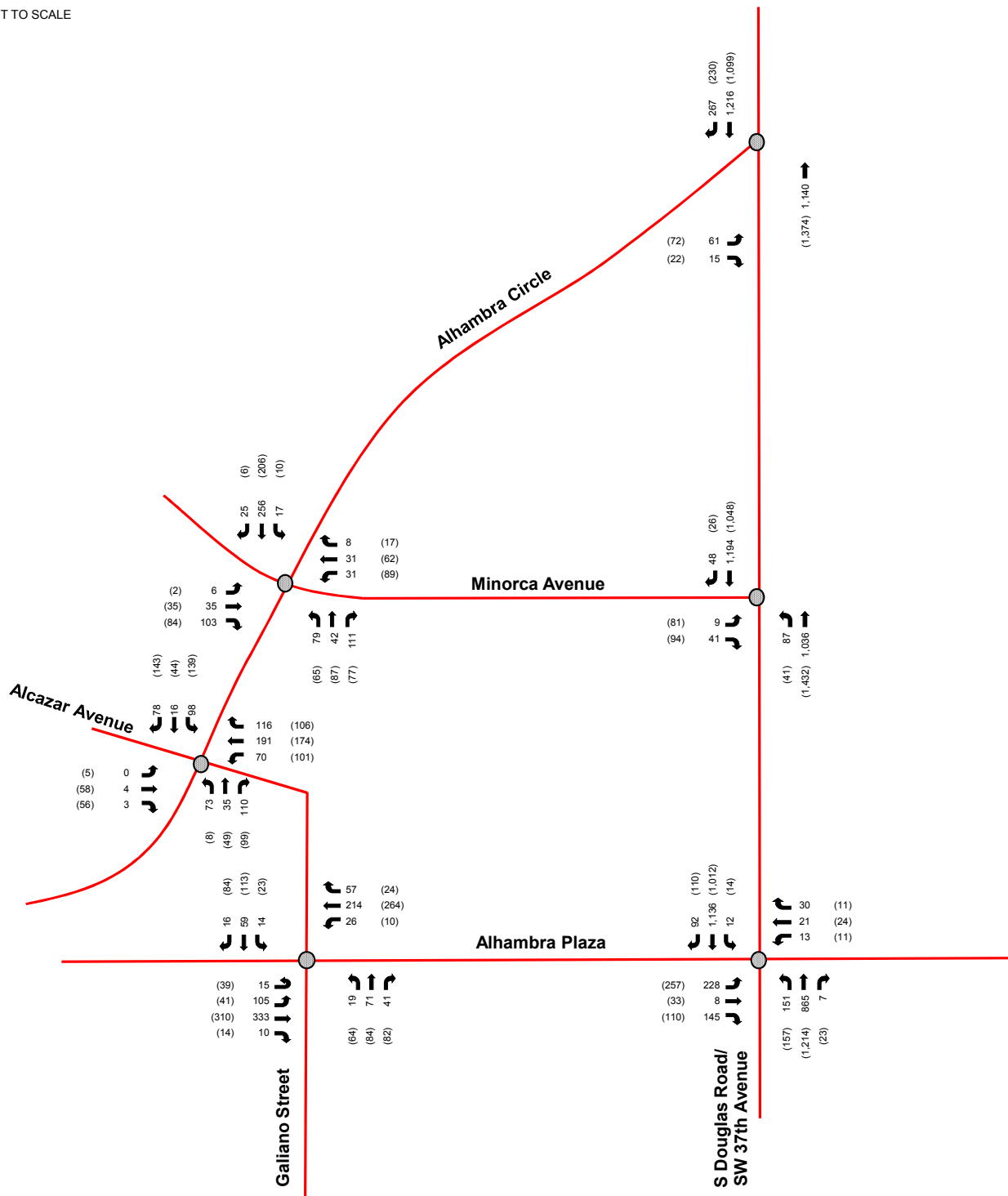


Figure 5  
A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour Existing Traffic  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida



Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.



## FUTURE BACKGROUND TRAFFIC

Future background traffic conditions are defined as expected traffic conditions on the roadway network in the year 2017 without the construction of the proposed project. Future background traffic volumes used in the analysis are the sum of the existing traffic and an additional amount of traffic generated by growth in the study area. Figure 6 presents the year 2017 peak hour background traffic volumes during the weekday A.M. and P.M. peak hours.

### **Background Area Growth**

Future traffic growth on the transportation network was determined based upon historic growth trends at nearby FDOT traffic count stations and based upon the Miami-Dade Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) projected 2005 and 2035 model network volumes. FDOT count stations referenced in this analysis include:

- Count Station #2534 located on SR 972/Coral Way, 200 feet east of SW 37th Ave.
- Count Station #0024 located on SR 953/LeJeune Road, 200 feet south of Coral Way/SR 972
- Count Station #0025 located on SR 953/LeJeune Road, 200 feet south of SW 8<sup>th</sup> St./SR 90

The FDOT historic growth rate analysis yielded a -0.45 percent (-0.45%) growth rate over the most recent ten (10) year period and a 0.22 percent (0.22%) growth rate over the most recent five (5) year period.

Additionally, the MPO 2005 and 2035 model network volumes were examined to determine the growth trend for the roadway segments near the site location. MPO model roadway segments referenced in this analysis include:

- South Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue
- Ponce De Leon Boulevard
- Alhambra Circle

The MPO model growth rate analysis yielded a 0.72 percent (0.72%) growth rate. To provide for a conservative analysis, a 1.0 percent (1.0%) growth rate was applied annually to the existing traffic volumes to attain future (2017) background traffic conditions. The worksheets used to analyze the historic growth trends are included in Appendix E.





NOT TO SCALE

# **Legend**

- Study Roadway
- Study Intersection
- XX AM Traffic Volumes
- (XX) PM Traffic Volumes

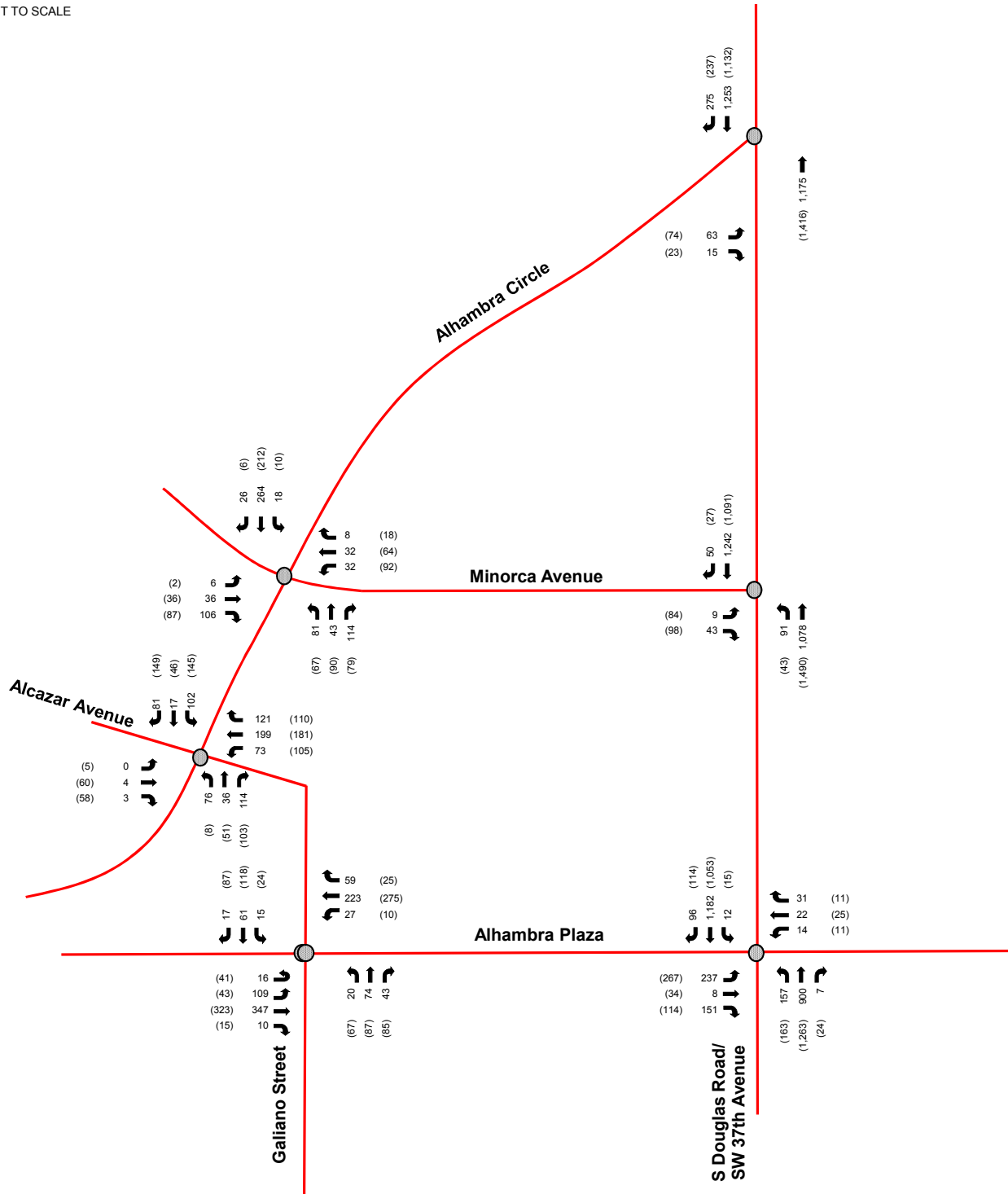


Figure 6  
A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour Future Background Traffic  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida



Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.

## **FUTURE TOTAL TRAFFIC**

Future total traffic conditions are defined as the expected traffic conditions in the year 2017 after the opening of the project. Total traffic volumes considered in the analysis for this project are the sum of the year 2017 background traffic volumes and the expected project traffic volumes. Figure 7 presents the future traffic volumes for the weekday A.M. and P.M. peak hours. Volume development worksheets for the study intersections are included in Appendix F.

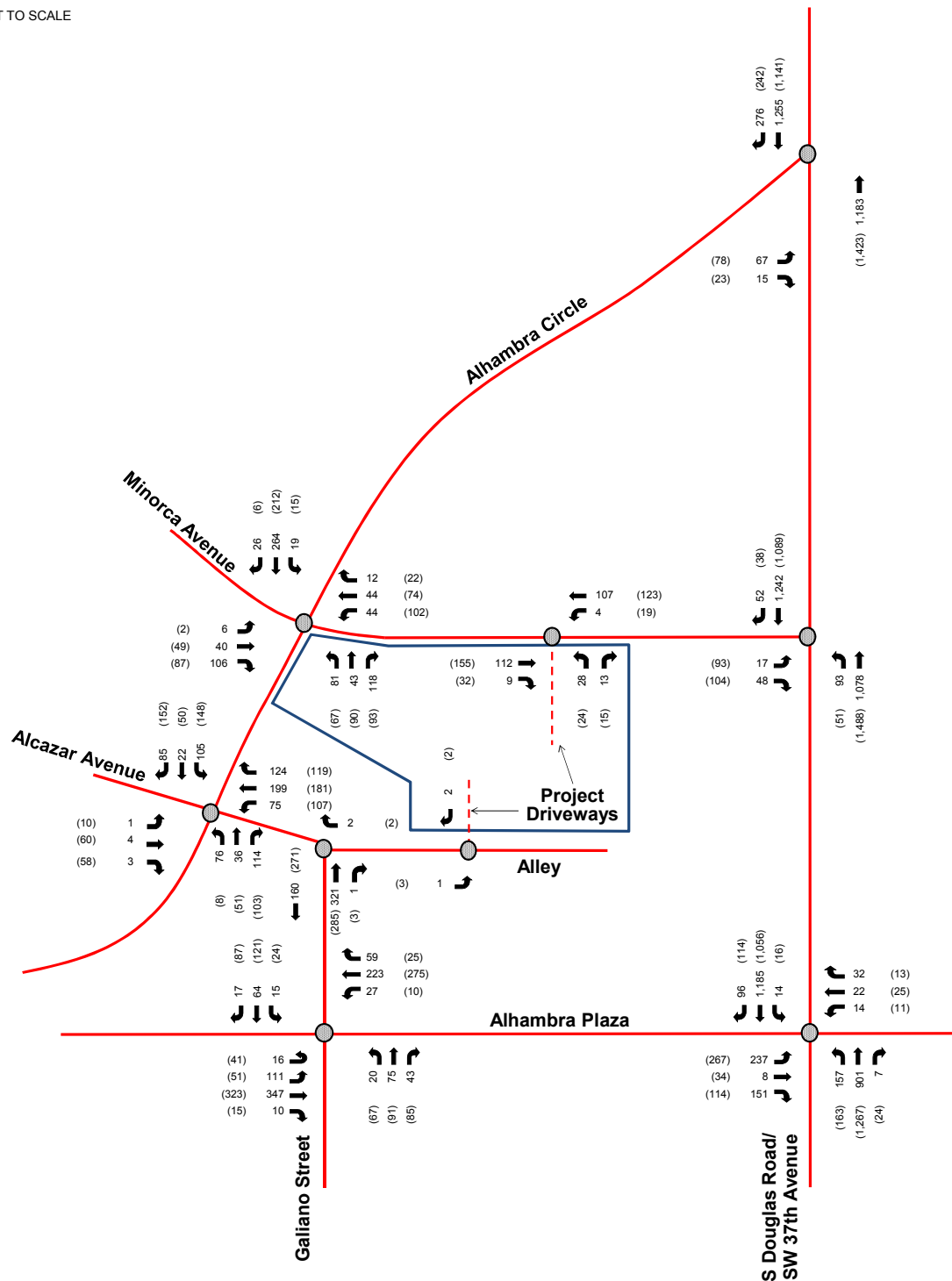




NOT TO SCALE

### Legend

- Study Roadway
- Study Intersection
- XX AM Traffic Volumes
- (XX) PM Traffic Volumes



Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.

Figure 7  
A.M. and P.M. Peak Hour Future Total Traffic  
100 Alhambra Circle  
Coral Gables, Florida

## INTERSECTION CAPACITY ANALYSIS

The operating conditions were analyzed for the study intersections. Three (3) scenarios (existing conditions, future background conditions, and future total conditions) were analyzed using *Trafficware's SYNCHRO 8.0 Software*, which applies methodologies outlined in the *Highway Capacity Manual, 2010 Edition*. Synchro worksheets for the study intersections are included in Appendix H. A summary of the intersection analyses for the A.M. and P.M. peak hours is presented in Table 3. As this table indicates, all the study intersections are expected to operate at adopted levels of service (LOS D or better) overall during the A.M. and P.M. peak hours with exception of the minor street stop-controlled eastbound approach at the intersection of Alhambra Circle and South Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

The minor street stop-controlled eastbound approach at the intersection of Alhambra Circle at South Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue is expected to operate at LOS F during the A.M. and P.M. peak hours under existing, future background, and future total conditions. This result is common during peak periods where a high traffic volume free-flowing major street intersects with a stop-controlled minor street.



**Table 3: Intersection Capacity Analysis**

Intersection	Traffic Control	Overall LOS/Delay	Approach LOS			
			EB	WB	NB	SB
Existing Conditions (Background Conditions) [Future Total Conditions Scenario]						
A.M. Peak Hour						
Alhambra Circle and Galiano Street	All-Way Stop-Controlled	C/16.0 (C/17.2) [C/17.8]	A/9.2 (A)/9.3 [A]/9.5	C/20.5 (C)/22.6 [C]/23.6	B/13.3 (B)/13.8 [B]/14.0	B/10.6 (B)/10.9 [B]/11.1
Alhambra Plaza and Galiano Street	Signalized <sup>(3)</sup>	B/12.0 (B/12.0) [B/12.1]	A/3.0 (A)/3.1 [A]/3.1	A/6.3 (A)/6.0 [A]/6.1	D/40.3 (D)/40.5 [D]/40.4	D/36.0 (D)/35.8 [D]/35.8
Alhambra Plaza and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Signalized <sup>(3)</sup>	C/26.2 (C/26.2) [C/26.2]	F/>80.0 (F)/>80.0 [F]/>80.0	F/>80.0 (F)/>80.0 [F]/>80.0	A/7.3 (A)/7.9 [A]/7.9	B/13.8 (B)/18.3 [B]/18.3
Minorca Avenue and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Signalized	A/5.4 (A/5.5) [A/5.8]	C/30.9 (C)/32.9 [C]/32.6	N/A	A/0.7 (A)/0.7 [A]/0.8	A/8.6 (A)/8.6 [A]/9.0
Alhambra Circle and Minorca Avenue	Two-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	B/14.1 (B)/14.5 [B]/14.9	C/19.2 (C)/20.2 [C]/22.5	(2)	(2)
Alhambra Circle and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	F/>50 (F)/>50 [F]/>50	N/A	(2)	(2)
Minorca Avenue and Project Driveway	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	(2)	(2)	[A]/9.9	[N/A]
Galiano Street and Alley	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	[N/A]	[B]/10.7 <sup>(3)</sup>	(2)	(2)
P.M. Peak Hour						
Alhambra Circle and Galiano Street	All-Way Stop-Controlled	C/16.5 (C/17.9) [C/19.1]	B/10.3 (B)/10.5 [B]/10.8	C/23.4 (D)/26.3 [D]/28.7	B/12.6 (B)/13.1 [B]/13.4	B/12.5 (B)/13.2 [B]/13.6
Alhambra Plaza and Galiano Street	Signalized <sup>(3)</sup>	C/26.0 (C/27.3) [C/28.4]	A/5.0 (A)/5.3 [A]/5.4	A/7.3 (A)/7.7 [A]/7.8	F/>80.0 (F)/>80.0 [F]/>80.0	C/32.4 (C)/32.0 [C]/32.0
Alhambra Plaza and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Signalized <sup>(3)</sup>	C/23.0 (C/23.1) [C/23.1]	F/>80.0 (F)/>80.0 [F]/>80.0	F/>80.0 (F)/>80.0 [F]/>80.0	A/8.3 (A)/8.9 [A]/8.9	B/12.1 (B)/15.0 [B]/15.0
Minorca Avenue and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Signalized	A/5.5 (A/5.7) [A/6.1]	D/37.1 (D)/39.8 [D]/40.3	N/A	A/0.8 (A)/0.8 [A]/0.8	A/6.8 (A)/6.9 [A]/7.3
Alhambra Circle and Minorca Avenue	Two-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	B/12.2 (B)/12.4 [B]/13.3	C/20.6 (C)/21.8 [D]/25.7	(2)	(2)
Alhambra Circle and South Douglas Road/SW 37 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	F/>50.0 (F)/>50.0 [F]/>50.0	N/A	(2)	(2)
Minorca Avenue and Project Driveway	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	(2)	(2)	[B]/10.5	[N/A]
Galiano Street and Alley	One-Way Stop-Controlled	(1)	[N/A]	[B]/10.3 <sup>(3)</sup>	(2)	(2)

Notes: <sup>(1)</sup> Overall intersection LOS is not defined, as intersection operates under stop-control conditions.  
<sup>(2)</sup> Approach operates under free-flow conditions. LOS is not defined.  
<sup>(3)</sup> HCM 2010 does not provide LOS result; therefore, HCM 2000 results were provided

## CONCLUSIONS

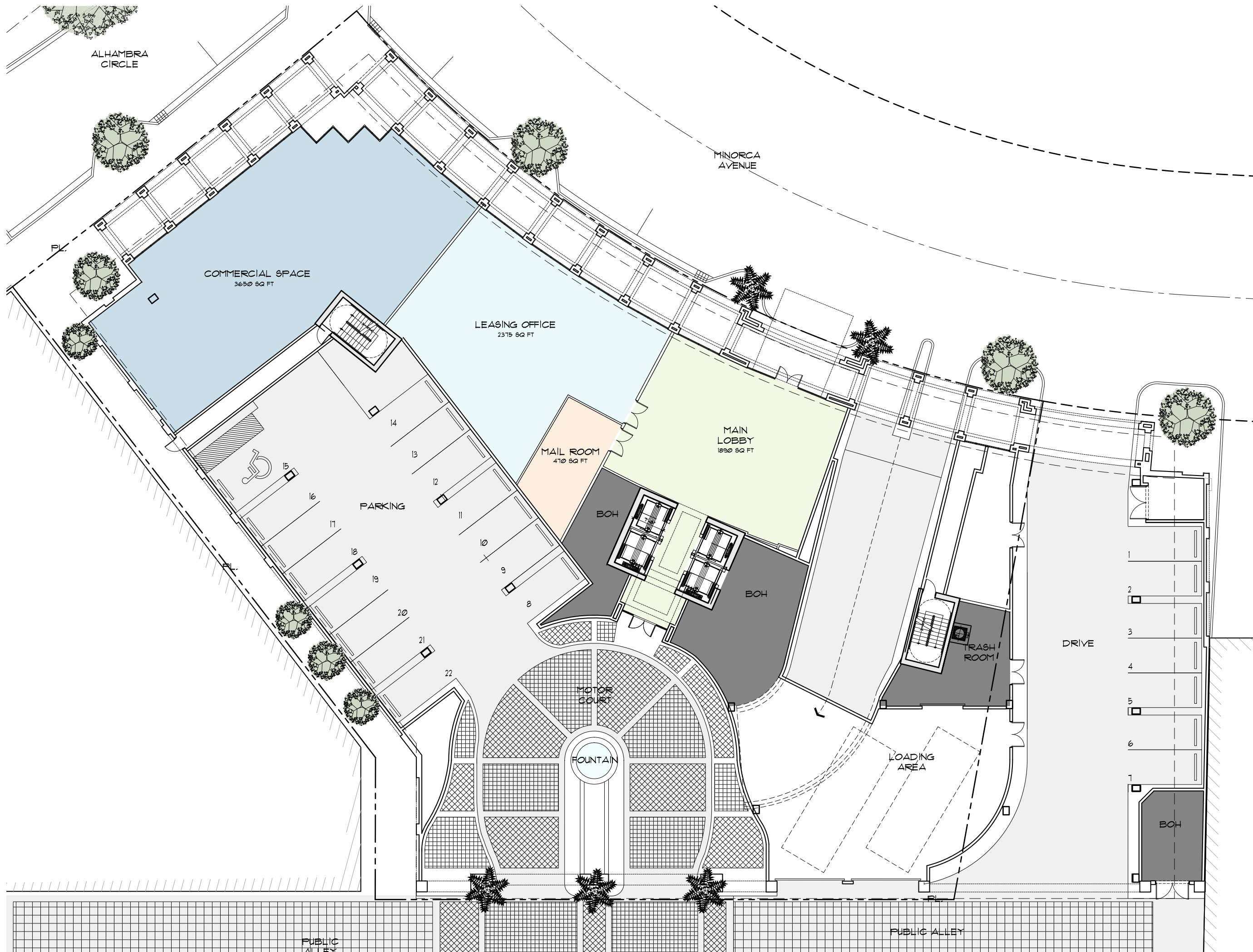
This analysis has addressed traffic-related impacts associated with the proposed 100 Alhambra Circle mixed-use project consisting of a 188-unit high-rise apartment building and a 3,000 square-foot specialty retail store. Based on the results of the analysis, the following is concluded:

- The project is expected to generate 57 new trips during the A.M. peak hour, and 87 new trips during the P.M. peak hour.
- Intersection capacity analyses indicate that the study intersections are expected to operate at adopted levels of service (LOS D or better) during the A.M. and P.M. peak hours under all analysis conditions with exception of the minor street stop-controlled eastbound approach at the intersection of Alhambra Circle and South Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue. The minor street stop-controlled eastbound approach at the intersection of Alhambra Circle at South Douglas Road/SW 37<sup>th</sup> Avenue is expected to operate at LOS F during the A.M. and P.M. peak hours under existing, future background, and future total conditions. This result is common during peak periods where a high traffic volume free-flowing major street intersects with a stop-controlled minor street.



## **APPENDIX A:**

### **Site Plan**



COLUMBUS CENTER  
100 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

© 2008 BEHAR FONT PARTNERS, P.A. THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE PROPERTY OF THIS ARCHITECT AND ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT PROTECTION ACT.

DATE: 04-19-13  
PROJECT NO: 11-025  
DRAWING NAME:  
SHEET NO:

A-1.0

GROUND FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



## **APPENDIX B:**

# **Project Trip Generation**

# TRIP GENERATION

## PROPOSED AM PEAK HOUR TRIP GENERATION

ITE TRIP GENERATION CHARACTERISTICS					DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION		GROSS VOLUMES			INTERNAL CAPTURE		DRIVEWAY TRIPS			PASS-BY CAPTURE		NET NEW EXTERNAL TRIPS		
Land Use	ITE Edition	ITE Code	Scale	ITE Units	Percent		In	Out	Total	Percent	IC Trips	In	Out	Total	Percent	PB Trips	In	Out	Total
					In	Out													
1 High-Rise Apartment	9	222	188	du	25%	75%	14	43	57	0.0%	0	14	43	57	0.0%	0	14	43	57
2 Specialty Retail Center	9	826	3	ksf	0%	0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
Total:							14	43	57			14	43	57			14	43	57

LUC  
222  
826

RATE/EQUATION  
LN(Y) = 0.99\*LN(X)+-1.14  
ASSUMED CLOSED

## PROPOSED PM PEAK HOUR TRIP GENERATION

ITE TRIP GENERATION CHARACTERISTICS					DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION		GROSS VOLUMES			INTERNAL CAPTURE		DRIVEWAY TRIPS			PASS-BY CAPTURE		NET NEW EXTERNAL TRIPS		
Land Use	ITE Edition	ITE Code	Scale	ITE Units	Percent		In	Out	Total	Percent	IC Trips	In	Out	Total	Percent	PB Trips	In	Out	Total
					In	Out													
1 High-Rise Apartment	9	222	188	du	61%	39%	44	28	72	4.2%	3	42	27	69	0.0%	0	42	27	69
2 Specialty Retail Center	9	826	3	ksf	44%	56%	13	16	29	10.3%	3	12	14	26	34.0%	8	8	10	18
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
Total:							57	44	101	5.9%	6	54	41	95	8.4%	8	50	37	87

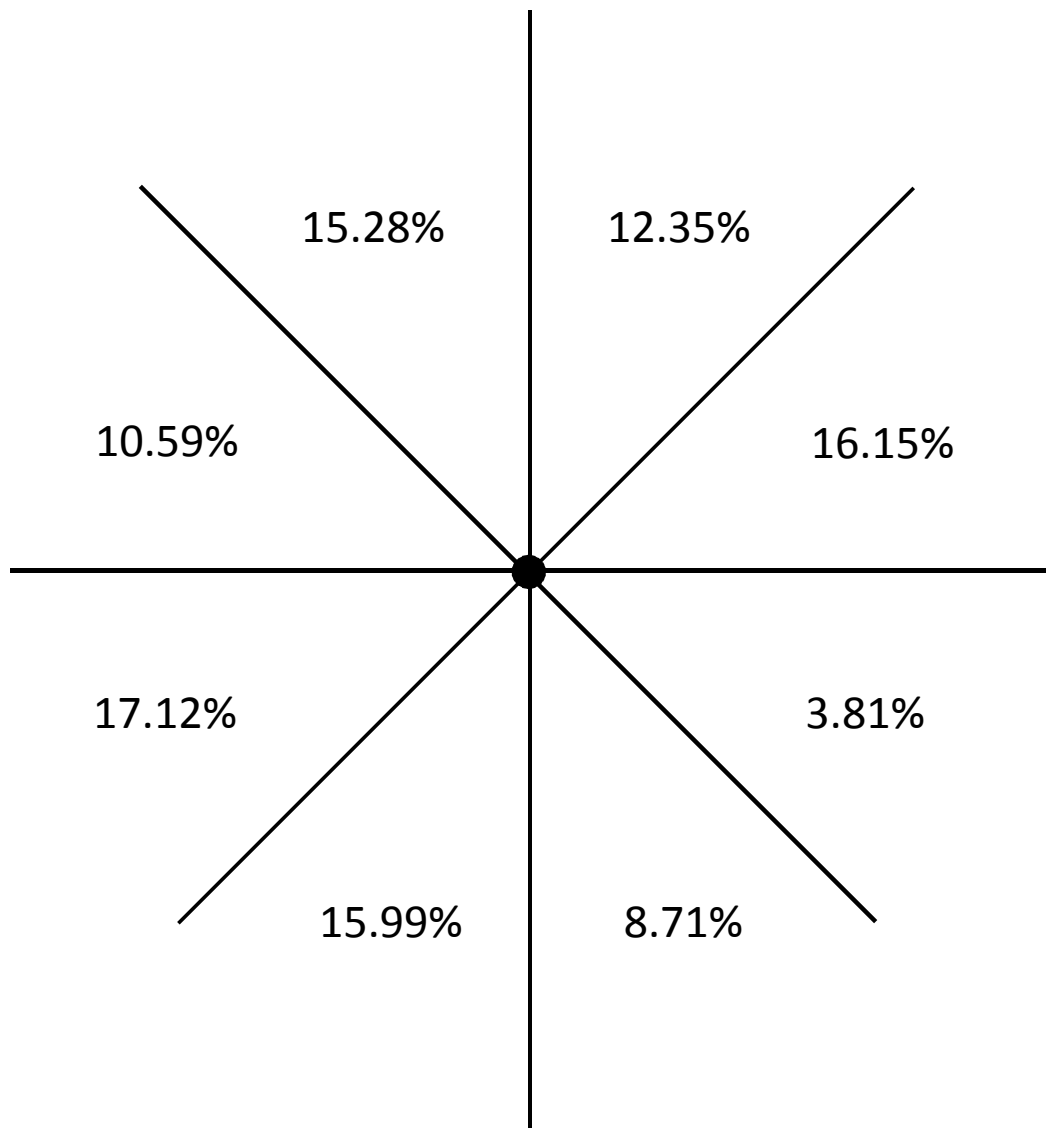
LUC  
222  
826

RATE/EQUATION  
Y=0.32\*(X)+12.3  
Y=2.4\*(X)+21.48



## **APPENDIX C:**

### **Cardinal Distribution**





MIAMI-DADE 2005 DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY											
ORIGIN ZONE			CARDINAL DIRECTIONS								
County TAZ	Regional TAZ		NNE	ENE	ESE	SSE	SSW	WSW	WNW	NNW	TOTAL
		PERCENT	13.98	14.21	4.35	7.05	17.85	18.48	9.79	14.3	
1009	3709	TRIPS	56	66	17	24	66	106	72	68	475
		PERCENT	11.79	13.89	3.58	5.05	13.89	22.32	15.16	14.32	
1010	3710	TRIPS	867	935	428	477	886	787	480	870	5,730
		PERCENT	15.13	16.32	7.47	8.32	15.46	13.73	8.38	15.18	
1011	3711	TRIPS	300	351	166	158	182	173	156	291	1,777
		PERCENT	16.88	19.75	9.34	8.89	10.24	9.74	8.78	16.38	
1012	3712	TRIPS	526	617	351	247	510	544	375	713	3,883
		PERCENT	13.55	15.89	9.04	6.36	13.13	14.01	9.66	18.36	
1013	3713	TRIPS	398	516	250	195	321	401	183	410	2,674
		PERCENT	14.88	19.3	9.35	7.29	12	15	6.84	15.33	
1014	3714	TRIPS	599	851	410	362	464	470	272	806	4,234
		PERCENT	14.15	20.1	9.68	8.55	10.96	11.1	6.42	19.04	
1015	3715	TRIPS	474	649	358	360	654	652	367	607	4,121
		PERCENT	11.5	15.75	8.69	8.74	15.87	15.82	8.91	14.73	
1016	3716	TRIPS	1114	1497	1095	612	1256	987	723	1662	8,946
		PERCENT	12.45	16.73	12.24	6.84	14.04	11.03	8.08	18.58	
1017	3717	TRIPS	900	828	353	532	1086	1057	684	899	6,339
		PERCENT	14.2	13.06	5.57	8.39	17.13	16.67	10.79	14.18	
1018	3718	TRIPS	552	777	290	315	434	397	242	666	3,673
		PERCENT	15.03	21.15	7.9	8.58	11.82	10.81	6.59	18.13	
1019	3719	TRIPS	270	434	200	174	222	273	185	370	2,128
		PERCENT	12.69	20.39	9.4	8.18	10.43	12.83	8.69	17.39	
1020	3720	TRIPS	301	476	124	220	340	402	260	389	2,512
		PERCENT	11.98	18.95	4.94	8.76	13.54	16	10.35	15.49	
1021	3721	TRIPS	1890	2416	659	819	1935	2079	1523	1913	13,234
		PERCENT	14.28	18.26	4.98	6.19	14.62	15.71	11.51	14.46	
1022	3722	TRIPS	780	1436	310	533	567	423	689	1047	5,785
		PERCENT	13.48	24.82	5.36	9.21	9.8	7.31	11.91	18.1	
1023	3723	TRIPS	362	567	320	338	305	382	275	535	3,084
		PERCENT	11.74	18.39	10.38	10.96	9.89	12.39	8.92	17.35	
1024	3724	TRIPS	514	805	498	412	475	663	445	728	4,540
		PERCENT	11.32	17.73	10.97	9.07	10.46	14.6	9.8	16.04	
1025	3725	TRIPS	401	577	449	228	567	420	336	428	3,406
		PERCENT	11.77	16.94	13.18	6.69	16.65	12.33	9.86	12.57	
1026	3726	TRIPS	538	652	460	277	437	398	363	583	3,708
		PERCENT	14.51	17.58	12.41	7.47	11.79	10.73	9.79	15.72	
1027	3727	TRIPS	929	1176	759	455	783	622	787	948	6,459
		PERCENT	14.38	18.21	11.75	7.04	12.12	9.63	12.18	14.68	
1028	3728	TRIPS	187	315	230	122	141	165	192	185	1,537
		PERCENT	12.17	20.49	14.96	7.94	9.17	10.74	12.49	12.04	
1029	3729	TRIPS	126	290	188	91	81	107	127	145	1,155
		PERCENT	10.91	25.11	16.28	7.88	7.01	9.26	11	12.55	
1030	3730	TRIPS	266	523	286	287	206	183	269	314	2,334
		PERCENT	11.4	22.41	12.25	12.3	8.83	7.84	11.53	13.45	
1031	3731	TRIPS	341	614	197	387	297	250	306	405	2,797
		PERCENT	12.19	21.95	7.04	13.84	10.62	8.94	10.94	14.48	
1032	3732	TRIPS	88	161	88	38	96	105	90	111	777
		PERCENT	11.33	20.72	11.33	4.89	12.36	13.51	11.58	14.29	
1033	3733	TRIPS	834	947	360	415	876	1134	699	1077	6,342
		PERCENT	13.15	14.93	5.68	6.54	13.81	17.88	11.02	16.98	
1034	3734	TRIPS	2050	1905	665	858	2362	2953	1821	2513	15,127
		PERCENT	13.55	12.59	4.4	5.67	15.61	19.52	12.04	16.61	
1035	3735	TRIPS	1166	1323	309	765	1467	1790	1112	1525	9,457
		PERCENT	12.33	13.99	3.27	8.09	15.51	18.93	11.76	16.13	
1036	3736	TRIPS	1572	1831	587	990	1663	2117	1376	1969	12,105
		PERCENT	12.99	15.13	4.85	8.18	13.74	17.49	11.37	16.27	
1037	3737	TRIPS	562	913	271	583	499	594	535	730	4,687
		PERCENT	11.99	19.48	5.78	12.44	10.65	12.67	11.41	15.57	
1038	3738	TRIPS	1677	2198	667	1151	1971	2001	1700	1973	13,338
		PERCENT	12.57	16.48	5	8.63	14.78	15	12.75	14.79	
1039	3739	TRIPS	660	1172	241	391	998	796	824	961	6,043
		PERCENT	10.92	19.39	3.99	6.47	16.51	13.17	13.64	15.9	
1040	3740	TRIPS	686	810	212	346	703	849	589	925	5,120
		PERCENT	13.4	15.82	4.14	6.76	13.73	16.58	11.5	18.07	

MIAMI-DADE 2035 DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY											
			CARDINAL DIRECTIONS								
ORIGIN ZONE			NNE	ENE	ESE	SSE	SSW	WSW	WNW	NNW	TOTAL
		PERCENT	9.4	20.07	7.1	11.48	17.5	16.95	5.65	11.84	
1021	3721	TRIPS	1508	2053	714	961	1639	1596	969	1568	11,008
		PERCENT	13.7	18.65	6.49	8.73	14.89	14.5	8.8	14.24	
1022	3722	TRIPS	806	1178	867	885	709	813	368	1113	6,739
		PERCENT	11.96	17.48	12.87	13.13	10.52	12.06	5.46	16.52	
1023	3723	TRIPS	357	535	496	443	500	372	248	595	3,546
		PERCENT	10.07	15.09	13.99	12.49	14.1	10.49	6.99	16.78	
1024	3724	TRIPS	574	691	464	237	820	905	717	993	5,401
		PERCENT	10.63	12.79	8.59	4.39	15.18	16.76	13.28	18.39	
1025	3725	TRIPS	702	666	483	199	530	489	355	722	4,146
		PERCENT	16.93	16.06	11.65	4.8	12.78	11.79	8.56	17.41	
1026	3726	TRIPS	455	506	499	342	570	491	390	558	3,811
		PERCENT	11.94	13.28	13.09	8.97	14.96	12.88	10.23	14.64	
1027	3727	TRIPS	1083	1120	647	479	501	582	815	1220	6,447
		PERCENT	16.8	17.37	10.04	7.43	7.77	9.03	12.64	18.92	
1028	3728	TRIPS	196	327	205	242	204	263	189	176	1,802
		PERCENT	10.88	18.15	11.38	13.43	11.32	14.59	10.49	9.77	
1029	3729	TRIPS	145	178	240	296	117	72	124	99	1,271
		PERCENT	11.41	14	18.88	23.29	9.21	5.66	9.76	7.79	
1030	3730	TRIPS	428	546	163	341	419	194	428	298	2,817
		PERCENT	15.19	19.38	5.79	12.11	14.87	6.89	15.19	10.58	
1031	3731	TRIPS	870	918	332	228	399	207	368	498	3,820
		PERCENT	22.77	24.03	8.69	5.97	10.45	5.42	9.63	13.04	
1032	3732	TRIPS	102	145	60	70	165	115	109	173	939
		PERCENT	10.86	15.44	6.39	7.45	17.57	12.25	11.61	18.42	
1033	3733	TRIPS	1006	1099	304	480	1459	1568	1024	1385	8,325
		PERCENT	12.08	13.2	3.65	5.77	17.53	18.83	12.3	16.64	
1034	3734	TRIPS	2690	3083	725	1569	4341	3521	2005	2907	20,841
		PERCENT	12.91	14.79	3.48	7.53	20.83	16.89	9.62	13.95	
1035	3735	TRIPS	1570	2456	584	1220	2118	1825	1120	1775	12,668
		PERCENT	12.39	19.39	4.61	9.63	16.72	14.41	8.84	14.01	
1036	3736	TRIPS	2038	2422	1418	2463	3716	2686	1788	2201	18,732
		PERCENT	10.88	12.93	7.57	13.15	19.84	14.34	9.55	11.75	
1037	3737	TRIPS	635	835	370	506	1016	603	701	810	5,476
		PERCENT	11.6	15.25	6.76	9.24	18.55	11.01	12.8	14.79	
1038	3738	TRIPS	1920	2763	660	894	3242	2276	2567	3019	17,341
		PERCENT	11.07	15.93	3.81	5.16	18.7	13.12	14.8	17.41	
1039	3739	TRIPS	906	1284	314	385	950	1100	833	1475	7,247
		PERCENT	12.5	17.72	4.33	5.31	13.11	15.18	11.49	20.35	
1040	3740	TRIPS	803	812	113	296	866	1189	897	1050	6,026
		PERCENT	13.33	13.47	1.88	4.91	14.37	19.73	14.89	17.42	
1041	3741	TRIPS	1064	1419	397	587	1338	1345	810	1253	8,213
		PERCENT	12.96	17.28	4.83	7.15	16.29	16.38	9.86	15.26	
1042	3742	TRIPS	1341	1422	289	313	1381	1582	1383	1553	9,264
		PERCENT	14.48	15.35	3.12	3.38	14.91	17.08	14.93	16.76	
1043	3743	TRIPS	1648	1485	122	202	662	1115	952	1666	7,852
		PERCENT	20.99	18.91	1.55	2.57	8.43	14.2	12.12	21.22	
1044	3744	TRIPS	1153	1014	99	197	730	1414	1022	1498	7,127
		PERCENT	16.18	14.23	1.39	2.76	10.24	19.84	14.34	21.02	
1045	3745	TRIPS	1084	1524	391	481	1103	1394	1081	1102	8,160
		PERCENT	13.28	18.68	4.79	5.89	13.52	17.08	13.25	13.5	
1046	3746	TRIPS	958	1020	340	93	797	1393	1494	993	7,088
		PERCENT	13.52	14.39	4.8	1.31	11.24	19.65	21.08	14.01	
1047	3747	TRIPS	1411	996	29	86	305	547	729	1132	5,235
		PERCENT	26.95	19.03	0.55	1.64	5.83	10.45	13.93	21.62	
1048	3748	TRIPS	887	811	429	421	916	1284	1029	888	6,665
		PERCENT	13.31	12.17	6.44	6.32	13.74	19.26	15.44	13.32	
1049	3749	TRIPS	2208	1025	25	80	306	766	973	1960	7,343
		PERCENT	30.07	13.96	0.34	1.09	4.17	10.43	13.25	26.69	
1050	3750	TRIPS	300	139	6	15	65	149	122	226	1,022
		PERCENT	29.35	13.6	0.59	1.47	6.36	14.58	11.94	22.11	
1051	3751	TRIPS	644	128	21	17	23	380	325	432	1,970
		PERCENT	32.69	6.5	1.07	0.86	1.17	19.29	16.5	21.93	
1052	3752	TRIPS	6615	1784	116	125	997	2567	1972	3681	17,857
		PERCENT	37.04	9.99	0.65	0.7	5.58	14.38	11.04	20.61	
1053	3753	TRIPS	1770	1039	217	32	783	841	837	1197	6,716
		PERCENT	26.35	15.47	3.23	0.48	11.66	12.52	12.46	17.82	
1054	3754	TRIPS	1709	1201	64	171	1313	2147	1430	1900	9,935



**APPENDIX D:**  
**Intersection Turning Movement Counts, Peak**  
**Season Factor Category Report, and Signal**  
**Timing Data**

## **Intersection Turning Movement Counts**



ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & GALIANO STREET  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: AMBER PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : ALHCGALI  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

ALCAZAR AVENUE From North					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From East				GALIANO STREET From South				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From West				Total
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	
Date 09/04/13																	
07:00	0	8	0	4	0	2	15	6	0	1	3	6	0	0	1	0	46
07:15	0	7	0	1	0	1	17	6	0	1	5	9	0	0	0	0	47
07:30	0	15	7	5	0	3	18	12	0	8	2	12	0	0	1	0	83
07:45	0	21	4	13	0	4	34	17	0	8	8	25	0	0	1	0	135
Hr Total	0	51	11	23	0	10	84	41	0	18	18	52	0	0	3	0	311
08:00	0	27	3	17	0	15	54	15	1	15	11	29	0	0	1	3	191
08:15	0	38	2	9	0	24	46	48	0	17	6	30	0	0	1	0	221
08:30	0	25	4	20	0	17	47	29	0	17	12	26	0	0	0	0	197
08:45	0	6	7	30	0	13	40	22	0	22	5	23	0	0	2	0	170
Hr Total	0	96	16	76	0	69	187	114	1	71	34	108	0	0	4	3	779
* BREAK *																	
16:00	0	18	2	6	0	15	48	14	0	2	6	13	0	3	3	6	136
16:15	0	15	8	10	0	18	36	11	0	2	10	10	0	1	3	3	127
16:30	0	13	12	25	0	13	46	17	0	0	7	19	0	0	6	5	163
16:45	0	23	9	22	0	8	39	14	0	6	5	15	0	1	4	0	146
Hr Total	0	69	31	63	0	54	169	56	0	10	28	57	0	5	16	14	572
17:00	0	40	13	39	0	28	41	29	0	2	14	27	0	1	15	14	263
17:15	0	37	14	39	0	29	40	21	0	2	13	24	0	1	18	14	252
17:30	0	32	6	32	0	21	50	27	0	3	13	32	0	3	11	19	249
17:45	0	27	10	30	0	21	40	27	0	1	8	14	0	0	13	8	199
Hr Total	0	136	43	140	0	99	171	104	0	8	48	97	0	5	57	55	963
*TOTAL*	0	352	101	302	0	232	611	315	1	107	128	314	0	10	80	72	2625

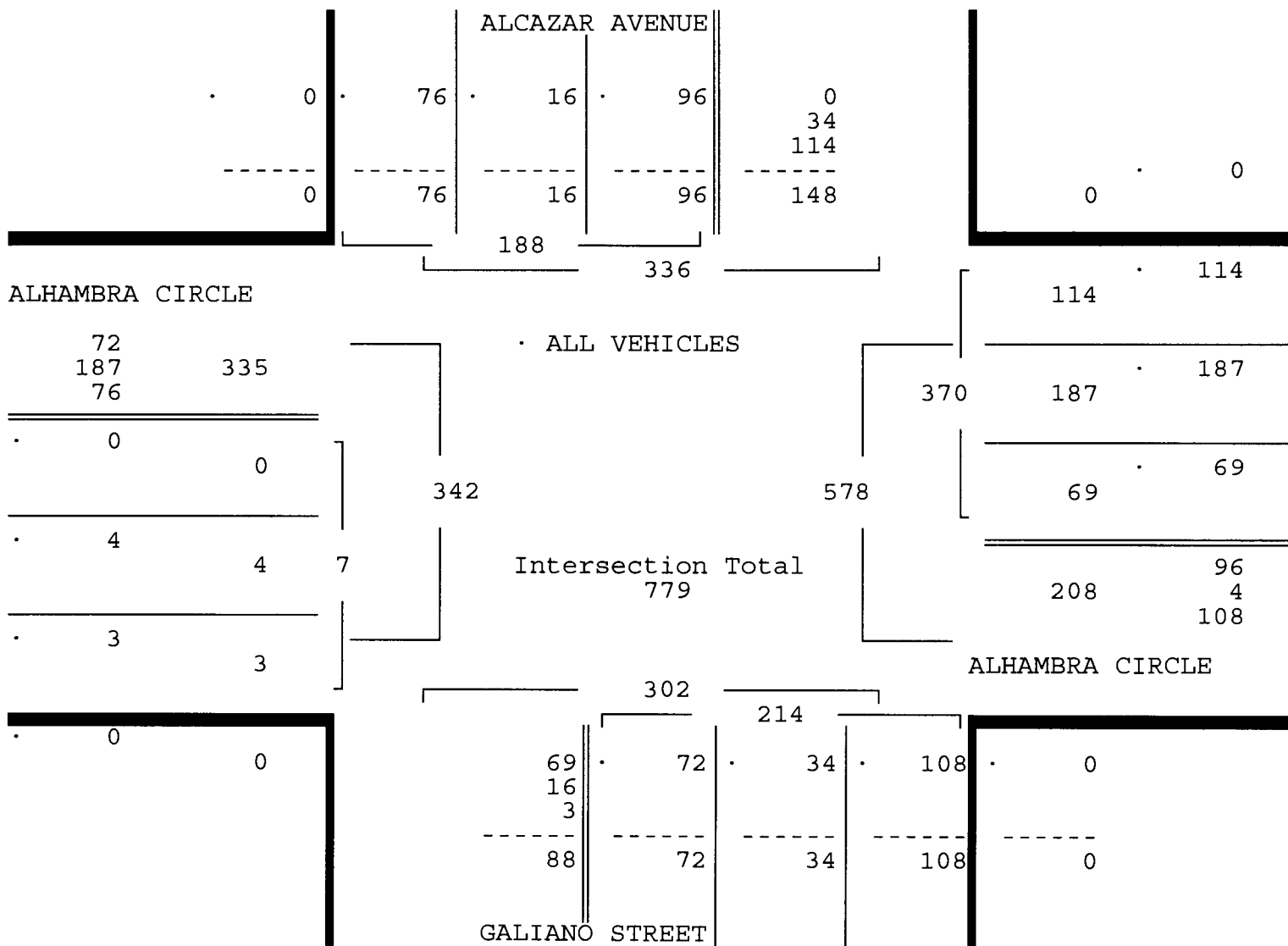
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & GALIANO STREET  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: AMBER PALOMINO  
 NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
 Start Date: 09/04/13  
 File I.D. : ALHCGALI  
 Page : 2

ALL VEHICLES

ALCAZAR AVENUE				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				GALIANO STREET				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				Total
From North				From East				From South				From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	
Date 09/04/13																
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 07:00 to 09:00 on 09/04/13																
Peak start 08:00				08:00				08:00				08:00				
Volume	0	96	16	76	0	69	187	114	1	71	34	108	0	0	4	3
Percent	0%	51%	9%	40%	0%	19%	51%	31%	0%	33%	16%	50%	0%	0%	57%	43%
Pk total	188				370				214				7			
Highest	08:15				08:15				08:00				08:00			
Volume	0	38	2	9	0	24	46	48	1	15	11	29	0	0	1	3
Hi total	49				118				56				4			
PHF	.96				.78				.96				.44			





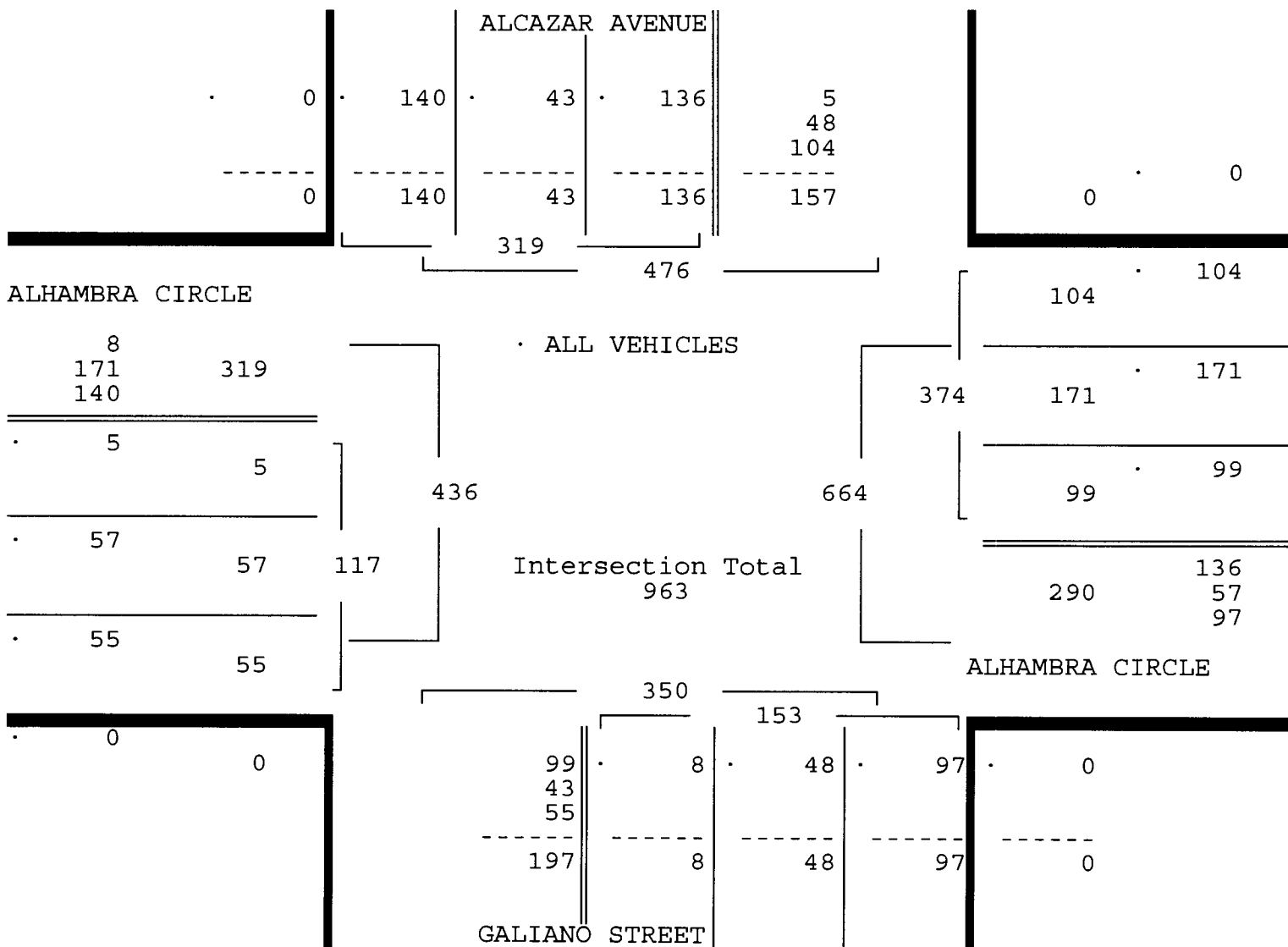
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & GALIANO STREET  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: AMBER PALOMINO  
 NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
 Start Date: 09/04/13  
 File I.D. : ALHCGALI  
 Page : 3

ALL VEHICLES

ALCAZAR AVENUE					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				GALIANO STREET				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE						
From North					From East				From South				From West						
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	
Date 09/04/13 -----																			
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 09/04/13																			
Peak start 17:00					17:00				17:00				17:00						
Volume	0	136	43	140	0	99	171	104	0	8	48	97	0	5	57	55			
Percent	0%	43%	13%	44%	0%	26%	46%	28%	0%	5%	31%	63%	0%	4%	49%	47%			
Pk total	319				374				153				117						
Highest	17:00				17:00				17:30				17:15						
Volume	0	40	13	39	0	28	41	29	0	3	13	32	0	1	18	14			
Hi total	92				98				48				33						
PHF	.87				.95				.80				.89						



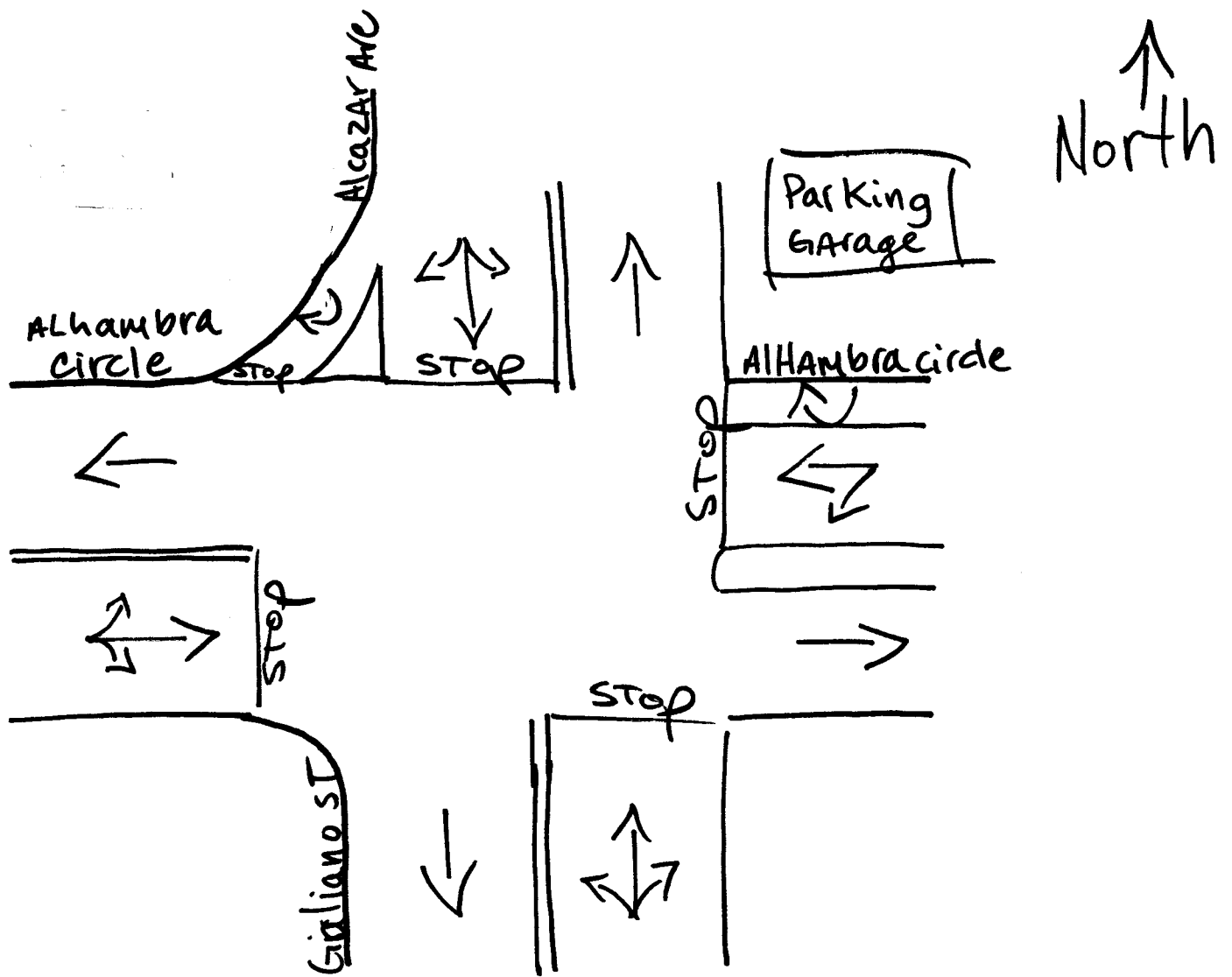
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & GALIANO STREET  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: AMBER PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : ALHCGALI  
Page : 1

PEDESTRIANS

Date 09/04/13	ALCAZAR AVENUE From North				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From East				GALIANO STREET From South				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From West				Total
	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	
07:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
07:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5
Hr Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	14
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	9
08:15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	10
08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Hr Total	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	25
* BREAK *																	
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	9
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
16:30	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
16:45	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Hr Total	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	22
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4
17:15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
17:30	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9
17:45	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Hr Total	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	19
*TOTAL*	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	16	80



Coral Gables, Florida  
 September 04, 2013  
 drawn by: Luis Palomino  
 NOT Signalized



ALHAMBRA PLAZA & GALIANO STREET  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: ROLANDO MARTINEZ  
SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : ALHAGALI  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

GALIANO STREET From North					ALHAMBRA PLAZA From East				GALIANO STREET From South				ALHAMBRA PLAZA From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total	
Date 09/04/13																	
07:00	0	0	2	0	2	0	21	4	0	0	1	7	0	5	58	1	101
07:15	0	0	0	1	1	3	24	5	0	2	4	5	1	7	63	1	117
07:30	0	0	6	2	0	4	27	4	0	1	4	7	3	19	74	0	151
07:45	0	1	3	4	3	2	33	17	0	3	8	9	1	24	74	1	183
Hr Total	0	1	11	7	6	9	105	30	0	6	17	28	5	55	269	3	552
08:00	0	5	8	6	2	4	34	9	0	2	22	8	1	24	90	2	217
08:15	0	2	18	3	0	7	56	13	0	7	16	9	5	30	86	2	254
08:30	0	4	19	4	3	3	60	20	0	6	15	14	5	28	86	3	270
08:45	0	3	13	3	2	4	60	14	0	4	17	9	4	21	64	3	221
Hr Total	0	14	58	16	7	18	210	56	0	19	70	40	15	103	326	10	962
* BREAK *																	
16:00	0	4	8	9	0	3	47	3	0	10	11	11	4	10	67	3	190
16:15	0	4	13	13	1	4	64	6	0	11	10	13	10	7	79	2	237
16:30	0	8	12	11	0	1	62	4	0	15	12	13	7	5	79	0	229
16:45	0	4	10	7	2	3	64	2	0	7	14	13	6	12	61	1	206
Hr Total	0	20	43	40	3	11	237	15	0	43	47	50	27	34	286	6	862
17:00	0	5	31	26	0	1	73	8	0	13	20	13	12	13	84	6	305
17:15	0	8	29	19	1	2	58	6	0	17	18	16	7	12	69	3	265
17:30	0	7	26	22	0	3	71	3	1	15	32	36	11	10	67	2	306
17:45	0	3	25	15	1	2	57	7	0	17	12	15	8	5	84	3	254
Hr Total	0	23	111	82	2	8	259	24	1	62	82	80	38	40	304	14	1130
*TOTAL*	0	58	223	145	18	46	811	125	1	130	216	198	85	232	1185	33	3506

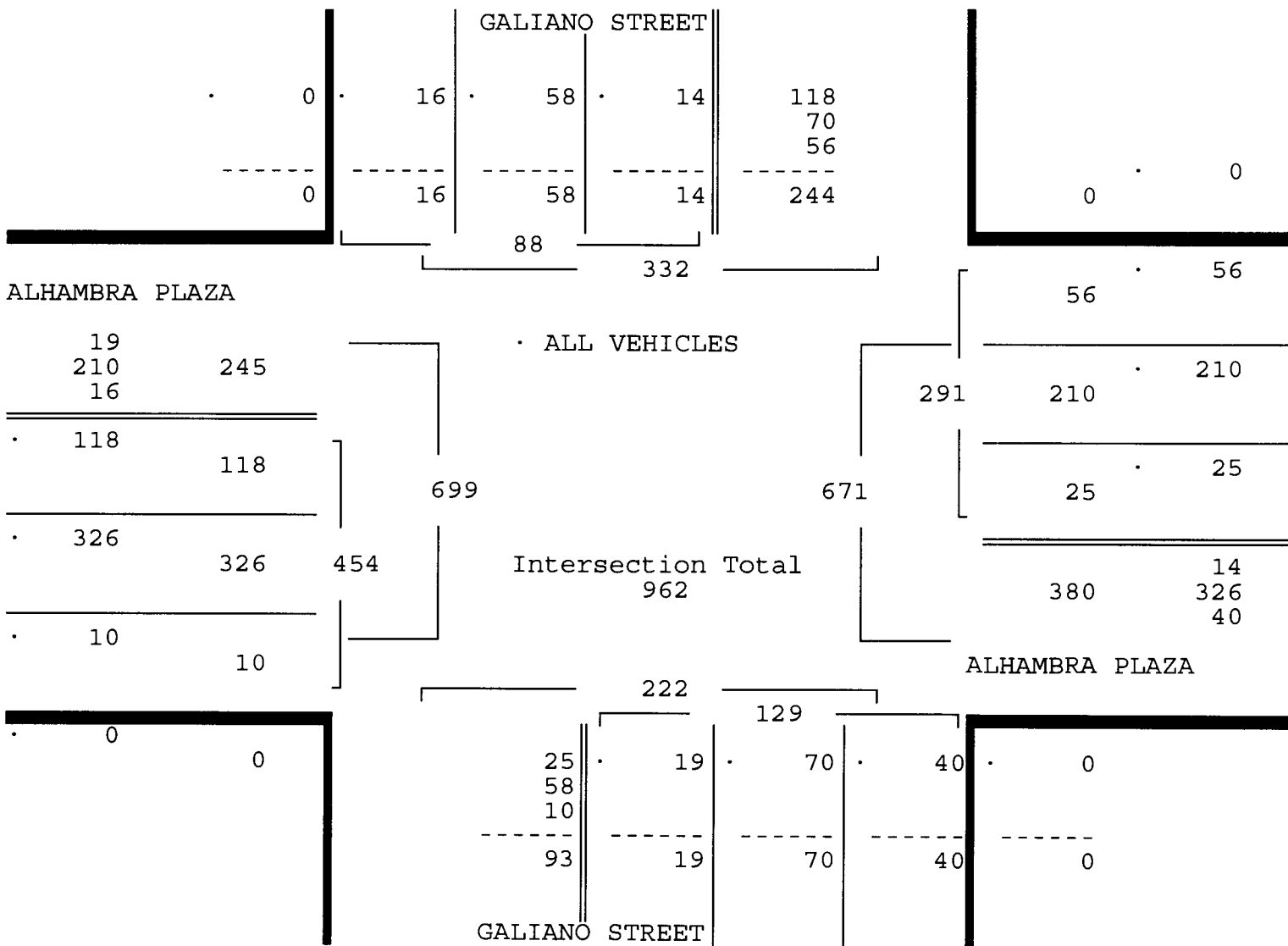
ALHAMBRA PLAZA & GALIANO STREET  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: ROLANDO MARTINEZ  
 SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
 Start Date: 09/04/13  
 File I.D. : ALHAGALI  
 Page : 2

ALL VEHICLES

GALIANO STREET				ALHAMBRA PLAZA				GALIANO STREET				ALHAMBRA PLAZA				
From North				From East				From South				From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total
Date 09/04/13																
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 07:00 to 09:00 on 09/04/13																
Peak start 08:00				08:00				08:00				08:00				
Volume	0	14	58	16	7	18	210	56	0	19	70	40	15	103	326	10
Percent	0%	16%	66%	18%	2%	6%	72%	19%	0%	15%	54%	31%	3%	23%	72%	2%
Pk total	88				291				129				454			
Highest	08:30				08:30				08:30				08:15			
Volume	0	4	19	4	3	3	60	20	0	6	15	14	5	30	86	2
Hi total	27				86				35				123			
PHF	.81				.85				.92				.92			



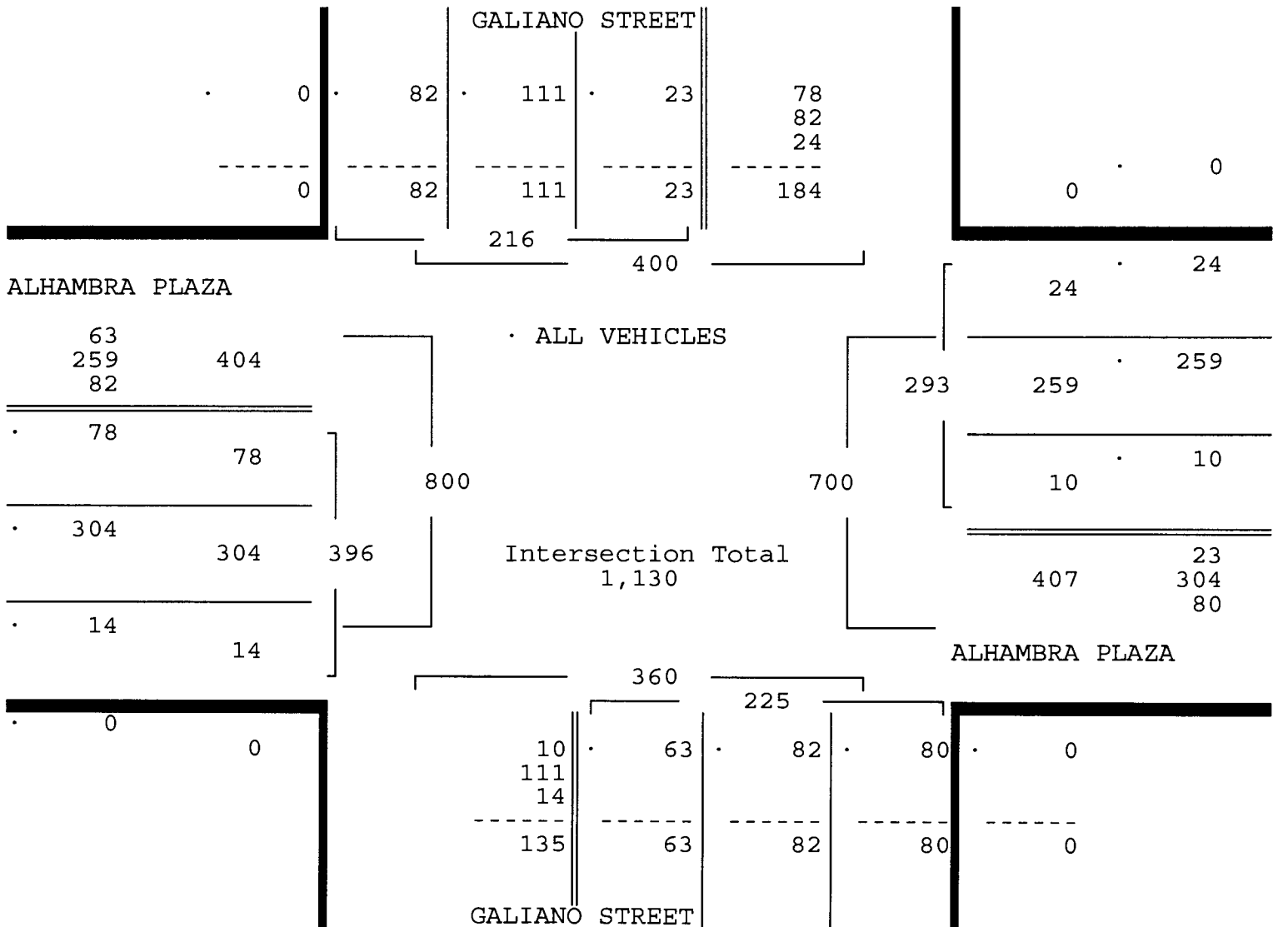
ALHAMBRA PLAZA & GALIANO STREET  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: ROLANDO MARTINEZ  
SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : ALHAGALI  
Page : 3

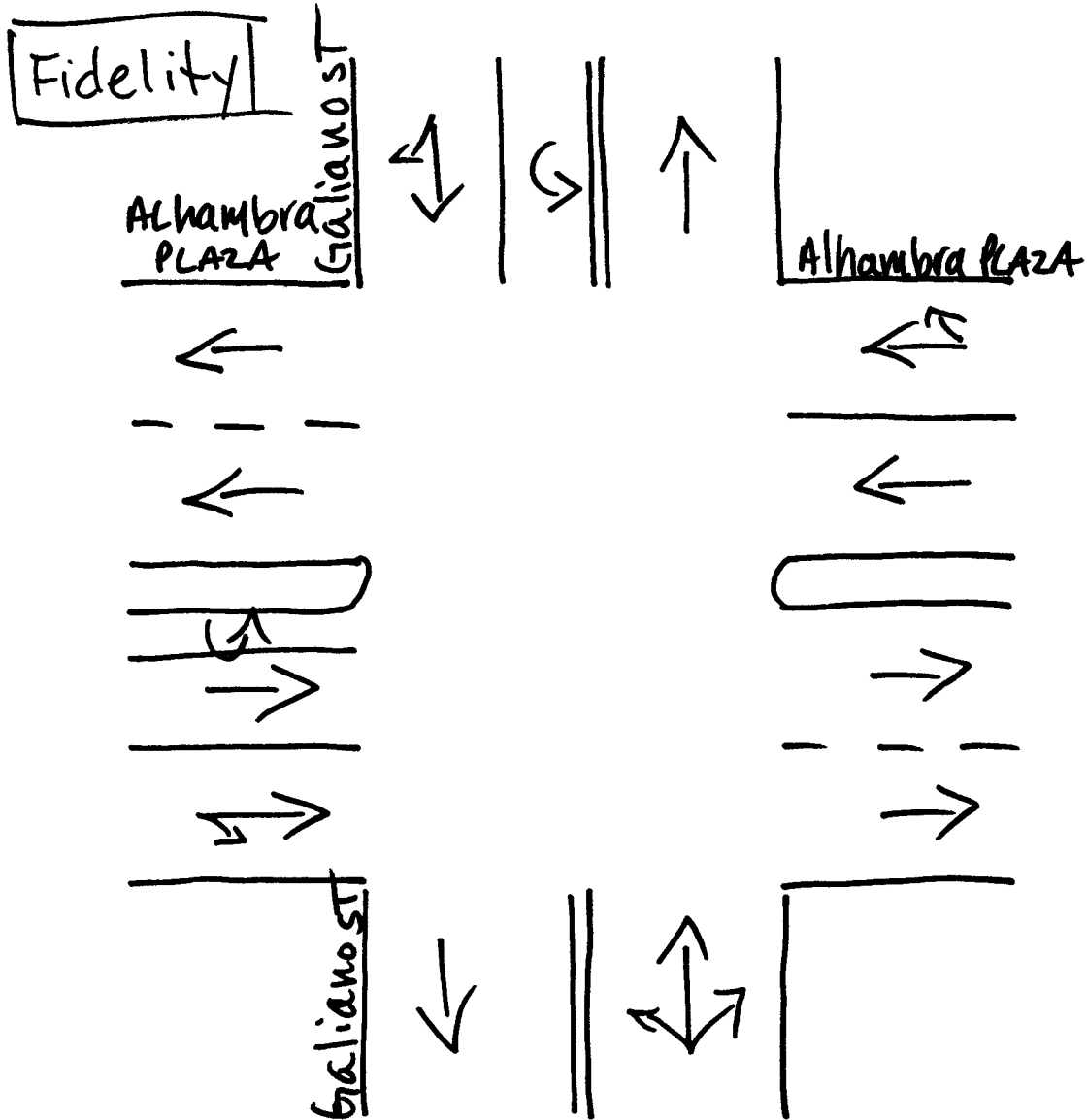
ALL VEHICLES

GALIANO STREET					ALHAMBRA PLAZA					GALIANO STREET					ALHAMBRA PLAZA					Total
From North					From East					From South					From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		
Date 09/04/13 -----																				
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 09/04/13																				
Peak start 17:00					17:00					17:00					17:00					
Volume	0	23	111	82	2	8	259	24		1	62	82	80		38	40	304	14		
Percent	0%	11%	51%	38%	1%	3%	88%	8%		0%	28%	36%	36%		10%	10%	77%	4%		
Pk total	216				293					225					396					
Highest	17:00				17:00					17:30					17:00					
Volume	0	5	31	26	0	1	73	8		1	15	32	36		12	13	84	6		
Hi total	62				82					84					115					
PHF	.87				.89					.67					.86					





North ↑



Coral Gables, Florida  
September 04, 2013  
drawn by: Luis Palomino  
Signalized

ALHAMBRA PLAZA & SW 37TH AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: M. CRUZ & L. PALOMINO  
SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : ALHA37A\_  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE From North					ALHAMBRA PLAZA From East					SW 37TH AVENUE From South					ALHAMBRA PLAZA From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		
Date 09/04/13																				
07:00	0	1	168	11	0	7	0	1		0	16	168	2		0	24	0	22		420
07:15	0	0	185	9	0	3	5	6		0	16	181	1		0	53	2	26		487
07:30	1	2	197	17	0	0	3	10		0	17	206	3		0	41	6	20		523
07:45	0	2	232	12	0	5	5	4		0	28	230	2		4	58	2	16		600
Hr Total	1	5	782	49	0	15	13	21		0	77	785	8		4	176	10	84		2030
08:00	0	4	255	13	0	6	3	13		0	27	216	0		1	60	2	26		626
08:15	0	4	281	28	0	2	5	8		0	35	211	1		0	62	2	43		682
08:30	0	2	285	28	0	4	7	1		0	44	220	4		0	56	0	42		693
08:45	0	2	293	21	0	1	6	7		0	42	201	2		1	44	4	31		655
Hr Total	0	12	1114	90	0	13	21	29		0	148	848	7		2	222	8	142		2656
* BREAK *																				
16:00	1	2	208	19	0	2	5	3		0	25	261	1		0	44	6	26		603
16:15	1	3	228	29	0	5	8	2		0	32	271	7		0	59	5	28		678
16:30	0	5	196	26	0	1	2	3		0	35	277	3		1	54	4	34		641
16:45	0	2	223	30	0	5	2	4		0	39	245	4		2	45	6	24		631
Hr Total	2	12	855	104	0	13	17	12		0	131	1054	15		3	202	21	112		2553
17:00	0	4	238	27	0	2	2	5		0	49	284	4		0	62	9	34		720
17:15	0	4	259	28	0	2	8	3		0	31	307	3		0	60	6	26		737
17:30	0	5	241	28	0	2	5	0		0	42	299	11		4	69	7	23		736
17:45	0	1	254	25	0	5	9	3		0	32	300	5		1	56	10	25		726
Hr Total	0	14	992	108	0	11	24	11		0	154	1190	23		5	247	32	108		2919
*TOTAL*	3	43	3743	351	0	52	75	73		0	510	3877	53		14	847	71	446		10158

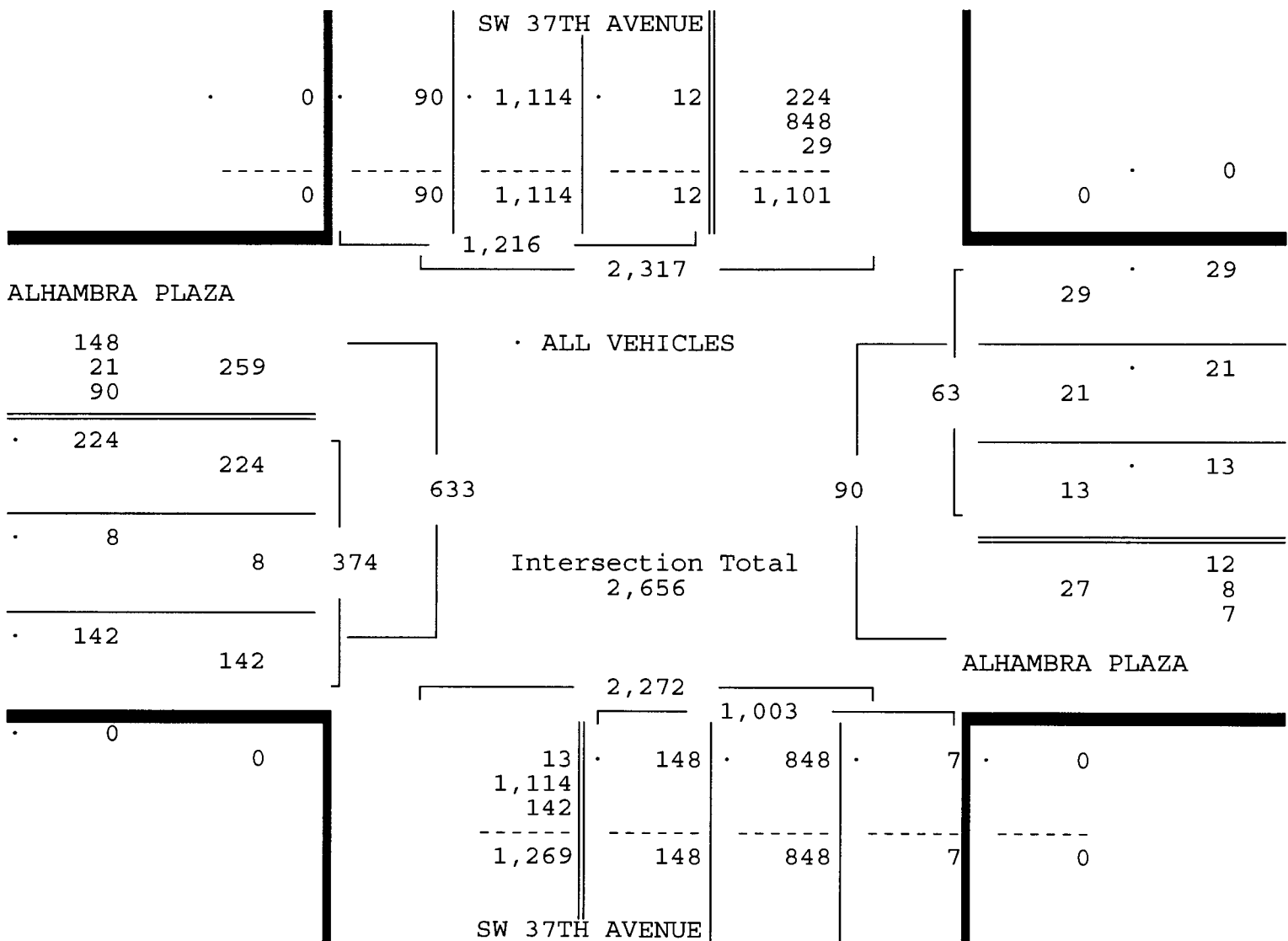
ALHAMBRA PLAZA & SW 37TH AVENUE  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: M. CRUZ & L. PALOMINO  
 SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
 Start Date: 09/04/13  
 File I.D. : ALHA37A\_  
 Page : 2

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE				ALHAMBRA PLAZA				SW 37TH AVENUE				ALHAMBRA PLAZA				
From North				From East				From South				From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total
Date 09/04/13																
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 07:00 to 09:00 on 09/04/13																
Peak start 08:00				08:00				08:00				08:00				
Volume	0	12	1114	90	0	13	21	29	0	148	848	7	2	222	8	142
Percent	0%	1%	92%	7%	0%	21%	33%	46%	0%	15%	85%	1%	1%	59%	2%	38%
Pk total	1216				63				1003				374			
Highest	08:45				08:00				08:30				08:15			
Volume	0	2	293	21	0	6	3	13	0	44	220	4	0	62	2	43
Hi total	316				22				268				107			
PHF	.96				.72				.94				.87			





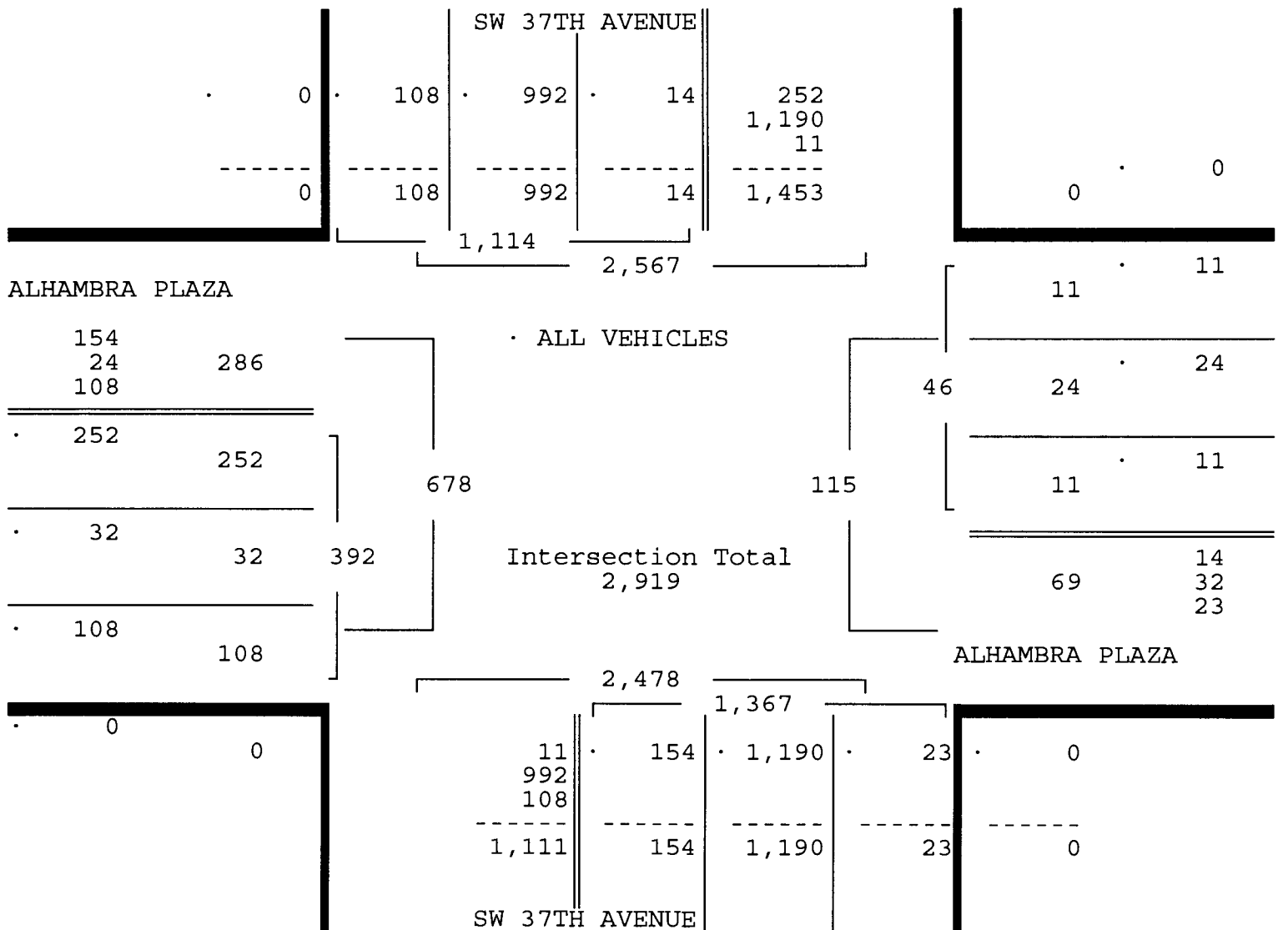
ALHAMBRA PLAZA & SW 37TH AVENUE  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: M. CRUZ & L. PALOMINO  
 SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

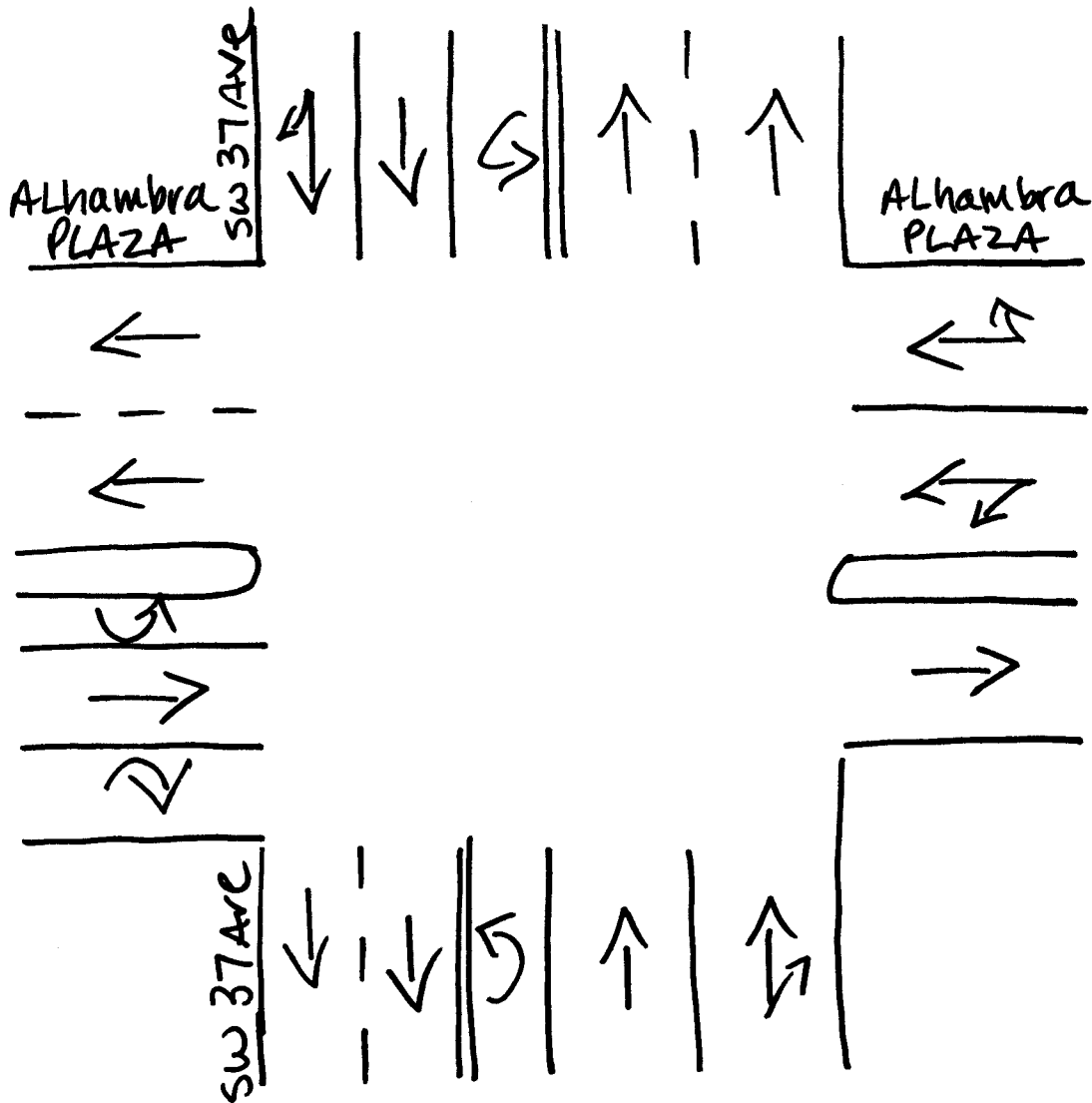
Site Code : 00130154  
 Start Date: 09/04/13  
 File I.D. : ALHA37A\_  
 Page : 3

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE				ALHAMBRA PLAZA				SW 37TH AVENUE				ALHAMBRA PLAZA					
From North				From East				From South				From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total	
Date 09/04/13																	
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 09/04/13																	
Peak start 17:00				17:00				17:00				17:00					
Volume	0	14	992	108	0	11	24	11	0	154	1190	23	5	247	32	108	
Percent	0%	1%	89%	10%	0%	24%	52%	24%	0%	11%	87%	2%	1%	63%	8%	28%	
Pk total	1114				46				1367				392				
Highest	17:15				17:45				17:30				17:00				
Volume	0	4	259	28	0	5	9	3	0	42	299	11	0	62	9	34	
Hi total	291				17				352				105				
PHF	.96				.68				.97				.93				



↑  
North



Coral Gables, Florida  
September 04, 2013  
drawn by: Luis Palomino  
Signalized

MINORCA AVENUE & SW 37TH AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: MAURICE GOMEZ  
SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : MINO37AV  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE					-----					SW 37TH AVENUE					MINORCA AVENUE					
From North					From East					From South					From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total				
Date 09/04/13 -----																				
07:00	0	0	174	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	189	0	0	1	0	4	376			
07:15	0	0	187	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	230	0	0	0	0	2	431			
07:30	0	0	210	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	253	0	0	3	0	5	481			
07:45	0	0	239	12	0	0	0	0	0	14	279	0	0	3	0	5	552			
Hr Total	0	0	810	29	0	0	0	0	1	26	951	0	0	7	0	16	1840			
08:00	0	0	269	10	0	0	0	0	0	22	271	0	0	4	0	9	585			
08:15	0	0	290	13	0	0	0	0	0	19	265	0	0	2	0	14	603			
08:30	0	0	300	12	0	0	0	0	0	22	252	0	0	1	0	11	598			
08:45	0	0	312	12	0	0	0	0	0	22	228	0	0	2	0	6	582			
Hr Total	0	0	1171	47	0	0	0	0	0	85	1016	0	0	9	0	40	2368			
----- * BREAK * -----																				
16:00	0	0	223	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	309	0	0	11	0	8	562			
16:15	0	0	250	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	319	0	0	7	0	11	602			
16:30	0	0	210	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	322	0	0	10	0	14	566			
16:45	0	0	237	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	291	0	0	15	0	11	566			
Hr Total	0	0	920	20	0	0	0	0	0	28	1241	0	0	43	0	44	2296			
17:00	0	0	247	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	341	0	0	17	0	20	637			
17:15	0	0	265	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	358	0	0	18	0	30	686			
17:30	1	0	263	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	356	0	0	23	0	17	679			
17:45	0	0	252	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	349	0	0	21	0	25	666			
Hr Total	1	0	1027	25	0	0	0	0	0	40	1404	0	0	79	0	92	2668			
-----																				
*TOTAL*	1	0	3928	121	0	0	0	0	1	179	4612	0	0	138	0	192	9172			



SIGNALIZED

Phone (561) 272-3255

Page : 2

## ALL VEHICLES

Peak start	08:00				08:00				08:00				08:00			
Volume	0	0	1171	47	0	0	0	0	0	85	1016	0	0	9	0	40
Percent	0%	0%	96%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%	0%	0%	18%	0%	82%
Pk total	1218				0				1101				49			
Highest	08:45				07:00				08:00				08:15			
Volume	0	0	312	12	0	0	0	0	0	22	271	0	0	2	0	14
Hi total	324				0				293				16			
PHF	.94				.0				.94				.77			

SW 37TH AVENUE		ALL VEHICLES		SW 37TH AVENUE	
85	132				
0				0	0
47				0	0
<hr/>					
9	9	181			
<hr/>					
0	0	49	Intersection Total		
<hr/>			2,368		
40	40				
<hr/>					
0	0	2,312			
<hr/>					
0	0	1,101			
<hr/>					
0	0	85	1,016	0	0
<hr/>					
1,171					
40					
<hr/>					
1,211	85	1,016	0	0	
<hr/>					

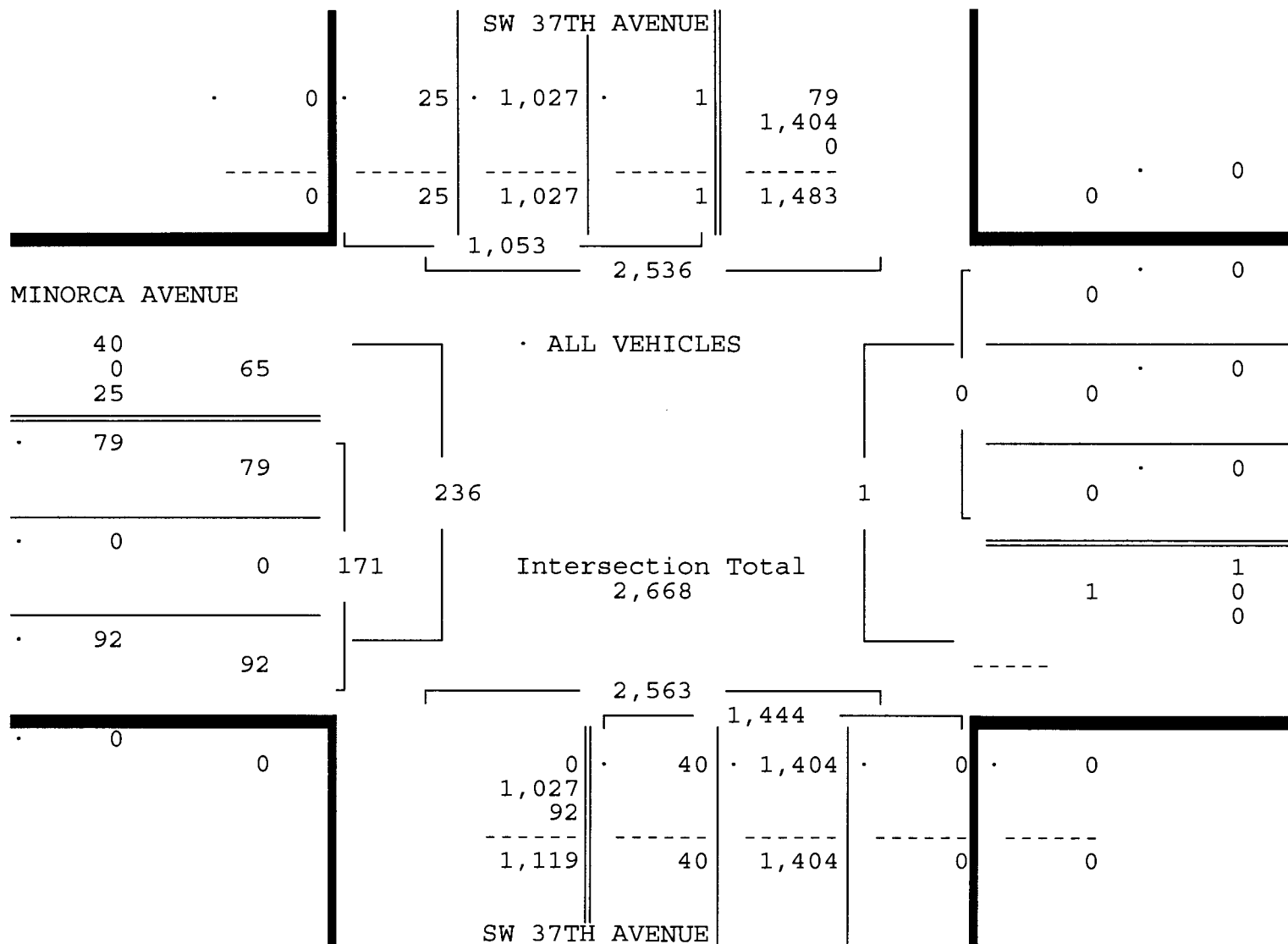
MINORCA AVENUE & SW 37TH AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: MAURICE GOMEZ  
SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

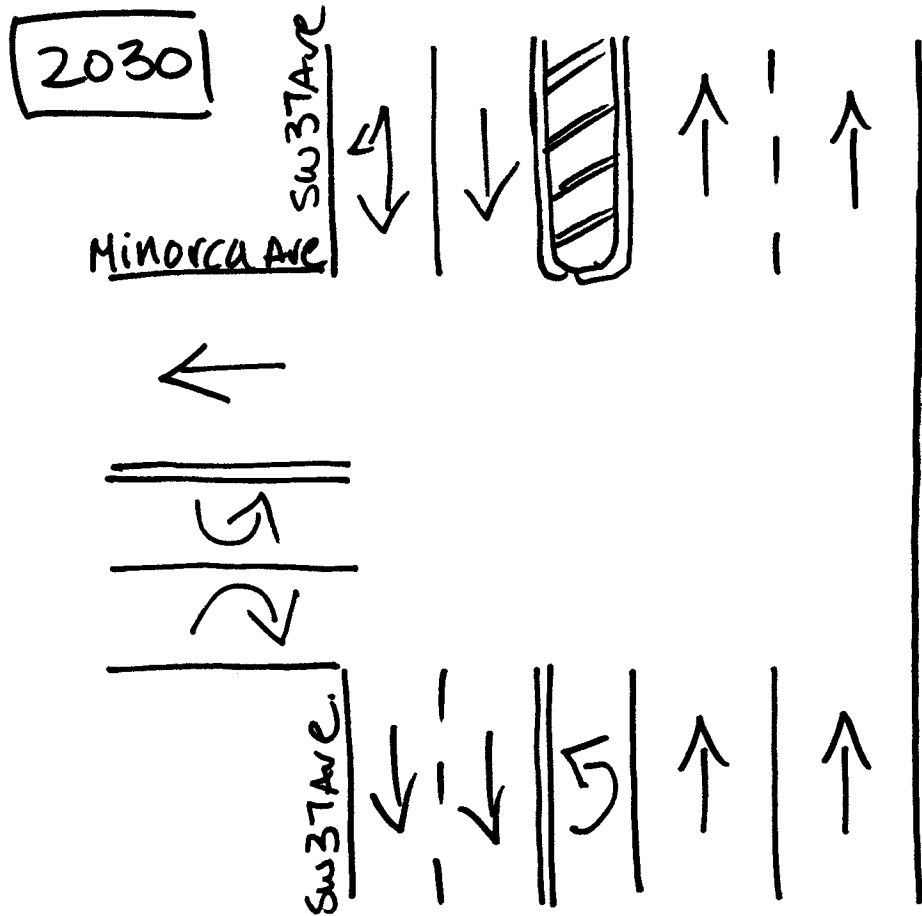
Site Code : 00130154  
Start Date: 09/04/13  
File I.D. : MINO37AV  
Page : 3

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE From North					From East				SW 37TH AVENUE From South				MINORCA AVENUE From West				Total
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	
Date 09/04/13																	
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 09/04/13																	
Peak start 17:00					17:00				17:00				17:00				
Volume	1	0	1027	25	0	0	0	0	0	40	1404	0	0	79	0	92	
Percent	0%	0%	98%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	97%	0%	0%	46%	0%	54%	
Pk total	1053				0					1444			171				
Highest	17:30				07:00					17:15			17:15				
Volume	1	0	263	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	358	0	0	18	0	30	
Hi total	272				0					369			48				
PHF	.97				.0					.98			.89				



↑  
North



coral Gables, Florida  
September 04, 2013  
drawn by: Luis Palomino  
signalized



ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & MINORCA AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: LUIS PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHAMINO  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

MINORCA AVENUE From North					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From East				MINORCA AVENUE From South				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From West							
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		Total
Date 04/24/14																				
07:00	0	1	4	2	0	2	12	1		0	1	1	1		0	2	6	5		38
07:15	0	0	2	0	0	1	24	1		0	3	3	0		0	5	3	16		58
07:30	0	0	4	4	2	5	34	2		0	1	5	1		0	10	5	16		89
07:45	0	0	5	10	0	3	46	8		0	4	7	2		0	11	9	22		127
Hr Total	0	1	15	16	2	11	116	12		0	9	16	4		0	28	23	59		312
08:00	0	1	3	19	0	1	59	10		0	7	9	4		0	24	9	31		177
08:15	0	2	12	40	0	3	66	10		0	4	6	0		2	26	14	23		208
08:30	0	3	11	23	0	9	72	3		0	11	14	3		0	21	10	34		214
08:45	0	0	9	20	0	4	56	2		0	9	2	1		0	5	9	22		139
Hr Total	0	6	35	102	0	17	253	25		0	31	31	8		2	76	42	110		738
----- * BREAK * -----																				
16:00	0	0	4	23	2	1	57	3		0	7	4	2		0	13	22	22		160
16:15	0	0	3	15	0	0	54	2		0	9	6	2		2	6	14	18		131
16:30	0	1	8	13	0	3	57	3		0	10	4	2		0	9	18	10		138
16:45	0	0	5	13	0	4	56	0		0	16	5	0		2	16	25	14		156
Hr Total	0	1	20	64	2	8	224	8		0	42	19	6		4	44	79	64		585
17:00	0	0	6	18	1	2	52	1		0	32	18	4		1	20	29	28		212
17:15	0	1	13	31	0	3	50	0		0	25	14	3		0	7	20	22		189
17:30	0	1	8	16	0	0	45	1		0	17	17	2		1	20	17	17		162
17:45	0	0	8	18	1	3	57	4		0	14	12	8		0	15	20	9		169
Hr Total	0	2	35	83	2	8	204	6		0	88	61	17		2	62	86	76		732
*TOTAL*	0	10	105	265	6	44	797	51		0	170	127	35		8	210	230	309		2367

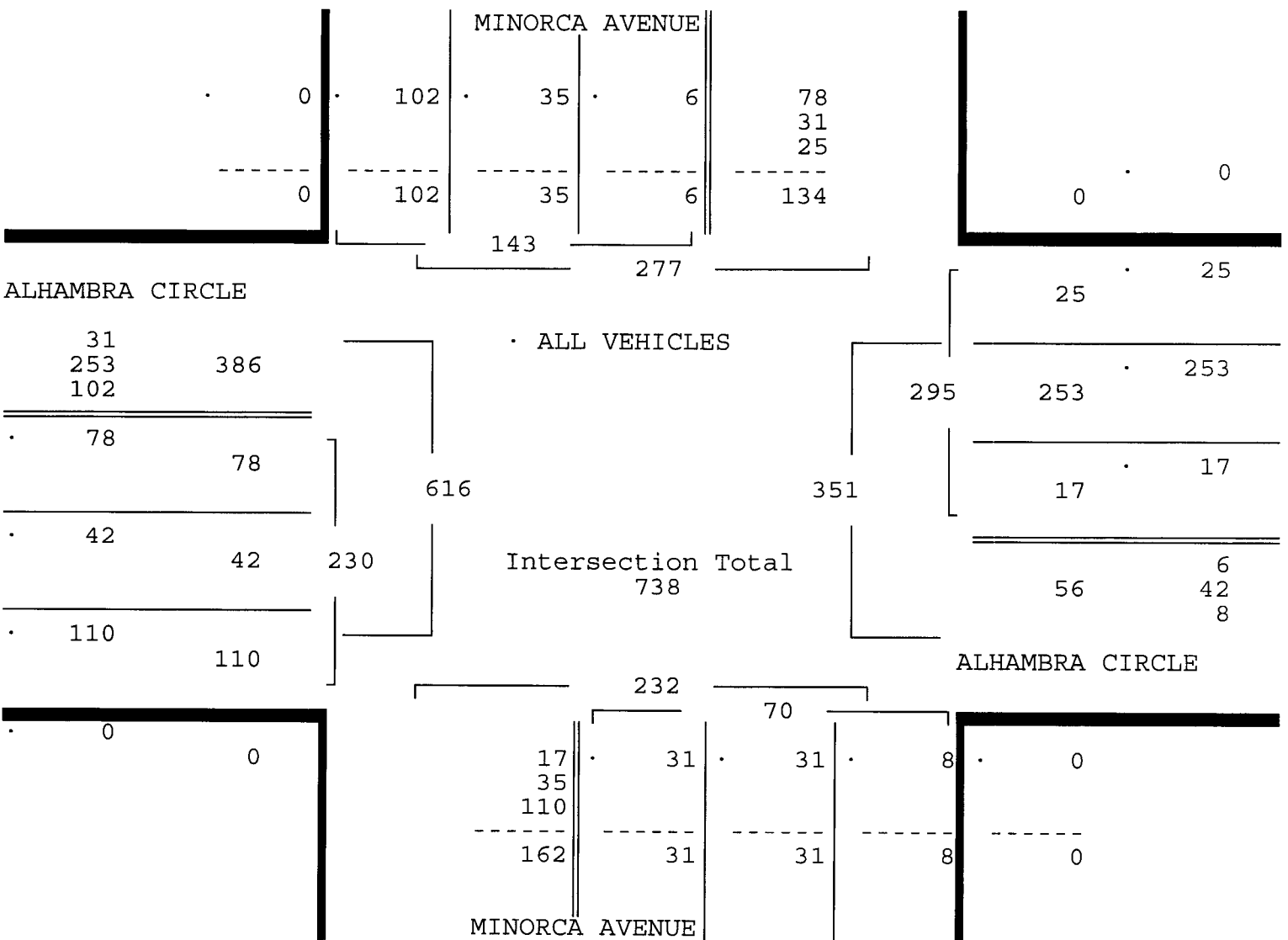
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & MINORCA AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: LUIS PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHAMINO  
Page : 2

ALL VEHICLES

MINORCA AVENUE				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				MINORCA AVENUE				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				
From North				From East				From South				From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total
Date 04/24/14																
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 07:00 to 09:00 on 04/24/14																
Peak start 08:00				08:00				08:00				08:00				
Volume	0	6	35	102	0	17	253	25	0	31	31	8	2	76	42	110
Percent	0%	4%	24%	71%	0%	6%	86%	8%	0%	44%	44%	11%	1%	33%	18%	48%
Pk total	143				295				70				230			
Highest	08:15				08:30				08:30				08:15			
Volume	0	2	12	40	0	9	72	3	0	11	14	3	2	26	14	23
Hi total	54				84				28				65			
PHF	.66				.88				.62				.88			



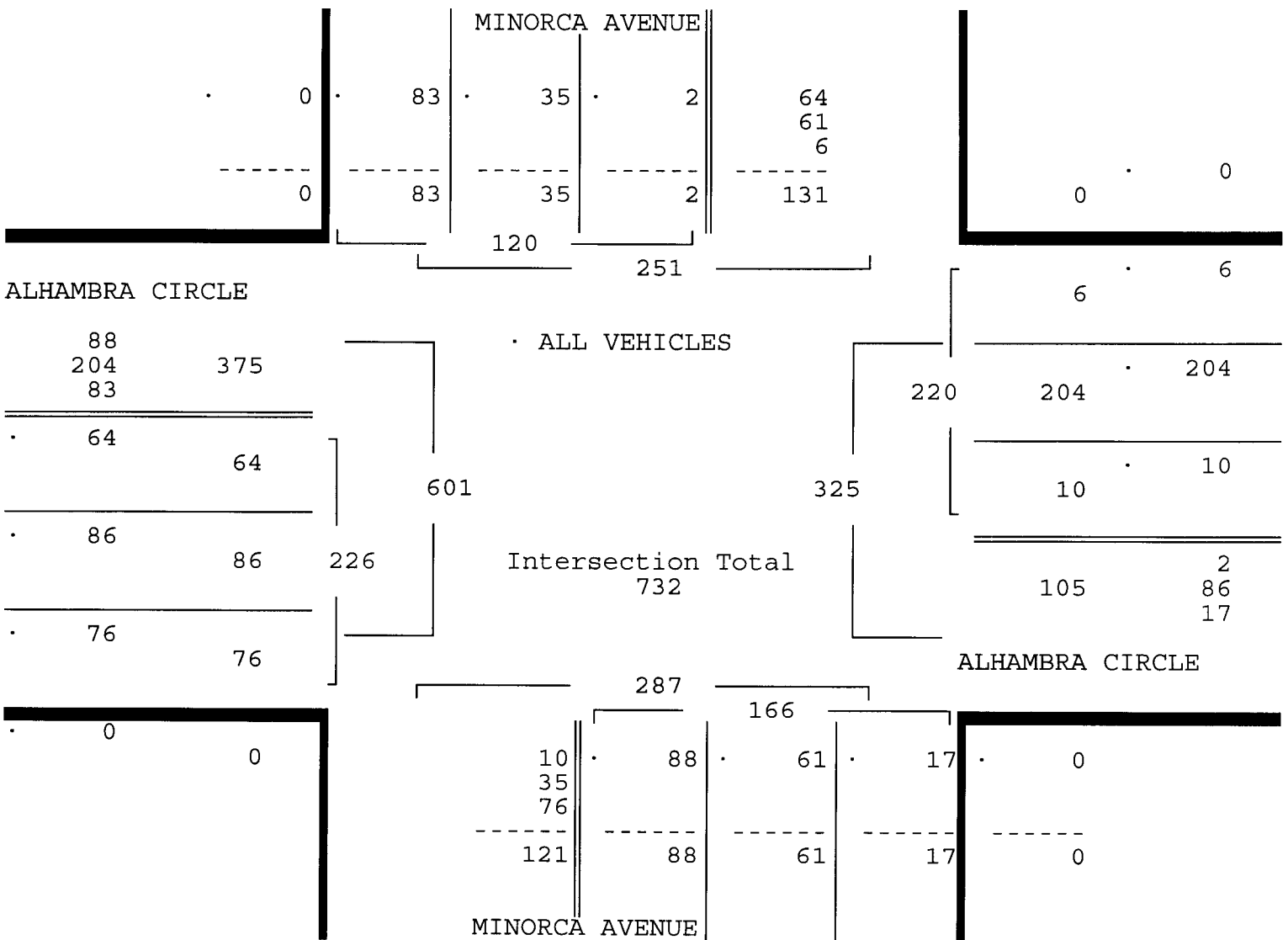
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & MINORCA AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: LUIS PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHAMINO  
Page : 3

ALL VEHICLES

MINORCA AVENUE					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE					MINORCA AVENUE					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE					
From North					From East					From South					From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		
Date 04/24/14																				Total
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 04/24/14																				
Peak start 17:00					17:00					17:00					17:00					
Volume	0	2	35	83	2	8	204	6		0	88	61	17		2	62	86	76		
Percent	0%	2%	29%	69%	1%	4%	93%	3%		0%	53%	37%	10%		1%	27%	38%	34%		
Pk total	120				220					166					226					
Highest	17:15				17:45					17:00					17:00					
Volume	0	1	13	31	1	3	57	4		0	32	18	4		1	20	29	28		
Hi total	45				65					54					78					
PHF	.67				.85					.77					.72					





ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & MINORCA AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: LUIS PALOMINO  
NOT SIGNALIZED

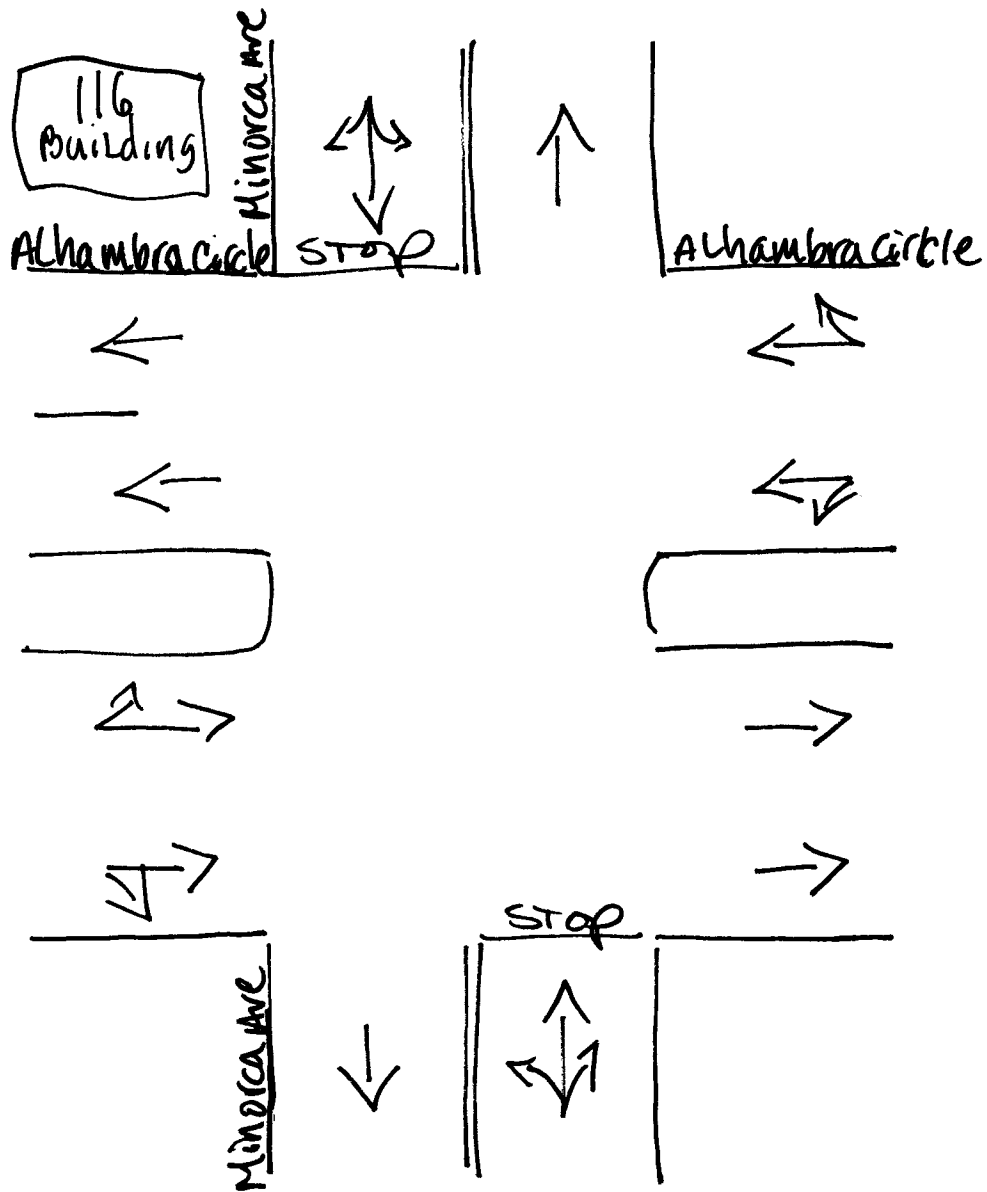
Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHAMINO  
Page : 1

PEDESTRIANS

	MINORCA AVENUE From North				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From East				MINORCA AVENUE From South				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From West				Total
	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	
Date 04/24/14 -----																	
07:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
07:15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
07:30	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
07:45	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
Hr Total	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	20
08:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6
08:15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6
08:30	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
08:45	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
Hr Total	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	25
----- * BREAK * -----																	
16:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	9
16:15	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	15
16:30	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	10
16:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hr Total	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	35
17:00	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9
17:15	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
17:30	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3
17:45	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Hr Total	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	22
-----																	
*TOTAL*	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	8	102

↑  
North



Coral Gables, Florida

April 24, 2014

drawn by: Luis Palomino  
NOT signalized

ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & SW 37TH AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
COUNTED BY: ISIDRO GONZALEZ  
NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
624 Gardenia Terrace  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHA37AV  
Page : 1

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE From North					----- From East					SW 37TH AVENUE From South					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE From West					
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		UTurn	Left	Thru	Right		Total
Date 04/24/14 -----																				
07:00	0	0	192	11	0	0	0	0		0	1	161	0		0	8	0	1		374
07:15	0	0	206	24	0	0	0	0		0	0	243	0		1	2	0	5		481
07:30	0	0	253	34	0	0	0	0		0	0	232	0		0	2	0	2		523
07:45	1	0	261	52	0	0	0	0		0	0	292	0		0	12	0	3		621
Hr Total	1	0	912	121	0	0	0	0		0	1	928	0		1	24	0	11		1999
08:00	0	0	244	62	0	0	0	0		0	1	312	0		0	15	0	3		637
08:15	0	0	331	76	0	0	0	0		0	3	292	0		0	15	0	6		723
08:30	0	0	308	75	0	0	0	0		0	1	275	0		1	15	0	3		678
08:45	0	0	321	51	0	0	0	0		0	0	250	0		0	14	0	3		639
Hr Total	0	0	1204	264	0	0	0	0		0	5	1129	0		1	59	0	15		2677
----- * BREAK * -----																				
16:00	0	0	263	55	0	0	0	0		0	0	302	0		0	12	0	0		632
16:15	0	0	272	56	0	0	0	0		0	0	308	0		0	13	0	4		653
16:30	0	0	266	61	0	0	0	0		0	0	334	0		0	12	0	6		679
16:45	0	0	293	60	0	0	0	0		0	0	312	0		0	19	0	6		690
Hr Total	0	0	1094	232	0	0	0	0		0	0	1256	0		0	56	0	16		2654
17:00	0	0	261	56	0	0	0	0		0	0	359	0		0	21	0	8		705
17:15	0	0	268	51	0	0	0	0		0	2	355	0		0	19	0	2		697
17:30	0	0	264	54	0	0	0	0		0	1	318	0		0	18	0	7		662
17:45	3	0	245	56	0	0	0	0		0	2	316	0		1	21	0	6		650
Hr Total	3	0	1038	217	0	0	0	0		0	5	1348	0		1	79	0	23		2714
-----																				
*TOTAL*	4	0	4248	834	0	0	0	0		0	11	4661	0		3	218	0	65		10044



Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHA37AV  
Page : 2

ALL VEHICLES			
5	0	269	0
264	60	60	0
0	0	0	0
15	15	75	0
0	0	344	0
Intersection Total		0	
2,677		0	
2,353		0	
1,134		0	
0	5	1,129	0
1,204	5	1,129	0
15	5	1,129	0
1,219	5	1,129	0
SW 37TH AVENUE		SW 37TH AVENUE	

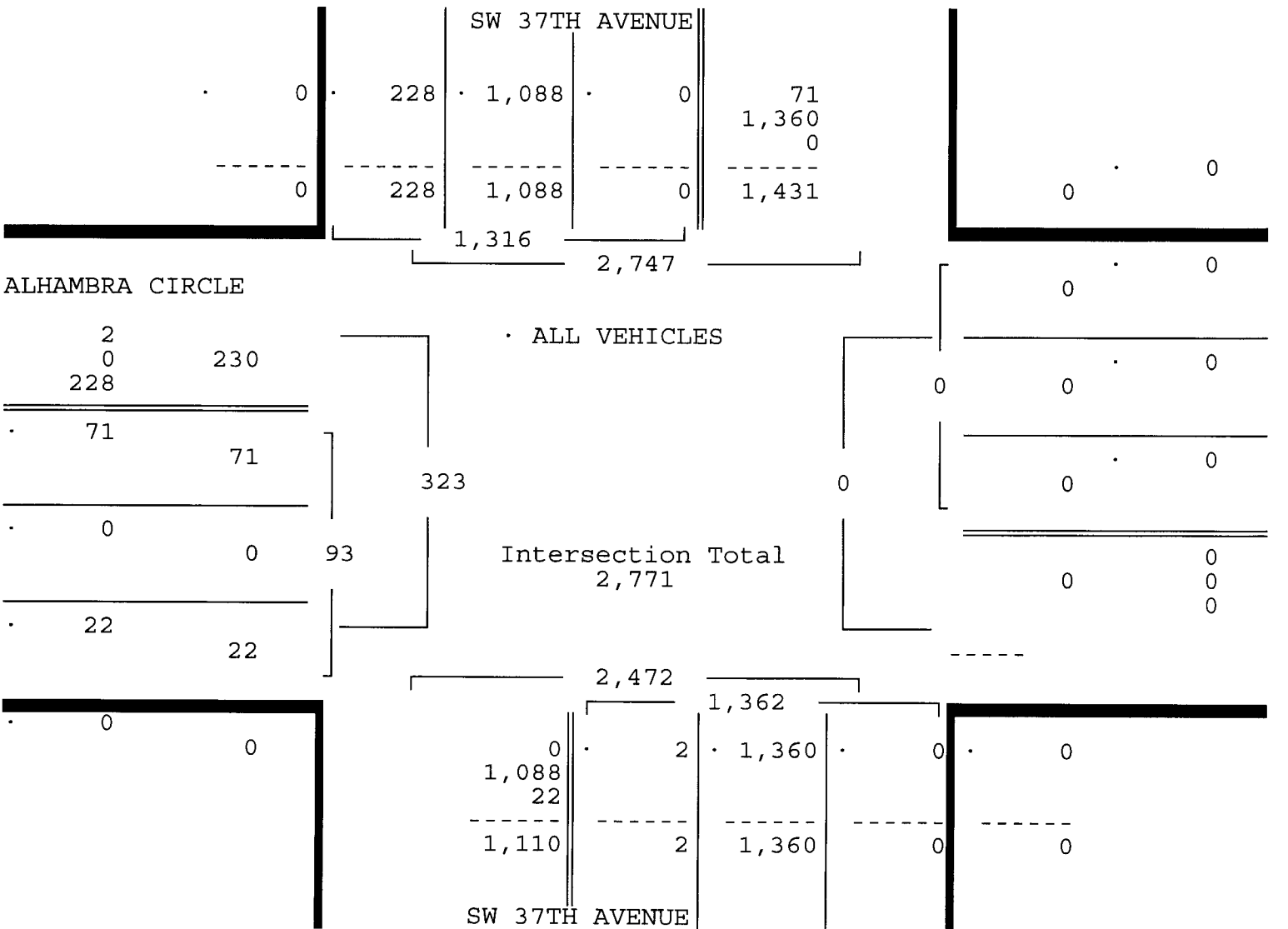
ALHAMBRA CIRCLE & SW 37TH AVENUE  
 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 COUNTED BY: ISIDRO GONZALEZ  
 NOT SIGNALIZED

Traffic Survey Specialists, Inc.  
 624 Gardenia Terrace  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444  
 Phone (561) 272-3255

Site Code : 00140086  
 Start Date: 04/24/14  
 File I.D. : ALHA37AV  
 Page : 3

ALL VEHICLES

SW 37TH AVENUE				-----				SW 37TH AVENUE				ALHAMBRA CIRCLE				
From North				From East				From South				From West				
UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	UTurn	Left	Thru	Right	Total
Date 04/24/14 -----																
Peak Hour Analysis By Entire Intersection for the Period: 16:00 to 18:00 on 04/24/14																
Peak start 16:30				16:30				16:30				16:30				
Volume	0	0	1088	228	0	0	0	0	0	2	1360	0	0	71	0	22
Percent	0%	0%	83%	17%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	76%	0%	24%
Pk total	1316			0				1362				93				
Highest	16:45			07:00				17:00				17:00				
Volume	0	0	293	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	0	0	21	0	8
Hi total	353			0				359				29				
PHF	.93			.0				.95				.80				



Site Code : 00140086  
Start Date: 04/24/14  
File I.D. : ALHA37AV  
Page : 1

## PEDESTRIANS

SW 37TH AVENUE					-----	SW 37TH AVENUE					ALHAMBRA CIRCLE												
From North						From East						From South						From West					
	Left	Thru	Right	Peds		Left	Thru	Right	Peds		Left	Thru	Right	Peds		Left	Thru	Right	Peds				
Date 04/24/14 -----																							
07:00	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	3		3		
07:15	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	2		2		
07:30	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
07:45	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
Hr Total	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	5		5		
08:00	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
08:15	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
08:30	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	4		4		
08:45	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
Hr Total	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	4		4		
----- * BREAK * -----																							
16:00	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	4		4		
16:15	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
16:30	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	1		1		
16:45	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	3		3		
Hr Total	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	8		8		
17:00	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0		
17:15	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	1		1		
17:30	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	2		2		
17:45	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	11		11		
Hr Total	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	14		14		
-----																							
*TOTAL*	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	31		31		



↑  
North



Coral Gables, Florida  
April 24, 2014  
drawn by: Luis Palomino  
NOT Signalized

## **Peak Season Factor**

2013 PEAK SEASON FACTOR CATEGORY REPORT - REPORT TYPE: ALL  
 CATEGORY: 8701 MIAMI-DADE SOUTH

WEEK	DATES	SF	MOCF: 0.99 PSCF
1	01/01/2013 - 01/05/2013	0.99	1.00
2	01/06/2013 - 01/12/2013	1.00	1.01
3	01/13/2013 - 01/19/2013	1.02	1.03
4	01/20/2013 - 01/26/2013	1.01	1.02
5	01/27/2013 - 02/02/2013	1.00	1.01
* 6	02/03/2013 - 02/09/2013	0.99	1.00
* 7	02/10/2013 - 02/16/2013	0.99	1.00
* 8	02/17/2013 - 02/23/2013	0.98	0.99
* 9	02/24/2013 - 03/02/2013	0.98	0.99
*10	03/03/2013 - 03/09/2013	0.99	1.00
*11	03/10/2013 - 03/16/2013	0.99	1.00
*12	03/17/2013 - 03/23/2013	0.99	1.00
*13	03/24/2013 - 03/30/2013	0.99	1.00
*14	03/31/2013 - 04/06/2013	0.99	1.00
*15	04/07/2013 - 04/13/2013	0.99	1.00
*16	04/14/2013 - 04/20/2013	0.99	1.00
*17	04/21/2013 - 04/27/2013	1.00	1.01
*18	04/28/2013 - 05/04/2013	1.00	1.01
19	05/05/2013 - 05/11/2013	1.01	1.02
20	05/12/2013 - 05/18/2013	1.01	1.02
21	05/19/2013 - 05/25/2013	1.01	1.02
22	05/26/2013 - 06/01/2013	1.01	1.02
23	06/02/2013 - 06/08/2013	1.01	1.02
24	06/09/2013 - 06/15/2013	1.01	1.02
25	06/16/2013 - 06/22/2013	1.01	1.02
26	06/23/2013 - 06/29/2013	1.02	1.03
27	06/30/2013 - 07/06/2013	1.03	1.04
28	07/07/2013 - 07/13/2013	1.04	1.05
29	07/14/2013 - 07/20/2013	1.04	1.05
30	07/21/2013 - 07/27/2013	1.04	1.05
31	07/28/2013 - 08/03/2013	1.03	1.04
32	08/04/2013 - 08/10/2013	1.02	1.03
33	08/11/2013 - 08/17/2013	1.01	1.02
34	08/18/2013 - 08/24/2013	1.00	1.01
35	08/25/2013 - 08/31/2013	1.01	1.02
36	09/01/2013 - 09/07/2013	1.01	1.02
37	09/08/2013 - 09/14/2013	1.01	1.02
38	09/15/2013 - 09/21/2013	1.01	1.02
39	09/22/2013 - 09/28/2013	1.01	1.02
40	09/29/2013 - 10/05/2013	1.00	1.01
41	10/06/2013 - 10/12/2013	1.00	1.01
42	10/13/2013 - 10/19/2013	0.99	1.00
43	10/20/2013 - 10/26/2013	0.99	1.00
44	10/27/2013 - 11/02/2013	1.00	1.01
45	11/03/2013 - 11/09/2013	1.00	1.01
46	11/10/2013 - 11/16/2013	1.00	1.01
47	11/17/2013 - 11/23/2013	1.00	1.01
48	11/24/2013 - 11/30/2013	1.00	1.01
49	12/01/2013 - 12/07/2013	0.99	1.00
50	12/08/2013 - 12/14/2013	0.99	1.00
51	12/15/2013 - 12/21/2013	0.99	1.00
52	12/22/2013 - 12/28/2013	1.00	1.01
53	12/29/2013 - 12/31/2013	1.02	1.03

\* PEAK SEASON

18-FEB-2014 08:46:31

830UPD

6\_8701\_PKSEASON.TXT



## **Signal Timing Data**

TOD Schedule Report  
for 5140: Douglas Rd&Minorca Av

Print Date:  
5/20/2013

Print Time:  
10:13 AM

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Intersection</u>	<u>TOD</u> <u>Schedule</u>	<u>Op Mode</u>	<u>Plan #</u>	<u>Cycle</u>	<u>Offset</u>	<u>TOD</u> <u>Setting</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>PhaseBank</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>Maximum</u>
5140	Douglas Rd&Minorca Av	DOW-2		N/A	0	0	N/A	0	Max 0

Splits

<u>PH1</u>	<u>PH2</u>	<u>PH3</u>	<u>PH4</u>	<u>PH5</u>	<u>PH6</u>	<u>PH7</u>	<u>PH8</u>
NBL	SBT	-	-	-	NBT	-	EBT
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Active Phase Bank: Phase Bank 1

<u>Phase</u>	<u>Walk</u> <u>Phase Bank</u>			<u>Don't Walk</u>			<u>Min Initial</u>			<u>Veh Ext</u>			<u>Max Limit</u>			<u>Max 2</u>	<u>Yellow</u>	<u>Red</u>
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
1 NBL	0	-	0	0	-	0	5	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	2	5	-	7
2 SBT	0	-	0	0	-	0	16	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	1	20	-	20
3 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
4 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
5 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
6 NBT	0	-	0	0	-	0	16	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	1	20	-	20
7 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
8 EBT	0	-	0	0	-	0	9	-	7	-	4	-	2.5	-	2.5	7	-	15

Last In Service Date: unknown

Permitted Phases

	<u>12345678</u>
Default	12---6-8
External Permit 0	-2---6-8
External Permit 1	-2---6-8
External Permit 2	-2---6-8










**for 5169: Alhambra Plz&Galiano St**

Print Date: 5/20/2013

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Intersection</u>	<u>TOD</u> <u>Schedule</u>	<u>Op Mode</u>	<u>Plan #</u>	<u>Cycle</u>	<u>Offset</u>	<u>TOD</u> <u>Setting</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>PhaseBank</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>Maximum</u>
5169	Alhambra Plz&Galiano St	DOW-2		N/A	0	0	N/A	0	Max 0

## Splits

<u>PH 1</u>	<u>PH 2</u>	<u>PH 3</u>	<u>PH 4</u>	<u>PH 5</u>	<u>PH 6</u>	<u>PH 7</u>	<u>PH 8</u>
EBL	WBT	-	NBT	-	EBT	-	SBT
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							

Active Phase Bank:										Phase Bank 1																				
Phase	Walk			Don't Walk			Min Initial			Veh Ext			Max Limit			Max 2			Yellow			Red								
	Phase Bank																													
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3						
1 EBL	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	5	-	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	2	7	-	7	-	7	20	-	10	-	10	3	3	0
2 WBT	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	15	-	15	-	15	1	-	1	-	1	30	-	30	-	30	0	-	30	-	30	4	0.3	0
3 -	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
4 NBT	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	7	-	7	-	7	2.5	-	2.5	-	2.5	20	-	20	-	20	69	-	20	-	20	4	1.8	0
5 -	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
6 EBT	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	15	-	15	-	15	1	-	1	-	1	30	-	30	-	30	0	-	30	-	30	4	0.3	0
7 -	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
8 SBT	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	7	-	7	-	7	2.5	-	2.5	-	2.5	20	-	20	-	20	69	-	20	-	20	4	1.8	0

**Last In Service Date:** unknown

Permitted Phases	
Default	<u>12345678</u>
External Permit 0	12-4-6-8
External Permit 1	-2-4-6-8
External Permit 2	-2-4-6-8

Current TOD Schedule		Green Time							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Plan	Cycle	EBL	WBT	-	NBT	-	EBT	-	SBT
1	90	5	54	0	18	0	62	0	18
2	120	5	66	0	36	0	74	0	35
3	100	5	58	0	24	0	66	0	24
5	90	5	46	0	26	0	54	0	26
6	90	5	49	0	23	0	57	0	23
7	90	5	40	0	32	0	48	0	31
8	80	5	44	0	18	0	52	0	18
9	75	5	39	0	18	0	47	0	18
10	100	5	64	0	18	0	72	0	18
11	120	5	69	0	33	0	77	0	33
20	75	5	39	0	18	0	47	0	18
21	70	5	44	0	8	0	52	0	8
22	70	5	44	0	8	0	52	0	8
23	70	5	44	0	8	0	52	0	8

Local TOD Schedule		
Time	Plan	DOW
0000	20	Su
0000	23	M T W Th F
0100	23	Su
0115	21	M T W Th F
0230	21	Su
0230	22	M T W Th F
0330	22	S
0600	20	Su M T W Th F
0700	5	M T W Th F
0800	9	Su
0930	2	M T W Th F
1000	6	Su
1530	7	M T W Th F
1900	8	M T W Th F
2100	9	M T W Th F
2200	20	Su
2330	23	Su M T W Th

Current Time of Day Function			
Time	Function	Settings *	Day of Week
0000	TOD OUTPUTS	-----	Su M T W Th F S

Local Time of Day Function			
Time	Function	Settings *	Day of Week
0000	TOD OUTPUTS	-----	Su M T W Th F S

* Settings	
Blank - FREE - Phase Bank 1, Max 1	
Blank - Plan - Phase Bank 1, Max 2	
1 - Phase Bank 2, Max 1	
2 - Phase Bank 2, Max 2	
3 - Phase Bank 3, Max 1	
4 - Phase Bank 3, Max 2	
5 - EXTERNAL PERMIT 1	
6 - EXTERNAL PERMIT 2	
7 - X-PED OMIT	
8 - TBA	

No Calendar Defined/Enabled

# TOD Schedule Report

## for 3580: Alhambra Plz&Douglas Rd

Print Date:  
5/20/2013

Print Time:  
9:52 AM

Asset	Intersection	<u>TOD</u> Schedule	Op Mode	Plan #	Cycle	Offset	<u>TOD</u> Setting	Active PhaseBank	Active Maximum
3580	Alhambra Plz&Douglas Rd	DOW-2		N/A	0	0	N/A	0	Max 0

### Splits

PH1	PH2	PH3	PH4	PH5	PH6	PH7	PH8
NBL	SBT	EBT	WBT	-	NBT	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



### Active Phase Bank: Phase Bank 1

Phase	Walk Phase Bank			Don't Walk			Min Initial			Veh Ext			Max Limit			Max 2			Yellow	Red
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3		
1 NBL	0	-	0	0	-	0	5	-	5	2	-	2	6	-	6	6	-	6	3	0
2 SBT	7	-	7	20	-	20	7	-	7	1	-	1	40	-	40	0	-	40	4	1.9
3 EBT	5	-	5	13	-	13	7	-	7	2.5	-	2.5	17	-	17	36	-	20	4	0.8
4 WBT	0	-	0	0	-	0	7	-	7	2.5	-	2.5	5	-	5	18	-	8	4	0.9
5 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0
6 NBT	7	-	7	20	-	20	7	-	7	1	-	1	40	-	40	0	-	40	4	1.9
7 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0
8 -	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0

Last In Service Date: unknown

### Permitted Phases

Default	12345678
External Permit 0	1234-6--
External Permit 1	-234-6--
External Permit 2	-234-6--



Current		Green Time									
TOD Schedule	Plan	Cycle	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Offset
1		130	5	72	21	13	0	80	0	0	59
2		120	5	64	20	12	0	72	0	0	39
3		100	5	54	15	7	0	62	0	0	31
5		180	5	102	31	23	0	110	0	0	21
6		90	5	44	15	7	0	52	0	0	59
7		180	5	94	40	22	0	102	0	0	24
8		80	5	34	15	7	0	42	0	0	57
9		75	5	29	15	7	0	37	0	0	44
10		130	5	74	20	12	0	82	0	0	103
11		120	5	62	21	13	0	70	0	0	59
20		75	5	29	15	7	0	37	0	0	29

Local TOD Schedule			DOW	
Time	Plan			
0000	Free		Su	S
0000	Free		M T W Th F	S
0100	Free		Su	S
0115	Flash		M T W Th F	S
0230	Flash		Su	S
0230	Flash		M T W Th F	S
0330	Flash		M T W Th F	S
0600	20		Su M T W Th F	S
0700	5		M T W Th F	S
0800	9		Su	S
0930	2		M T W Th F	S
1000	6		Su	S
1530	7		M T W Th F	S
1900	8		M T W Th F	S
2100	9		M T W Th F	S
2200	9		Su	S
2330	Free		Su M T W Th	

Current Time of Day Function				Local Time of Day Function			
Time	Function	Settings *	Day of Week	Time	Function	Settings *	Day of Week
0000	TOD OUTPUTS	---5----	SuM T W ThF S	0000	TOD OUTPUTS	---5----	SuM T W ThF S
0600	TOD OUTPUTS	-----	SuM T W ThF S	0600	TOD OUTPUTS	-----	SuM T W ThF S
2330	TOD OUTPUTS	---5----	SuM T W ThF S	2330	TOD OUTPUTS	---5----	SuM T W ThF S

* Settings	
Blank - FREE - Phase Bank 1, Max 1	
Blank - Plan - Phase Bank 1, Max 2	
1 - Phase Bank 2, Max 1	
2 - Phase Bank 2, Max 2	
3 - Phase Bank 3, Max 1	
4 - Phase Bank 3, Max 2	
5 - EXTERNAL PERMIT 1	
6 - EXTERNAL PERMIT 2	
7 - X-PED OMIT	
8 - TBA	

No Calendar Defined/Enabled

## **APPENDIX E:**

### **Background Area Growth**

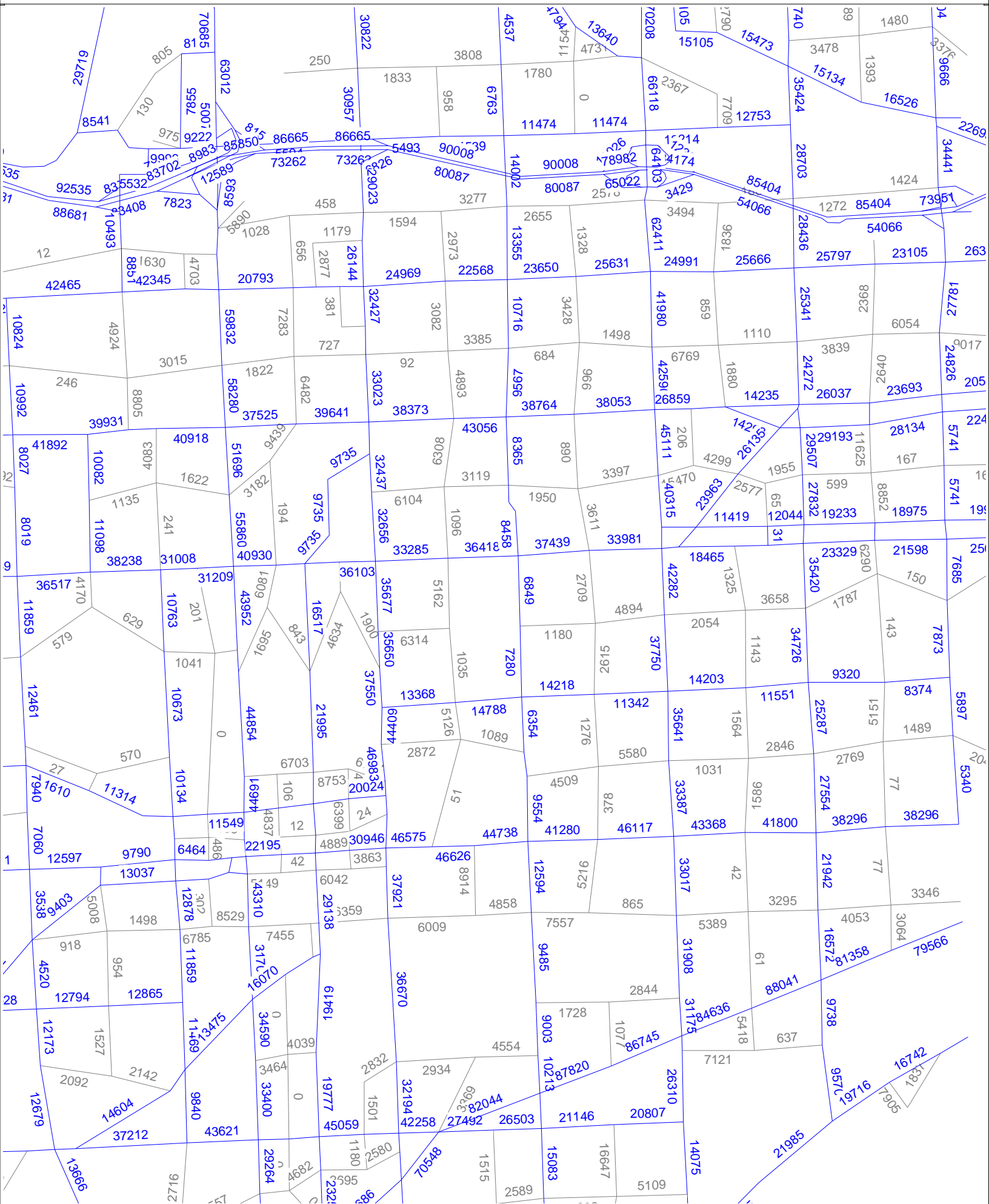
## **SERPM Model**



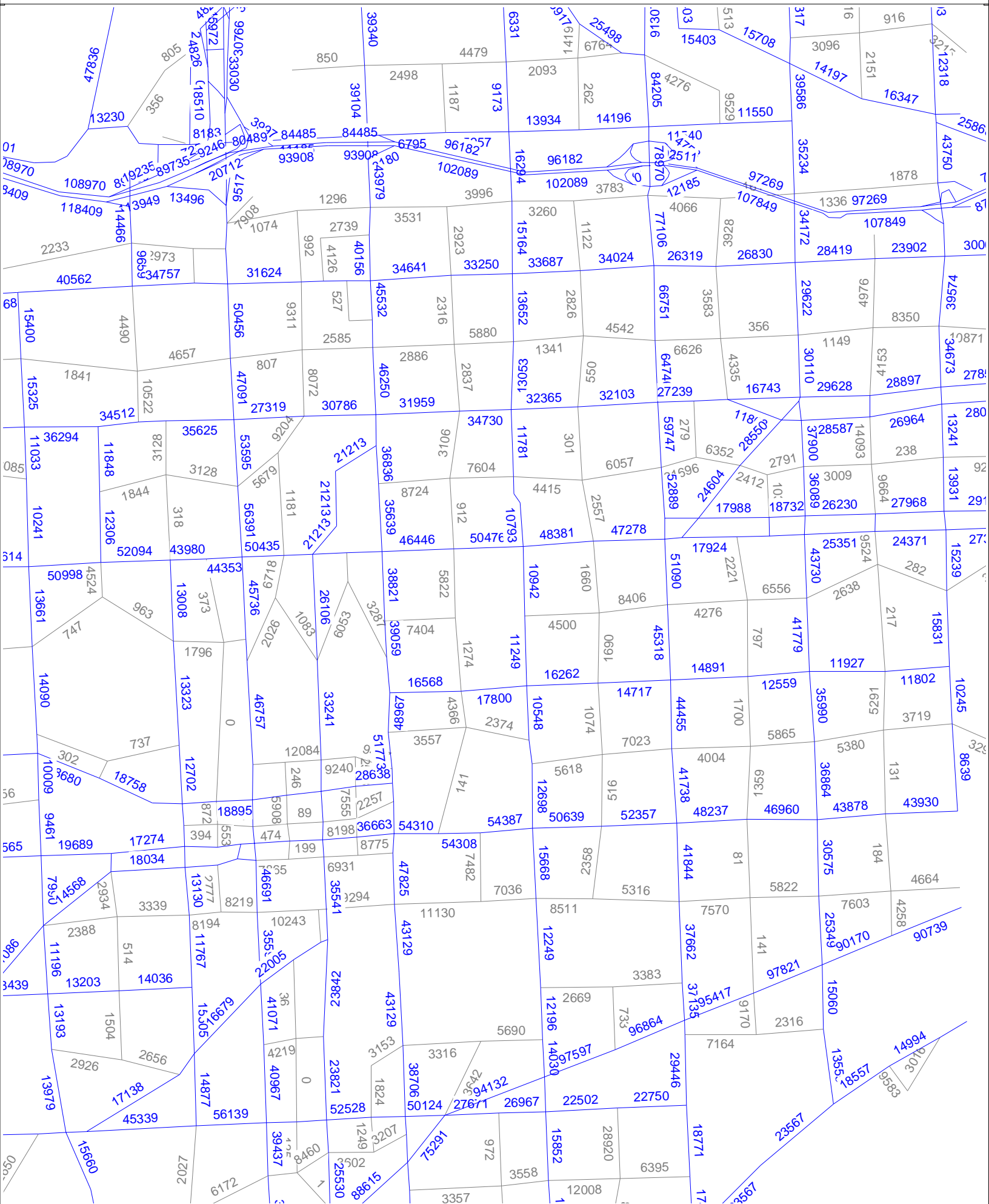
**Growth Rate Calculations from 2005 and 2035 M-D MPO SERPM**

Location	Model Volumes			Growth Rate (%)
	2005	2035	Diff	
S. Douglas Road/SW 37th Avenue	35,650	39,059	3,409	0.32%
	44,409	48,967	4,558	0.34%
	46,983	51,773	4,790	0.34%
Ponce De Leon Boulevard	21,995	33,241	11,246	1.70%
Alhambra Circle	11,549	18,895	7,346	2.12%
	20,024	28,638	8,614	1.43%
SW 22nd Street	30,946	36,663	5,717	0.62%
Total	211,556	257,236	45,680	0.72%

2005  
Coral Gables



Cost Feasible 2035  
Coral Gables





## **FDOT Historical Data**

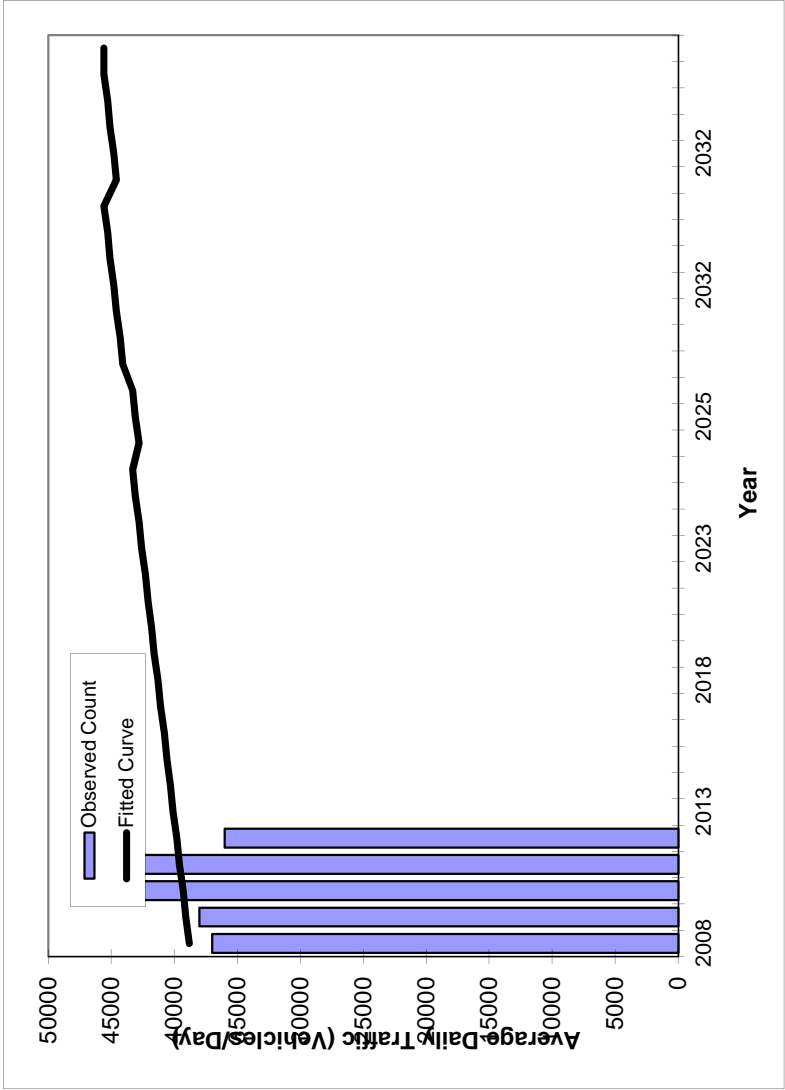
### Historical AADT Growth Rates

Station Number	Location	Historic Growth	
		5-year	10-year
2534	SR 972/Coral Way, 200' E of SW 37th Ave.	0.64%	0.26%
0024	SR 953/LeJeune Road, 200' S of Coral Way/SR 972	-5.76%	-0.64%
0025	SR 953/LeJeune Road, 200' S of S SW 8th St./SR 90	5.79%	-0.98%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.22%</b>	<b>-0.45%</b>

TRAFFIC TRENDS

SR 972/Coral Way -- 200' E. of SW 27th Avenue

County:	87
Station #:	2534
Highway:	SR 972/Coral Way



** Annual Trend Increase:	250
Trend R-squared:	1.5%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	0.64%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	0.63%
Printed:	15-Aug-13
Straight Line Growth Option	

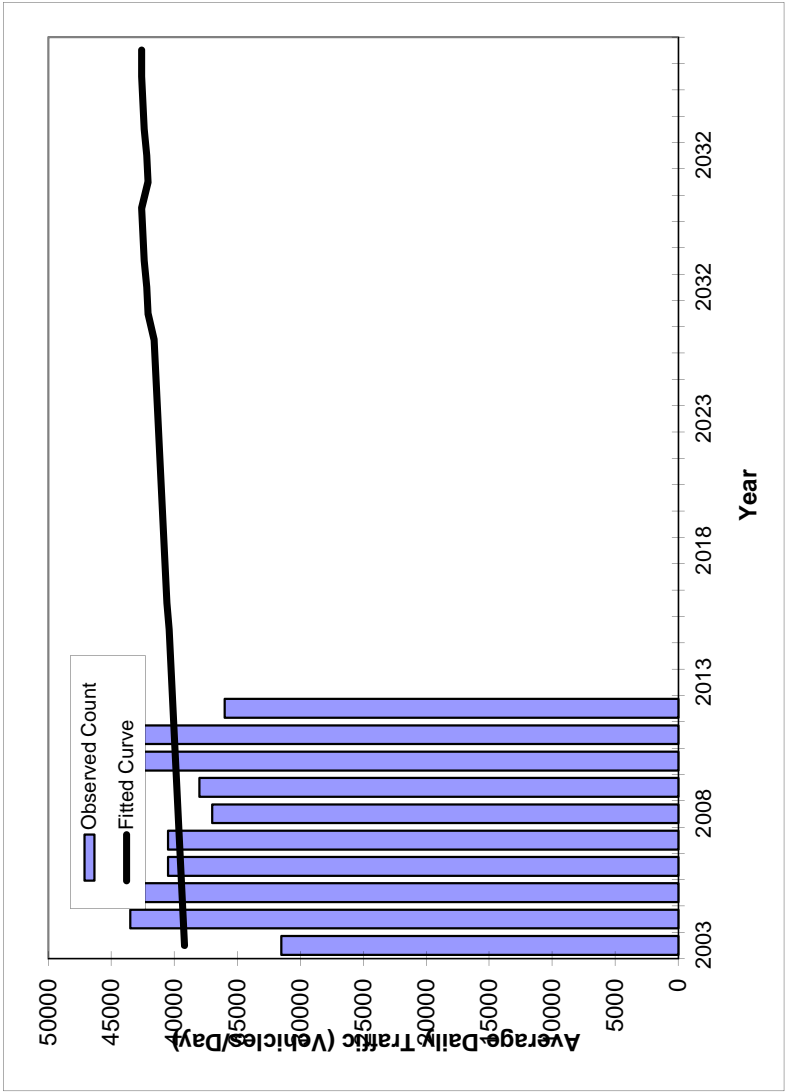
Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2008	37000	38800
2009	38000	39100
2010	43000	39300
2011	42500	39600
2012	36000	39800
2014	N/A	40300
2017	N/A	41100
2026	N/A	43300
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

\*Axle-Adjusted



# TRAFFIC TRENDS SR 972/Coral Way -- 200' E. of SW 27th Avenue

County:	87
Station #:	2534
Highway:	SR 972/Coral Way



** Annual Trend Increase:	106
Trend R-squared:	0.6%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	0.26%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	0.27%
Printed:	15-Aug-13

Straight Line Growth Option

Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2003	31500	39200
2004	43500	39300
2005	44000	39400
2006	40500	39500
2007	40500	39600
2008	37000	39700
2009	38000	39800
2010	43000	39900
2011	42500	40000
2012	36000	40100
2014 Opening Year Trend		
2014	N/A	40300
2017 Mid-Year Trend		
2017	N/A	40700
2026 Design Year Trend		
2026	N/A	41600
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

\*Axle-Adjusted

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE  
2012 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 87 - MIAMI-DADE

SITE: 2534 - SR 972/CORAL WAY, 200' E SW 37 AVENUE

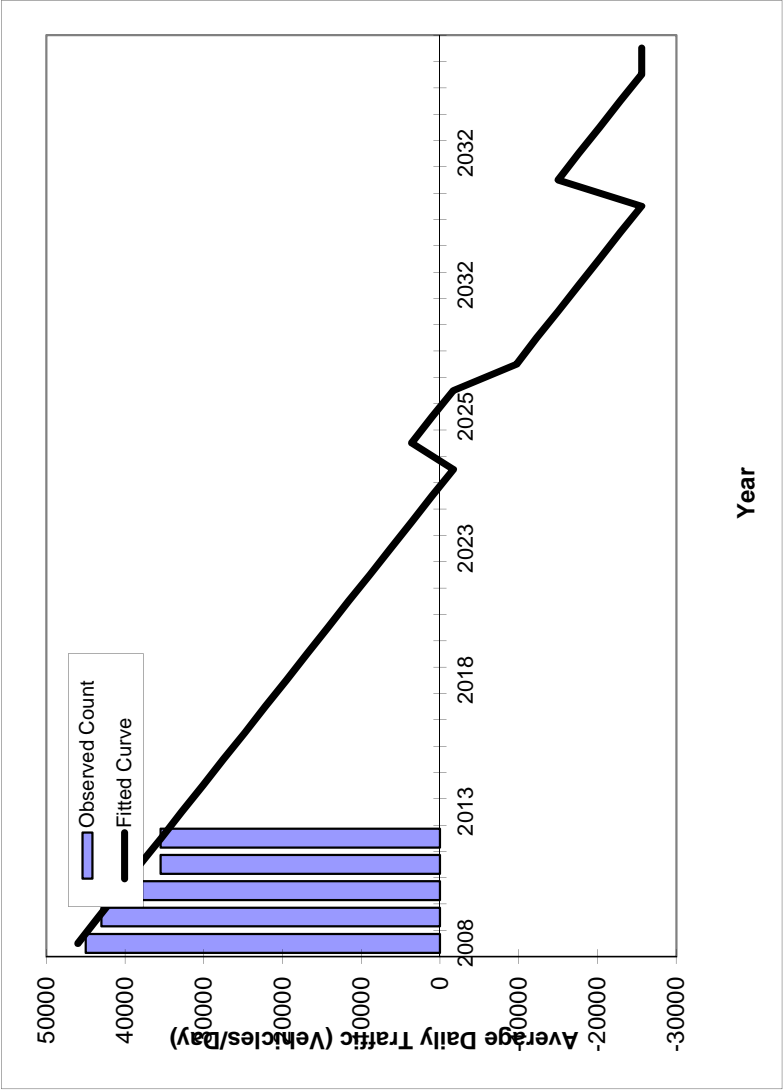
YEAR	AADT		DIRECTION 1		DIRECTION 2		*K FACTOR	D FACTOR	T FACTOR
2012	36000	C	E	18000	W	18000	9.00	59.70	2.00
2011	42500	C	E	21000	W	21500	9.00	58.20	3.30
2010	43000	C	E	21000	W	22000	7.87	58.27	4.10
2009	38000	C	E	19000	W	19000	7.98	59.96	2.90
2008	37000	C	E	17500	W	19500	8.07	66.31	2.40
2007	40500	C	E	19000	W	21500	7.90	63.12	1.40
2006	40500	C	E	18500	W	22000	7.39	58.66	2.00
2005	44000	C	E	20000	W	24000	7.70	65.70	2.40
2004	43500	C	E	22500	W	21000	8.20	67.10	6.40
2003	31500	C	E	13500	W	18000	8.10	72.30	4.30
2002	36500	C	E	18000	W	18500	9.20	68.00	5.30
2001	34000	C	E	16500	W	17500	8.20	53.50	3.90
2000	31500	C	E	15500	W	16000	8.20	53.10	5.70
1999	26000	C	E	13500	W	12500	9.10	52.70	6.10
1998	27000	C	E	12500	W	14500	9.30	52.70	1.90
1997	28500	C	E	14000	W	14500	9.10	64.50	5.20

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE  
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN  
\*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

TRAFFIC TRENDS

SR 953/LeJeune Road -- 200' E. of Coral Way/SR 972

County:	87
Station #:	24
Highway:	SR 953/LeJeune Road



** Annual Trend Increase:	-2.650
Trend R-squared:	76.1%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	-5.76%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	-7.49%
Printed:	15-Aug-13
Straight Line Growth Option	

Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2008	45000	46000
2009	43000	43400
2010	44500	40700
2011	35500	38100
2012	35500	35400
2014 Opening Year Trend		
2014	N/A	30100
2017 Mid-Year Trend		
2017	N/A	22200
2026 Design Year Trend		
2026	N/A	-1700
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

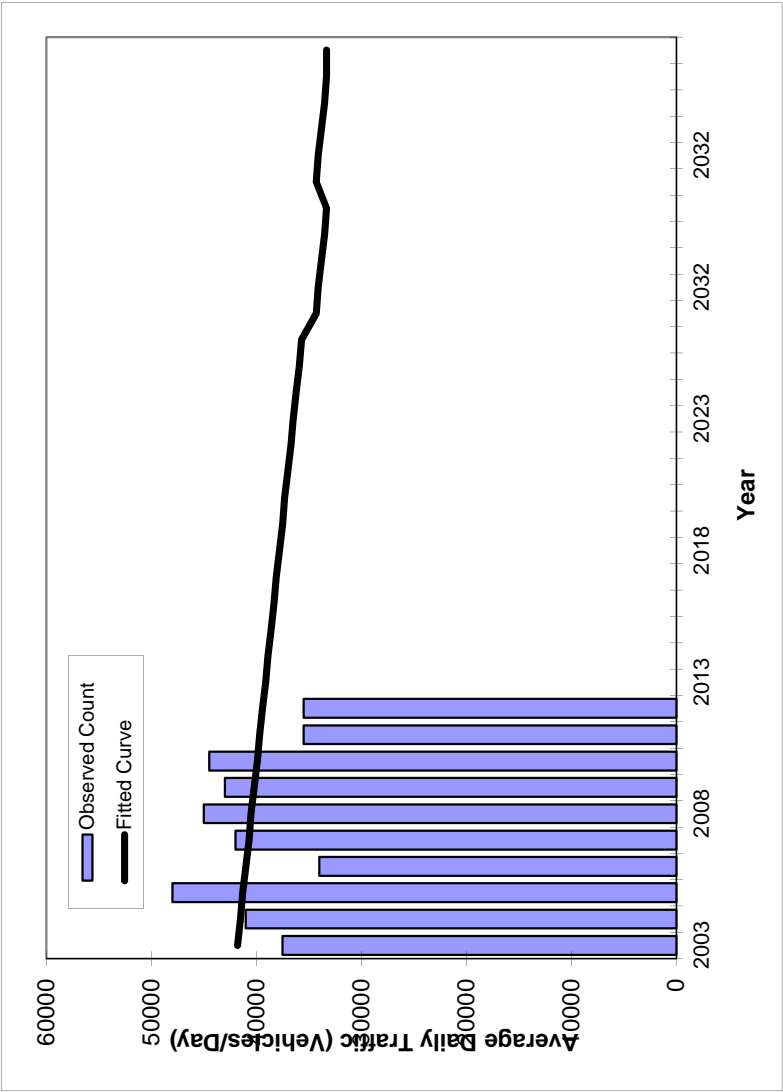
\*Axle-Adjusted



TRAFFIC TRENDS

SR 953/LeJeune Road -- 200' E. of Coral Way/SR 972

County:	87
Station #:	24
Highway:	SR 953/LeJeune Road



** Annual Trend Increase:	-267
Trend R-squared:	2.9%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	-0.64%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	-0.67%
Printed:	15-Aug-13

Straight Line Growth Option

Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2003	37500	41800
2004	41000	41500
2005	48000	41300
2006	34000	41000
2007	42000	40700
2008	45000	40500
2009	43000	40200
2010	44500	39900
2011	35500	39700
2012	35500	39400
2014 Opening Year Trend		
2014	N/A	38900
2017 Mid-Year Trend		
2017	N/A	38100
2026 Design Year Trend		
2026	N/A	35700
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

\*Axle-Adjusted

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE  
2012 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 87 - MIAMI-DADE

SITE: 0024 - SR 953/LEJEUNE RD, 200' S CORAL WAY/SR 972

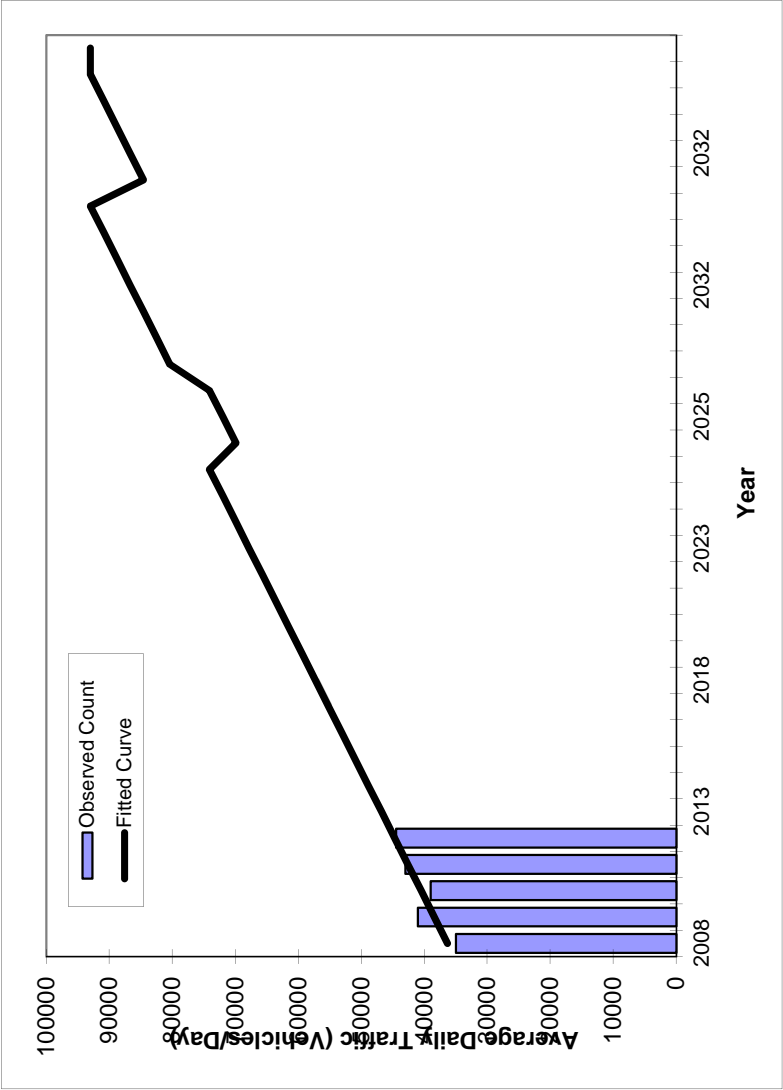
YEAR	AADT		DIRECTION 1		DIRECTION 2		*K FACTOR	D FACTOR	T FACTOR
2012	35500	C	N	18000	S	17500	9.00	59.70	4.00
2011	35500	C	N	18000	S	17500	9.00	58.20	5.70
2010	44500	C	N	22000	S	22500	7.87	58.27	3.80
2009	43000	C	N	22500	S	20500	7.98	59.96	3.20
2008	45000	C	N	23500	S	21500	8.07	66.31	3.50
2007	42000	C	N	22000	S	20000	7.90	63.12	4.70
2006	34000	C	N	15000	S	19000	7.39	58.66	7.20
2005	48000	F	N	21500	S	26500	7.70	65.70	5.50
2004	41000	C	N	18500	S	22500	8.20	67.10	9.00
2003	37500	C	N	20000	S	17500	8.10	72.30	5.00
2002	39000	C	N	17500	S	21500	9.20	68.00	4.30
2001	39000	C	N	20500	S	18500	8.20	53.50	5.70
2000	40500	C	N	21000	S	19500	8.20	53.10	4.30
1999	49000	C	N	28000	S	21000	9.10	52.70	4.40
1998	41000	C	N	21000	S	20000	9.30	52.70	6.10
1997	35500	C	N	19500	S	16000	9.10	64.50	4.20

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE  
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN  
\*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

TRAFFIC TRENDS

SR 953/LeJeune Road -- 200' S of SW 8th St./SR 90

County:	87
Station #:	25
Highway:	SR 953/LeJeune Road



** Annual Trend Increase:	2,100
Trend R-squared:	80.2%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	5.79%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	4.70%
Printed:	15-Aug-13
Straight Line Growth Option	

Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2008	35000	36300
2009	41000	38400
2010	39000	40500
2011	43000	42600
2012	44500	44700
2014 Opening Year Trend		
2014	N/A	48900
2017 Mid-Year Trend		
2017	N/A	55200
2026 Design Year Trend		
2026	N/A	74100
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

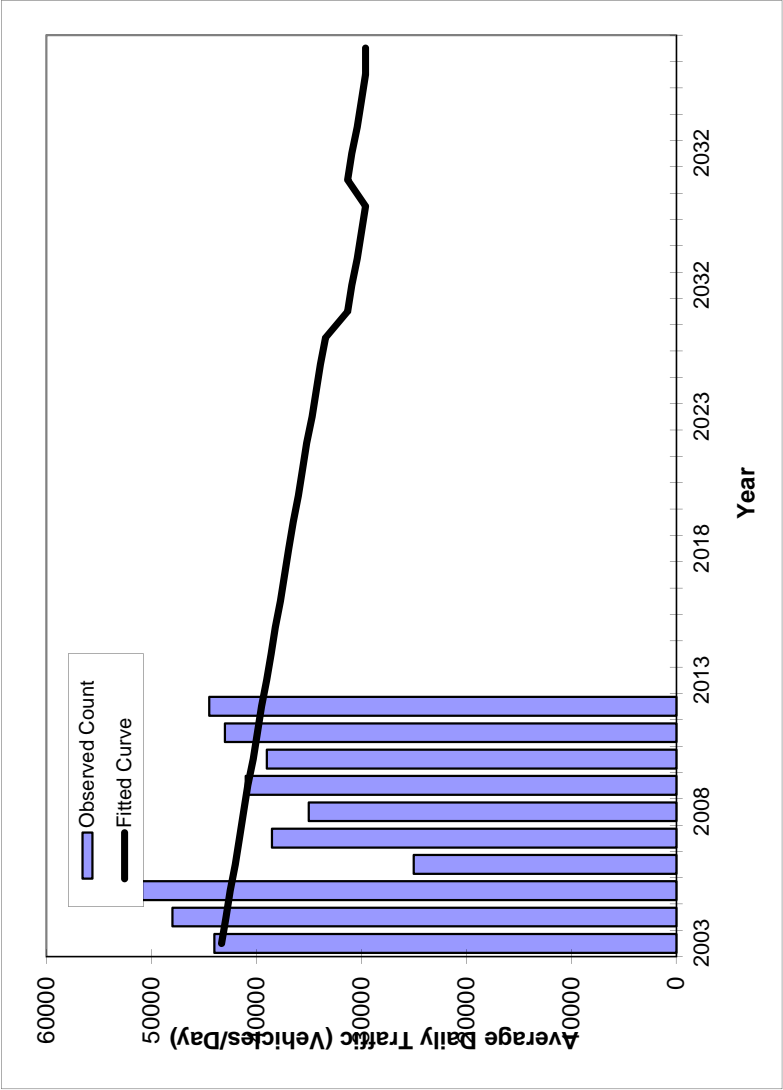
\*Axle-Adjusted



TRAFFIC TRENDS

SR 953/LeJeune Road -- 200' S of SW 8th St./SR 90

County:	87
Station #:	25
Highway:	SR 953/LeJeune Road



** Annual Trend Increase:	-430
Trend R-squared:	2.5%
Trend Annual Historic Growth Rate:	-0.98%
Trend Growth Rate (2012 to Design Year):	-1.10%
Printed:	15-Aug-13
Straight Line Growth Option	

Year	Traffic (ADT/AADT)	
	Count*	Trend**
2003	44000	43300
2004	48000	42900
2005	56000	42500
2006	25000	42000
2007	38500	41600
2008	35000	41200
2009	41000	40800
2010	39000	40300
2011	43000	39900
2012	44500	39500
2014 Opening Year Trend		
2014	N/A	38600
2017 Mid-Year Trend		
2017	N/A	37300
2026 Design Year Trend		
2026	N/A	33400
TRANPLAN Forecasts/Trends		

\*Axle-Adjusted

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE  
2012 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 87 - MIAMI-DADE

SITE: 0025 - SR 953/LEJEUNE RD, 200' S SW 8 ST/SR 90

YEAR	AADT		DIRECTION 1		DIRECTION 2		*K FACTOR	D FACTOR	T FACTOR
2012	44500	C	N	22000	S	22500	9.00	59.70	4.00
2011	43000	C	N	21000	S	22000	9.00	58.20	5.70
2010	39000	C	N	19500	S	19500	7.87	58.27	3.80
2009	41000	C	N	21000	S	20000	7.98	59.96	3.20
2008	35000	C	N	17000	S	18000	8.07	66.31	3.50
2007	38500	C	N	19500	S	19000	7.90	63.12	4.70
2006	25000	C	N	11000	S	14000	7.39	58.66	7.20
2005	56000	F	N	28000	S	28000	7.70	65.70	5.50
2004	48000	C	N	24000	S	24000	8.20	67.10	9.00
2003	44000	C	N	21500	S	22500	8.10	72.30	5.00
2002	43000	C	N	20500	S	22500	9.20	68.00	4.30
2001	42500	C	N	20500	S	22000	8.20	53.50	5.70
2000	62000	C	N	37500	S	24500	8.20	53.10	4.30
1999	49000	C	N	23500	S	25500	9.10	52.70	4.40
1998	45000	C	N	21500	S	23500	9.30	52.70	6.10
1997	42500	C	N	21000	S	21500	9.10	64.50	4.20

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE  
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN  
\*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

**APPENDIX F:**  
**Volume Development Worksheets**



# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Alhambra Circle and Galiano Street  
 COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.881  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.915

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements		0	4	3		69	187	114		72	34	108		96	16	76
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		0	4	3		70	191	116		73	35	110		98	16	78

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements		5	57	55		99	171	104		8	48	97		136	43	140
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		5	58	56		101	174	106		8	49	99		139	44	143

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		0	0	0		3	8	5		3	1	4		4	1	3

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		0	4	3		73	199	121		76	36	114		102	17	81

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		0	2	2		4	7	4		0	2	4		6	2	6

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		5	60	58		105	181	110		8	51	103		145	46	149

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Pass-By	Entering																
Distribution	Exiting																
Net New	Entering		9.0%						18.0%								
Distribution	Exiting						5.0%								7.0%	11.0%	9.0%

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Net New		1				2		3						3	5	4
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			1	0	0		2	0	3		0	0	0		3	5	4

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		1	4	3		75	199	124		76	36	114		105	22	85

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By																
Trips	Net New		5				2		9						3	4	3
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			5				2		9						3	4	3

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
		10	60	58		107	181	119		8	51	103		148	50	152

# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Alhambra Plaza and Galiano Street  
 COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.891  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.923

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements	15	103	326	10		25	210	56		19	70	40		14	58	16
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS	15	105	333	10		26	214	57		19	71	41		14	59	16
------------------------	----	-----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	----

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements	38	40	304	14		10	259	24		63	82	80		23	111	82
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS	39	41	310	14		10	264	24		64	84	82		23	113	84
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	----

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH	1	4	14	0		1	9	2		1	3	2		1	2	1

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC	16	109	347	10		27	223	59		20	74	43		15	61	17
------------------------	----	-----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	----

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH	2	2	13	1		0	11	1		3	3	3		1	5	3

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC	41	43	323	15		10	275	25		67	87	85		24	118	87
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	----

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Pass-By	Entering																
Distribution	Exiting																
Net New	Entering		16.0%									7.0%					
Distribution	Exiting															7.0%	

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Net New		2									1				3	
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC		0	2	0	0		0	0	0		0	1	0		0	3	0

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC	16	111	347	10		27	223	59		20	75	43		15	64	17
------------------	----	-----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	----

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By																
Trips	Net New		8									4				3	
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			8									4				3	

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC	41	51	323	15		10	275	25		67	91	85		24	121	87
------------------	----	----	-----	----	--	----	-----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	----

# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Alhambra Plaza and S Douglas Road  
 COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.958  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.99

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements		224	8	142		13	21	29		148	848	7		12	1,114	90
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS		228	8	145		13	21	30		151	865	7		12	1,136	92
------------------------	--	-----	---	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-----	---	--	----	-------	----

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements		252	32	108		11	24	11		154	1,190	23		14	992	108
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS		257	33	110		11	24	11		157	1,214	23		14	1,012	110
------------------------	--	-----	----	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-------	----	--	----	-------	-----

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		9	0	6		1	1	1		6	35	0		0	46	4

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		237	8	151		14	22	31		157	900	7		12	1,182	96
------------------------	--	-----	---	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-----	---	--	----	-------	----

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		10	1	4		0	1	0		6	49	1		1	41	4

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		267	34	114		11	25	11		163	1,263	24		15	1,053	114
------------------------	--	-----	----	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-------	----	--	----	-------	-----

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Pass-By	Entering																
Distribution	Exiting																
Net New	Entering							4.0%				9.0%					
Distribution	Exiting													4.0%	9.0%		

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Net New								1			1			2	3	
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			0	0	0		0	0	1		0	1	0		2	3	0

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC		237	8	151		14	22	32		157	901	7		14	1,185	96
------------------	--	-----	---	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-----	---	--	----	-------	----

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By																
Trips	Net New								2			4			1	3	
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC									2			4			1	3	

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC		267	34	114		11	25	13		163	1,267	24		16	1,056	114
------------------	--	-----	----	-----	--	----	----	----	--	-----	-------	----	--	----	-------	-----



# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Minorca Avenue and S Douglas Road  
COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.982  
PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.972

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements		9		40						85	1,016				1,171	47
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS		9		41						87	1,036				1,194	48
------------------------	--	---	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements		79		92						40	1,404				1,027	25
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS		81		94						41	1,432				1,048	26
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		0		2						4	42				48	2

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		9		43						91	1,078				1,242	50
------------------------	--	---	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		3		4						2	58				43	1

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		84		98						43	1,490				1,091	27
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
	Pass-By										50.0%	-50.0%				-50.0%	50.0%
Distribution	Entering		50.0%		50.0%												
	Exiting										13.0%						18.0%
Net New	Entering																
	Exiting		18.0%		13.0%												

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
	Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Pass - By																
	Net New		8		5						2						2
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			8		5						2	0				0	2

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC		17		48							93	1,078				1,242	52
------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
	Project	2	2		2						2	-2				-2	2
Trips	Pass - By																
	Net New		7		4						6						9
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			9		6						8	-2				-2	11

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC		93		104							51	1,488				1,089	38
------------------	--	----	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	-------	--	--	--	-------	----

# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Alhambra Circle and Minorca Avenue  
 COUNT DATE: April 24, 2014  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.926  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.983

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements		6	35	102		31	31	8		78	42	110		17	253	25
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS		6	35	103		31	31	8		79	42	111		17	256	25
------------------------	--	---	----	-----	--	----	----	---	--	----	----	-----	--	----	-----	----

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements		2	35	83		88	61	17		64	86	76		10	204	6
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS		2	35	84		89	62	17		65	87	77		10	206	6
------------------------	--	---	----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	---

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		0	1	3		1	1	0		2	1	3		1	8	1

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		6	36	106		32	32	8		81	43	114		18	264	26
------------------------	--	---	----	-----	--	----	----	---	--	----	----	-----	--	----	-----	----

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		0	1	3		3	2	1		2	3	2		0	6	0

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		2	36	87		92	64	18		67	90	79		10	212	6
------------------------	--	---	----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	---

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Pass-By	Entering																
Distribution	Exiting																
Net New	Entering			27.0%									27.0%		10.0%		
Distribution	Exiting						27.0%	27.0%	10.0%								

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Net New			4			12	12	4				4		1		
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			0	4	0		12	12	4		0	0	4		1	0	0

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC		6	40	106		44	44	12		81	43	118		19	264	26
------------------	--	---	----	-----	--	----	----	----	--	----	----	-----	--	----	-----	----

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By																
Trips	Net New			13			10	10	4				14		5		
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC				13			10	10	4				14		5		

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC		2	49	87		102	74	22		67	90	93		15	212	6
------------------	--	---	----	----	--	-----	----	----	--	----	----	----	--	----	-----	---

# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Alhambra Circle & Douglas Road/SW 37th Avenue  
 COUNT DATE: April 24, 2014  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.862  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.863

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
AM Raw Turning Movements		60		15							1,129				1,204	264
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010

AM EXISTING CONDITIONS		61		15							1,140				1,216	267
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
PM Raw Turning Movements		71		22							1,360				1,088	228
Peak Season Correction Factor	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010	1.010

PM EXISTING CONDITIONS		72		22							1,374				1,099	230
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		2		0							35				37	8

AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		63		15							1,175				1,253	275
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Years To Buildout	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yearly Growth Rate	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH		2		1							42				33	7

PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC		74		23							1,416				1,132	237
------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

"PROJECT DISTRUBUTION"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Pass-By	Entering																
Distribution	Exiting																
Net New	Entering															18.0%	10.0%
Distribution	Exiting		10.0%									18.0%					

"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trips	Net New		4									8				2	1
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			4		0							8				2	1

AM TOTAL TRAFFIC		67		15								1,183				1,255	276
------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
LAND USE	TYPE																
Project	Pass - By																
Trips	Net New		4									7				9	5
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC			4									7				9	5

PM TOTAL TRAFFIC		78		23								1,423				1,141	242
------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	-------	-----

# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Minorca Avenue and Project Driveway  
 COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
 AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.92  
 PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.92

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT <sup>(1)</sup>	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT <sup>(1)</sup>	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
AM Raw Turning Movements				106				101											
Peak Season Correction Factor		1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020		
AM EXISTING CONDITIONS				108				103											
"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
PM Raw Turning Movements				146				116											
Peak Season Correction Factor		1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020		
PM EXISTING CONDITIONS				149				118											
"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
Years To Buildout		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Yearly Growth Rate		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH				4				4											
AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC				112				107											
"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
Years To Buildout		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Yearly Growth Rate		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH				6				5											
PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC				155				123											
"PROJECT DISTRIBUTION"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Pass-By Distribution	Entering								100.0%										
	Exiting													100.0%					
Net New Distribution	Entering				64.0%			31.0%											
	Exiting											64.0%		31.0%					
"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Project Trips	Pass - By		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Net New					9		4					28		13				
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC					0	9		4	0				28		13				
AM TOTAL TRAFFIC					112	9		4	107				28		13				
"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Project Trips	Pass - By								4						4				
	Net New					32		15					24		11				
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC						32		19					24		15				
PM TOTAL TRAFFIC					155	32		19	123				24		15				

(1) Eastbound and westbound through movements were developed from the turning movement counts at Minorca Avenue at Alhambra Circle and NW 37th Avenue



# TRAFFIC VOLUMES AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION: Galiano Street and Alley  
COUNT DATE: September 4, 2013  
AM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.89  
PM PEAK HOUR FACTOR: 0.92

"AM EXISTING TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT <sup>(1)</sup>	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT <sup>(1)</sup>	SBR		
AM Raw Turning Movements												300				148			
Peak Season Correction Factor		1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020		
AM EXISTING CONDITIONS												306				151			
"PM EXISTING TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
PM Raw Turning Movements												260				253			
Peak Season Correction Factor		1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020	1.020		
PM EXISTING CONDITIONS												265				258			
"AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
TOTAL "VESTED" TRAFFIC												0				0			
Years To Buildout		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Yearly Growth Rate		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
AM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH												12				6			
AM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC												318				157			
"PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC"		EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR		
TOTAL "VESTED" TRAFFIC												0				0			
Years To Buildout		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Yearly Growth Rate		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
PM BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH												11				10			
PM NON-PROJECT TRAFFIC												276				268			
"PROJECT DISTRIBUTION"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Pass-By Distribution	Entering																		
	Exiting																		
Net New Distribution	Entering													18.0%	5.0%				
	Exiting										5.0%							7.0%	
"AM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Project Trips	Pass - By													3	1			3	
	Net New										2								
AM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC											2			3	1			3	
AM TOTAL TRAFFIC											2			321	1			160	
"PM PROJECT TRAFFIC"		LAND USE	TYPE	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Project Trips	Pass - By													9	3			3	
	Net New										2								
PM TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC											2			9	3			3	
PM TOTAL TRAFFIC											2			285	3			271	

(1) Northbound and southbound through movements were developed from the turning movement counts at Galiano Street at SW 22nd Street and Alahambra Circle

## **APPENDIX G:**

# **Intersection Capacity Analyses**

## **Existing Conditions**

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	16											
Intersection LOS	C											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	0	4	3	0	70	191	116	0	73	35	110
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	5	3	0	80	217	132	0	83	40	125
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	9.2	20.5	13.3
HCM LOS	A	C	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	33%	0%	0%	19%	86%	0%
Vol Thru, %	16%	100%	0%	51%	14%	0%
Vol Right, %	50%	0%	100%	31%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	218	4	3	377	114	78
LT Vol	35	4	0	191	16	0
Through Vol	110	0	3	116	0	78
RT Vol	73	0	0	70	98	0
Lane Flow Rate	248	5	3	428	130	89
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.414	0.008	0.006	0.686	0.242	0.137
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.016	6.646	5.931	5.762	6.719	5.572
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	597	537	601	625	534	642
Service Time	4.061	4.407	3.692	3.796	4.469	3.321
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.415	0.009	0.005	0.685	0.243	0.139
HCM Control Delay	13.3	9.5	8.7	20.5	11.6	9.2
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	C	B	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	2	0	0	5.4	0.9	0.5



HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

---

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	98	16	78
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	111	18	89
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

---

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
10.6  
B

---

Lane
















---

# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Existing Conditions

AM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	15	105	333	26	214	19	71	14	59
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	58.0	50.0	50.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	64.4%	55.6%	55.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90









Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated



















### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

			
ø1	ø2 (R)		ø4
8 s	50 s		32 s
			
ø5 (R)			ø8
58 s			32 s

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	15	105	333	10	26	214	57	19	71	41	14	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	1.00			0.97			0.96		1.00	0.97
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3524			3422			1771		1770	1803
Flt Permitted		0.52	1.00			0.90			0.94		0.53	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		977	3524			3105			1671		992	1803
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	17	118	374	11	29	240	64	21	80	46	16	66
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	23	0	0	13
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	135	384	0	0	317	0	0	124	0	16	71
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		68.4	68.4			59.1			11.5		11.5	11.5
Effective Green, g (s)		68.4	68.4			59.1			11.5		11.5	11.5
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.76	0.76			0.66			0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		798	2678			2038			213		126	230
v/s Ratio Prot		c0.01	0.11									0.04
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.12				0.10			c0.07		0.02	
v/c Ratio		0.17	0.14			0.16			0.58		0.13	0.31
Uniform Delay, d1		2.9	2.9			5.9			37.0		34.8	35.6
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			1.05			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			3.4		0.3	0.6
Delay (s)		2.9	3.0			6.3			40.3		35.1	36.2
Level of Service		A	A			A			D		D	D
Approach Delay (s)			3.0			6.3			40.3			36.0
Approach LOS			A			A			D			D
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			12.0			HCM 2000 Level of Service			B			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.24									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0			Sum of lost time (s)			13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			51.0%			ICU Level of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

















Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Movement	SBR
Lane Configurations	
Volume (vph)	16
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900
Total Lost time (s)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	18
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Actuated Green, G (s)	
Effective Green, g (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
Clearance Time (s)	
Vehicle Extension (s)	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	
v/s Ratio Prot	
v/s Ratio Perm	
v/c Ratio	
Uniform Delay, d1	
Progression Factor	
Incremental Delay, d2	
Delay (s)	
Level of Service	
Approach Delay (s)	
Approach LOS	
Intersection Summary	



Timings  
3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza



















Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	228	8	145	21	151	865	12	1136
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	36.0	36.0	8.0	29.0	8.0	115.0	107.0	107.0
Total Split (%)	20.0%	20.0%	4.4%	16.1%	4.4%	63.9%	59.4%	59.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 90  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated






















Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

   <p>ø2 (R)</p>											   <p>ø3</p>											   <p>ø4</p>								
8 s		107 s												36 s												29 s				
   <p>ø6 (R)</p>																														
115 s																														

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis











## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	228	8	145	13	21	30	151	865	7	12	1136	92
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.93		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1691	1583		3260		1770	3535		1770	3499	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.16	1.00		0.31	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1691	1583		3260		297	3535		585	3499	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Adj. Flow (vph)	238	8	151	14	22	31	157	901	7	12	1183	96
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	123	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	124	122	28	0	37	0	157	908	0	12	1276	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.1	18.1	33.5		7.7		138.7	138.7		120.3	120.3	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.1	18.1	33.5		7.7		138.7	138.7		120.3	120.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.10	0.19		0.04		0.77	0.77		0.67	0.67	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	169	170	294		139		354	2723		390	2338	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.07	0.07	0.01		c0.01		c0.04	0.26			c0.36	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.30			0.02		
v/c Ratio	0.73	0.72	0.10		0.27		0.44	0.33		0.03	0.55	
Uniform Delay, d1	78.6	78.5	60.7		83.4		10.1	6.4		10.1	15.6	
Progression Factor	0.98	0.98	2.23		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.74	0.84	
Incremental Delay, d2	14.3	12.6	0.1		0.8		0.3	0.3		0.1	0.9	
Delay (s)	91.3	89.3	135.3		84.2		10.4	6.7		7.6	13.9	
Level of Service	F	F	F		F		B	A		A	B	
Approach Delay (s)		107.4			84.2			7.3			13.8	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.2									
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.54									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			180.0									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			68.1%									
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Timings  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

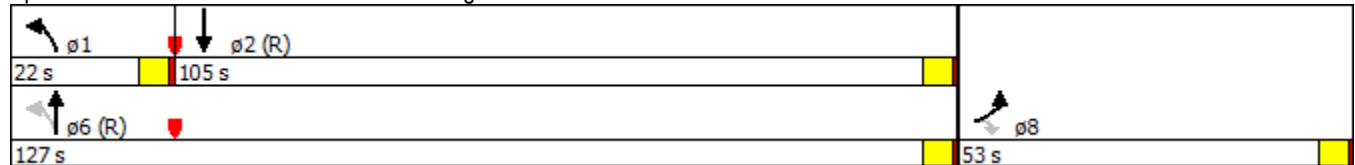
Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	9	41	87	1036	1194
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	9.0	9.0	5.0	16.0	16.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	9.9	20.9	20.9
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	22.0	127.0	105.0
Total Split (%)	29.4%	29.4%	12.2%	70.6%	58.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 27 (15%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 60  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated













Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	9	41	87	1036	1194	48		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	9	42	89	1057	1218	49		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	145	130	407	2737	2223	89		
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.08	0.12	1.00	0.64	0.64		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3561	139		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	9	42	89	1057	621	646		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1838		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.3	1.7	1.0	0.0	13.1	13.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.3	1.7	1.0	0.0	13.1	13.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.08		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	145	130	407	2737	1134	1178		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.06	0.32	0.22	0.39	0.55	0.55		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1261	1125	749	6384	2617	2718		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.93	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	28.7	29.3	4.4	0.0	6.7	6.7		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	2.0	0.2	0.4	1.9	1.8		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.1	7.0	7.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	28.9	31.3	4.6	0.4	8.6	8.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	C	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	51			1146	1267			
Approach Delay, s/veh	30.9			0.7	8.6			
Approach LOS	C			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.0	160.6				169.5		10.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.90000004	4.90000001				* 4.90000001		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 17.1	* 100.1				* 122.1		48.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.0	15.2				2.0		3.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	28.2				29.7		0.2
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.4					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					

### Notes

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.



HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 5.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	6	35	103	31	31	8	79	42	111
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	1	1	0	4	8	0	12
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	38	111	33	33	9	85	45	119

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	629	667	305	682	622	121	306	0	0
Stage 1	329	329	-	279	279	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	300	338	-	403	343	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	395	380	735	364	403	930	1255	-	-
Stage 1	684	646	-	728	680	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	709	641	-	624	637	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	334	343	725	260	364	918	1242	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	334	343	-	260	364	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	630	634	-	670	626	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	608	590	-	484	625	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.1	19.2	2.8
HCM LOS	B	C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1242	-	-	549	328	1395	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.068	-	-	0.282	0.229	0.013	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	0	-	14.1	19.2	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	1.2	0.9	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	17	256	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	12	0	8
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	275	27

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	169	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1409	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1395	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Existing Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 15.7

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1140	1216	267	61	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	4	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1326	1414	310	71	17

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1724	0	2232
Stage 1	-	-	1569
Stage 2	-	-	663
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	363	-	~ 36
Stage 1	-	-	157
Stage 2	-	-	474
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	363	-	~ 36
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 36
Stage 1	-	-	157
Stage 2	-	-	474

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 559.3
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	36	298	363	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.97	0.059	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 692.5	17.8	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	7.8	0.2	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	16.5											
Intersection LOS	C											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	5	58	56	0	101	174	106	0	8	49	99
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	5	63	61	0	110	189	115	0	9	53	108
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	10.3	23.4	12.6
HCM LOS	B	C	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	5%	8%	0%	27%	76%	0%
Vol Thru, %	31%	92%	0%	46%	24%	0%
Vol Right, %	63%	0%	100%	28%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	156	63	56	381	183	143
LT Vol	49	58	0	174	44	0
Through Vol	99	0	56	106	0	143
RT Vol	8	5	0	101	139	0
Lane Flow Rate	170	68	61	414	199	155
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.308	0.131	0.104	0.714	0.384	0.253
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.548	6.905	6.149	6.205	6.949	5.85
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	544	515	577	580	515	609
Service Time	4.645	4.704	3.947	4.274	4.732	3.633
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.313	0.132	0.106	0.714	0.386	0.255
HCM Control Delay	12.6	10.8	9.7	23.4	14	10.6
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	A	C	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.3	0.4	0.3	5.8	1.8	1



HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

---

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	139	44	143
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	151	48	155
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

---

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
12.5  
B

---

Lane
















---

# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Existing Conditions

PM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	39	41	310	10	264	64	84	23	113
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	52.0	44.0	44.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	57.8%	48.9%	48.9%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90









Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 73 (81%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza



















			
ø1	ø2 (R)		ø4
8 s	44 s		38 s
			
ø5 (R)			ø8
52 s			38 s

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Existing Conditions

PM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	39	41	310	14	10	264	24	64	84	82	23	113
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.99			0.99			0.95		1.00	0.94
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3517			3491			1749		1770	1744
Flt Permitted		0.53	1.00			0.94			0.65		0.46	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		980	3517			3294			1160		866	1744
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	42	45	337	15	11	287	26	70	91	89	25	123
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	27	0	0	37
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	87	349	0	0	319	0	0	223	0	25	177
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		61.7	61.7			53.6			18.2		18.2	18.2
Effective Green, g (s)		61.7	61.7			53.6			18.2		18.2	18.2
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.69	0.69			0.60			0.20		0.20	0.20
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		716	2411			1961			234		175	352
v/s Ratio Prot		0.01	c0.10									0.10
v/s Ratio Perm		0.08				c0.10			c0.19		0.03	
v/c Ratio		0.12	0.14			0.16			0.95		0.14	0.50
Uniform Delay, d1		4.7	4.9			8.1			35.5		29.5	31.9
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			0.88			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			45.4		0.3	0.8
Delay (s)		4.8	5.1			7.3			80.9		29.8	32.7
Level of Service		A	A			A			F		C	C
Approach Delay (s)			5.0			7.3			80.9			32.4
Approach LOS			A			A			F			C
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.0			HCM 2000 Level of Service			C			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.35									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0			Sum of lost time (s)			13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			65.9%			ICU Level of Service			C			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Movement SBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph) 84

Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900

Total Lost time (s)

Lane Util. Factor

Frt

Flt Protected

Satd. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satd. Flow (perm)

Peak-hour factor, PHF 0.92

Adj. Flow (vph) 91

RTOR Reduction (vph) 0

Lane Group Flow (vph) 0

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Actuated Green, G (s)

Effective Green, g (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

Clearance Time (s)

Vehicle Extension (s)

Lane Grp Cap (vph)

v/s Ratio Prot

v/s Ratio Perm

v/c Ratio

Uniform Delay, d1

Progression Factor

Incremental Delay, d2

Delay (s)

Level of Service

Approach Delay (s)

Approach LOS

Intersection Summary



















# Timings

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

# Existing Conditions

PM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	257	33	110	24	157	1214	14	1012
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	47.0	47.0	8.0	27.0	8.0	106.0	98.0	98.0
Total Split (%)	26.1%	26.1%	4.4%	15.0%	4.4%	58.9%	54.4%	54.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180














Actuated Cycle Length: 180

Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated






















### Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

   <p>ø2 (R)</p>											 <p>ø3</p>											 <p>ø4</p>										
8 s		98 s												47 s												27 s						
  <p>ø6 (R)</p>																																
106 s																																

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour











												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	257	33	110	11	24	11	157	1214	23	14	1012	110
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.96		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1704	1583		3372		1770	3529		1770	3487	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.20	1.00		0.22	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1704	1583		3372		364	3529		416	3487	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Adj. Flow (vph)	260	33	111	11	24	11	159	1226	23	14	1022	111
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	89	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	146	147	22	0	35	0	159	1249	0	14	1130	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	20.6	20.6	36.1		6.1		137.8	137.8		119.3	119.3	
Effective Green, g (s)	20.6	20.6	36.1		6.1		137.8	137.8		119.3	119.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.11	0.11	0.20		0.03		0.77	0.77		0.66	0.66	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	192	195	317		114		399	2701		275	2311	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.09	0.09	0.01		c0.01		0.03	c0.35			c0.32	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.27			0.03		
v/c Ratio	0.76	0.75	0.07		0.31		0.40	0.46		0.05	0.49	
Uniform Delay, d1	77.3	77.2	58.3		84.9		8.5	7.7		10.6	15.1	
Progression Factor	0.99	0.99	1.97		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.73	0.76	
Incremental Delay, d2	15.3	14.3	0.0		1.1		0.2	0.6		0.3	0.7	
Delay (s)	91.7	90.6	115.0		86.0		8.8	8.2		8.0	12.2	
Level of Service	F	F	F		F		A	A		A	B	
Approach Delay (s)		97.7			86.0			8.3			12.1	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	

### Intersection Summary

HCM 2000 Control Delay	23.0	HCM 2000 Level of Service	C
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.52		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	180.0	Sum of lost time (s)	18.5
Intersection Capacity Utilization	68.6%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

Timings  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

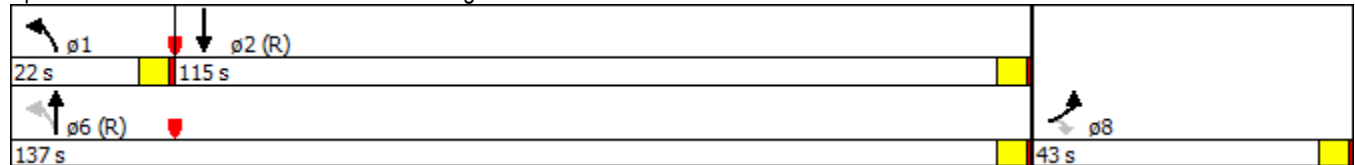
Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	81	94	41	1432	1048
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	8.9	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	22.0	137.0	115.0
Total Split (%)	23.9%	23.9%	12.2%	76.1%	63.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary













Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 52 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBT, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 55  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue



HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	81	94	41	1432	1048	26		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	84	97	42	1476	1080	27		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	170	151	422	2736	2387	60		
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.10	0.06	1.00	0.68	0.68		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3622	88		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	84	97	42	1476	542	565		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1847		
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.4	4.4	0.5	0.0	10.7	10.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.4	4.4	0.5	0.0	10.7	10.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.05		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	170	151	422	2736	1197	1249		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.50	0.64	0.10	0.54	0.45	0.45		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	905	808	773	6262	2610	2724		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.87	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.1	32.5	3.7	0.0	5.6	5.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.2	6.3	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.2		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.8	2.2	0.2	0.3	5.5	5.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	35.2	38.8	3.8	0.7	6.9	6.8		
LnGrp LOS	D	D	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	181			1518	1107			
Approach Delay, s/veh	37.1			0.8	6.8			
Approach LOS	D			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.2	160.7				168.0		12.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 4.9000000	* 4.9000001				* 4.9000001		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 17.1	* 110.1				* 132.10001		38.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.5	12.7				2.0		6.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	37.8				40.3		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					

Notes

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.



HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	2	35	84	89	62	17	65	87	77
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	4	4	0	2	12	0	4
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	36	86	91	63	17	66	89	79

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	543	542	229	563	506	144	220	0	0
Stage 1	238	238	-	265	265	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	305	304	-	298	241	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	451	447	810	437	469	903	1349	-	-
Stage 1	765	708	-	740	689	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	705	663	-	711	706	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	370	416	799	343	437	891	1336	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	370	416	-	343	437	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	721	700	-	697	649	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	584	624	-	592	698	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.2	20.6	2.2
HCM LOS	B	C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1336	-	-	622	400	1392	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.05	-	-	0.199	0.429	0.007	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	0	-	12.2	20.6	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0.7	2.1	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	10	206	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	12
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	210	6

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	171	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1406	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1392	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Existing Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 21

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1374	1099	230	72	22
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	5	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1598	1278	267	84	26

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1545	0	773
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	426	-	342
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	426	-	342
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 624.6
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	37	342	426	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.263	0.075	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 810.4	16.4	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	9.2	0.2	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## **Future Background Conditions**



HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Background Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	17.2											
Intersection LOS	C											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	0	4	3	0	73	199	121	0	76	36	114
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	5	3	0	83	226	137	0	86	41	130
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	9.3	22.6	13.8
HCM LOS	A	C	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	34%	0%	0%	19%	86%	0%
Vol Thru, %	16%	100%	0%	51%	14%	0%
Vol Right, %	50%	0%	100%	31%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	226	4	3	393	119	81
LT Vol	36	4	0	199	17	0
Through Vol	114	0	3	121	0	81
RT Vol	76	0	0	73	102	0
Lane Flow Rate	257	5	3	447	135	92
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.436	0.009	0.006	0.722	0.256	0.145
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.109	6.768	6.053	5.824	6.819	5.672
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	588	526	588	621	526	630
Service Time	4.16	4.54	3.824	3.866	4.575	3.428
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.437	0.01	0.005	0.72	0.257	0.146
HCM Control Delay	13.8	9.6	8.9	22.6	11.9	9.4
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	C	B	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	2.2	0	0	6.1	1	0.5

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Background Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	102	17	81
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	116	19	92
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
10.9  
B

---

Lane
















---

# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	16	109	347	27	223	20	74	15	61
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	58.0	50.0	50.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	64.4%	55.6%	55.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90









Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza



















			
ø1	ø2 (R)		ø4
8 s	50 s		32 s
			
ø5 (R)			ø8
58 s			32 s

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	16	109	347	10	27	223	59	20	74	43	15	61
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	1.00			0.97			0.96		1.00	0.97
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3525			3423			1771		1770	1802
Flt Permitted		0.52	1.00			0.90			0.94		0.52	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		963	3525			3098			1669		967	1802
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	18	122	390	11	30	251	66	22	83	48	17	69
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	23	0	0	14
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	140	400	0	0	331	0	0	130	0	17	74
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		68.1	68.1			58.7			11.8		11.8	11.8
Effective Green, g (s)		68.1	68.1			58.7			11.8		11.8	11.8
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.76	0.76			0.65			0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		786	2667			2020			218		126	236
v/s Ratio Prot		c0.01	0.11									0.04
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.12				0.11			c0.08		0.02	
v/c Ratio		0.18	0.15			0.16			0.60		0.13	0.31
Uniform Delay, d1		3.0	3.0			6.1			36.9		34.6	35.4
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			0.97			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			3.7		0.4	0.6
Delay (s)		3.0	3.1			6.0			40.5		34.9	36.0
Level of Service		A	A			A			D		C	D
Approach Delay (s)			3.1			6.0			40.5			35.8
Approach LOS			A			A			D			D
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			12.0									
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.25									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0						13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			51.3%						A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



## HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

Movement SBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph) 17

Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900

Total Lost time (s)

Lane Util. Factor

Frt

Flt Protected

Satd. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satd. Flow (perm)

Peak-hour factor, PHF 0.89

Adj. Flow (vph) 19

RTOR Reduction (vph) 0

Lane Group Flow (vph) 0

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Actuated Green, G (s)

Effective Green, g (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

Clearance Time (s)

Vehicle Extension (s)

Lane Grp Cap (vph)

v/s Ratio Prot

v/s Ratio Perm

v/c Ratio

Uniform Delay, d1

Progression Factor

Incremental Delay, d2

Delay (s)

Level of Service

Approach Delay (s)

Approach LOS

















Intersection Summary

# Timings

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	237	8	151	22	157	900	12	1182
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	8.0	29.0	8.0	110.0	102.0	102.0
Total Split (%)	22.8%	22.8%	4.4%	16.1%	4.4%	61.1%	56.7%	56.7%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180

































Actuated Cycle Length: 180

Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 100

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza






















															
8 s	102 s					41 s						29 s			
															
110 s															

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	237	8	151	14	22	31	157	900	7	12	1182	96
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.93		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1690	1583		3262		1770	3535		1770	3499	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.14	1.00		0.30	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1690	1583		3262		258	3535		564	3499	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Adj. Flow (vph)	247	8	157	15	23	32	164	938	7	12	1231	100
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	123	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	128	127	34	0	39	0	164	945	0	12	1328	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.6	18.6	38.7		7.8		138.1	138.1		115.0	115.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.6	18.6	38.7		7.8		138.1	138.1		115.0	115.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.10	0.22		0.04		0.77	0.77		0.64	0.64	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	173	174	340		141		366	2712		360	2235	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.08	0.08	0.01		c0.01		c0.05	0.27			c0.38	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.29			0.02		
v/c Ratio	0.74	0.73	0.10		0.28		0.45	0.35		0.03	0.59	
Uniform Delay, d1	78.4	78.3	56.7		83.4		12.6	6.7		12.0	18.9	
Progression Factor	0.99	0.99	1.62		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.83	0.91	
Incremental Delay, d2	14.4	13.3	0.0		0.8		0.3	0.4		0.2	1.1	
Delay (s)	91.8	90.6	91.7		84.2		12.9	7.0		10.1	18.3	
Level of Service	F	F	F		F		B	A		B	B	
Approach Delay (s)		91.4			84.2			7.9			18.3	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	

### Intersection Summary











HCM 2000 Control Delay	26.2	HCM 2000 Level of Service	C
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.58		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	180.0	Sum of lost time (s)	18.5
Intersection Capacity Utilization	70.1%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

# Timings

## 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

# Future Background Conditions











AM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	9	43	91	1078	1242
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	9.0	9.0	5.0	16.0	16.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	9.9	20.9	20.9
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	22.0	127.0	105.0
Total Split (%)	29.4%	29.4%	12.2%	70.6%	58.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 27 (15%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 60  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated













### Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

				
22 s	105 s			
				
127 s				53 s



HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	9	43	91	1078	1242	50		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	9	44	93	1100	1267	51		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	145	129	394	2767	2271	91		
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.08	0.12	1.00	0.65	0.65		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3561	139		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	9	44	93	1100	646	672		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1838		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.3	1.9	1.0	0.0	14.3	14.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.3	1.9	1.0	0.0	14.3	14.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.08		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	145	129	394	2767	1159	1204		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.06	0.34	0.24	0.40	0.56	0.56		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1188	1060	712	6014	2465	2561		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.4	31.2	4.6	0.0	6.7	6.7		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	2.2	0.2	0.4	1.9	1.9		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.2	7.4	7.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	30.7	33.3	4.8	0.4	8.7	8.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	C	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	53			1193	1318			
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.9			0.7	8.6			
Approach LOS	C			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.1	160.1				169.2		10.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.9	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.1	100.1				122.1		48.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.0	16.3				2.0		3.9
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	30.8				32.9		0.2
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 5.7

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	6	36	106	32	32	8	81	43	114
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	1	1	0	4	8	0	12
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	39	114	34	34	9	87	46	123

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	648	688	314	703	641	124	316	0	0
Stage 1	341	341	-	286	286	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	307	347	-	417	355	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	383	369	726	352	393	927	1244	-	-
Stage 1	674	639	-	721	675	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	703	635	-	613	630	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	322	332	716	247	353	915	1232	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	322	332	-	247	353	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	619	626	-	662	620	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	600	583	-	471	617	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.5	20.2	2.8
HCM LOS	B	C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1232	-	-	538	314	1390	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.071	-	-	0.296	0.247	0.014	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	0	-	14.5	20.2	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	1.2	1	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	18	264	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	12	0	8
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	19	284	28

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	173	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1404	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1390	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Future Background Conditions

AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 18.6

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1175	1253	275	63	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	4	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1366	1457	320	73	17

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1777	0	2300
Stage 1	-	-	1617
Stage 2	-	-	683
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	346	-	~ 33
Stage 1	-	-	148
Stage 2	-	-	463
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	346	-	~ 33
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 33
Stage 1	-	-	148
Stage 2	-	-	463

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 664.2
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	33	287	346	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.22	0.061	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 817.9	18.4	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	8.3	0.2	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 17.9

Intersection LOS C

Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	5	60	58	0	105	181	110	0	8	51	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	5	65	63	0	114	197	120	0	9	55	112
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	10.5	26.3	13.1
HCM LOS	B	D	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	5%	8%	0%	27%	76%	0%
Vol Thru, %	31%	92%	0%	46%	24%	0%
Vol Right, %	64%	0%	100%	28%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	162	65	58	396	191	149
LT Vol	51	60	0	181	46	0
Through Vol	103	0	58	110	0	149
RT Vol	8	5	0	105	145	0
Lane Flow Rate	176	71	63	430	208	162
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.332	0.14	0.112	0.753	0.407	0.268
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.79	7.154	6.397	6.298	7.17	6.069
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	532	504	563	568	504	596
Service Time	4.797	4.865	4.108	4.389	4.87	3.769
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.331	0.141	0.112	0.757	0.413	0.272
HCM Control Delay	13.1	11	9.9	26.3	14.7	11
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	A	D	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.4	0.5	0.4	6.6	2	1.1

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Background Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

---

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	145	46	149
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	158	50	162
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

---

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
13.1  
B

---

Lane
















---

# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

PM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	41	43	323	10	275	67	87	24	118
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	52.0	44.0	44.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	57.8%	48.9%	48.9%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90















Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 73 (81%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza



















									
ø1	ø2 (R)					ø4			
8 s	44 s					38 s			
									
ø5 (R)						ø8			
52 s						38 s			

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

PM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	41	43	323	15	10	275	25	67	87	85	24	118
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.99			0.99			0.95		1.00	0.94
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3516			3491			1749		1770	1744
Flt Permitted		0.52	1.00			0.94			0.64		0.46	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		967	3516			3294			1138		859	1744
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	45	47	351	16	11	299	27	73	95	92	26	128
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	27	0	0	36
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	92	364	0	0	332	0	0	233	0	26	187
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		61.0	61.0			52.7			18.9		18.9	18.9
Effective Green, g (s)		61.0	61.0			52.7			18.9		18.9	18.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.68	0.68			0.59			0.21		0.21	0.21
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		702	2383			1928			238		180	366
v/s Ratio Prot		0.01	c0.10									0.11
v/s Ratio Perm		0.08				c0.10			c0.20		0.03	
v/c Ratio		0.13	0.15			0.17			0.98		0.14	0.51
Uniform Delay, d1		5.0	5.2			8.6			35.4		29.0	31.5
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			0.87			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			51.9		0.3	0.9
Delay (s)		5.0	5.3			7.7			87.3		29.2	32.4
Level of Service		A	A			A			F		C	C
Approach Delay (s)			5.3			7.7			87.3			32.0
Approach LOS			A			A			F			C
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			27.3			HCM 2000 Level of Service			C			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.37									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0			Sum of lost time (s)			13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			66.8%			ICU Level of Service			C			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Future Background Conditions

PM Peak Hour

Movement SBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph) 87

Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900

Total Lost time (s)

Lane Util. Factor

Frt

Flt Protected

Satd. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satd. Flow (perm)

Peak-hour factor, PHF 0.92

Adj. Flow (vph) 95

RTOR Reduction (vph) 0

Lane Group Flow (vph) 0

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Actuated Green, G (s)

Effective Green, g (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

Clearance Time (s)

Vehicle Extension (s)

Lane Grp Cap (vph)

v/s Ratio Prot

v/s Ratio Perm

v/c Ratio

Uniform Delay, d1

Progression Factor

Incremental Delay, d2

Delay (s)

Level of Service

Approach Delay (s)

Approach LOS

















Intersection Summary

# Timings

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Background Conditions

PM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	267	34	114	25	163	1263	15	1053
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	8.0	27.0	8.0	100.0	92.0	92.0
Total Split (%)	29.4%	29.4%	4.4%	15.0%	4.4%	55.6%	51.1%	51.1%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180








Actuated Cycle Length: 180

Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza






















								
8 s	92 s		53 s		27 s			
								
100 s								

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

Future Background Conditions

PM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	267	34	114	11	25	11	163	1263	24	15	1053	114
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.96		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1703	1583		3375		1770	3529		1770	3487	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.17	1.00		0.21	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1703	1583		3375		325	3529		395	3487	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Adj. Flow (vph)	270	34	115	11	25	11	165	1276	24	15	1064	115
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	89	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	151	153	26	0	36	0	165	1300	0	15	1176	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	21.2	21.2	41.4		6.1		137.2	137.2		114.0	114.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	21.2	21.2	41.4		6.1		137.2	137.2		114.0	114.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.12	0.12	0.23		0.03		0.76	0.76		0.63	0.63	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	197	200	364		114		409	2689		250	2208	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.09	c0.09	0.01		c0.01		0.05	c0.37			c0.34	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.26			0.04		
v/c Ratio	0.77	0.77	0.07		0.32		0.40	0.48		0.06	0.53	
Uniform Delay, d1	77.0	77.0	54.3		84.9		10.1	8.1		12.6	18.3	
Progression Factor	1.01	1.01	1.43		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.70	0.78	
Incremental Delay, d2	15.3	15.0	0.0		1.2		0.2	0.6		0.4	0.9	
Delay (s)	93.0	92.9	77.6		86.1		10.3	8.7		9.2	15.0	
Level of Service	F	F	E		F		B	A		A	B	
Approach Delay (s)		88.7			86.1			8.9			15.0	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	











### Intersection Summary

HCM 2000 Control Delay	23.1	HCM 2000 Level of Service	C
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.55		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	180.0	Sum of lost time (s)	18.5
Intersection Capacity Utilization	70.3%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

Timings  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions

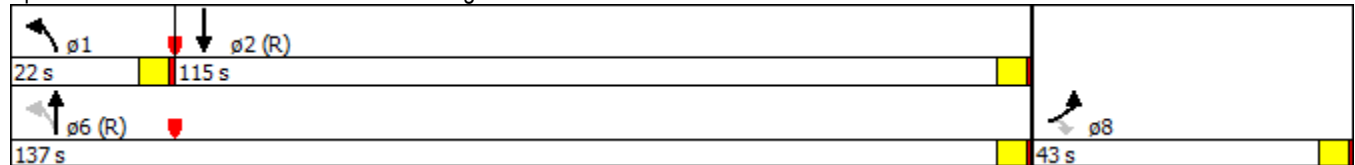
PM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	84	98	43	1490	1091
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	8.9	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	22.0	137.0	115.0
Total Split (%)	23.9%	23.9%	12.2%	76.1%	63.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 52 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 55  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated













Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue





HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	84	98	43	1490	1091	27		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	87	101	44	1536	1125	28		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	172	153	409	2764	2430	60		
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.10	0.06	1.00	0.69	0.69		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3622	88		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	87	101	44	1536	564	589		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1847		
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.7	4.9	0.5	0.0	11.7	11.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.7	4.9	0.5	0.0	11.7	11.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.05		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	172	153	409	2764	1218	1272		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.51	0.66	0.11	0.56	0.46	0.46		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	844	753	732	5838	2433	2540		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.85	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.4	34.9	3.8	0.0	5.7	5.7		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.3	6.7	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.2		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.0	2.4	0.2	0.3	6.1	6.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.6	41.6	3.9	0.7	7.0	6.9		
LnGrp LOS	D	D	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	188			1580	1153			
Approach Delay, s/veh	39.8			0.8	6.9			
Approach LOS	D			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.4	160.0				167.4		12.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 4.90000001	* 4.90000001				* 4.90000001		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 17.1	* 110.1				* 132.10001		38.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.5	13.7				2.0		6.9
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	41.5				45.0		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.7					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								
* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.								

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.8

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	2	36	87	92	64	18	67	90	79
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	4	4	0	2	12	0	4
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	37	89	94	65	18	68	92	81

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	559	557	235	580	520	148	226	0	0
Stage 1	244	244	-	273	273	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	315	313	-	307	247	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	440	439	804	426	461	899	1342	-	-
Stage 1	760	704	-	733	684	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	696	657	-	703	702	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	357	408	793	331	428	887	1329	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	357	408	-	331	428	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	714	696	-	689	643	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	572	617	-	581	694	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.4	21.8	2.2
HCM LOS	B	C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1329	-	-	614	389	1386	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.051	-	-	0.208	0.456	0.007	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	0	-	12.4	21.8	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0.8	2.3	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Background Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	10	212	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	12
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	216	6

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	176	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1400	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1386	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt
-----------------------

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Future Background Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 24.4

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1416	1132	237	74	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	5	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1647	1316	276	86	27

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1592	0	2277
Stage 1	-	-	1454
Stage 2	-	-	823
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	408	-	~ 34
Stage 1	-	-	181
Stage 2	-	-	392
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	408	-	~ 34
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 34
Stage 1	-	-	181
Stage 2	-	-	392

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 724.5
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	34	330	408	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.531	0.081	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 944.4	16.9	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	9.8	0.3	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## **Future Total Conditions**

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	17.8											
Intersection LOS	C											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	1	4	3	0	75	199	124	0	76	36	114
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	5	3	0	85	226	141	0	86	41	130
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	9.5	23.6	14
HCM LOS	A	C	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	34%	20%	0%	19%	83%	0%
Vol Thru, %	16%	80%	0%	50%	17%	0%
Vol Right, %	50%	0%	100%	31%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	226	5	3	398	127	85
LT Vol	36	4	0	199	22	0
Through Vol	114	0	3	124	0	85
RT Vol	76	1	0	75	105	0
Lane Flow Rate	257	6	3	452	144	97
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.44	0.011	0.006	0.737	0.274	0.153
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.168	6.942	6.124	5.869	6.845	5.713
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	583	513	581	615	524	625
Service Time	4.221	4.718	3.899	3.909	4.602	3.47
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.441	0.012	0.005	0.735	0.275	0.155
HCM Control Delay	14	9.8	8.9	23.6	12.2	9.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	C	B	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	2.2	0	0	6.4	1.1	0.5

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

---

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	105	22	85
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.88	0.88	0.88
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	119	25	97
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

---

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
11.1  
B

---

Lane
















---

# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

AM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	16	111	347	27	223	20	75	15	64
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	58.0	50.0	50.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	64.4%	55.6%	55.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90









Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

			
ø1	ø2 (R)		ø4
8 s	50 s		32 s
			
ø5 (R)			ø8
58 s			32 s





















# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	16	111	347	10	27	223	59	20	75	43	15	64
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	1.00			0.97			0.96		1.00	0.97
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3525			3423			1772		1770	1804
Flt Permitted		0.52	1.00			0.90			0.94		0.52	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		963	3525			3098			1670		964	1804
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	18	125	390	11	30	251	66	22	84	48	17	72
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	23	0	0	13
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	143	400	0	0	331	0	0	131	0	17	78
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		68.0	68.0			58.5			11.9		11.9	11.9
Effective Green, g (s)		68.0	68.0			58.5			11.9		11.9	11.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.76	0.76			0.65			0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		785	2663			2013			220		127	238
v/s Ratio Prot		c0.01	0.11									0.04
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.12				0.11			c0.08		0.02	
v/c Ratio		0.18	0.15			0.16			0.60		0.13	0.33
Uniform Delay, d1		3.0	3.0			6.2			36.8		34.5	35.4
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			0.96			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			3.6		0.4	0.6
Delay (s)		3.0	3.2			6.1			40.4		34.8	36.0
Level of Service		A	A			A			D		C	D
Approach Delay (s)			3.1			6.1			40.4			35.8
Approach LOS			A			A			D			D
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			12.1				HCM 2000 Level of Service		B			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.25									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0				Sum of lost time (s)		13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			51.3%				ICU Level of Service		A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Movement SBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph) 17

Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900

Total Lost time (s)

Lane Util. Factor

Frt

Flt Protected

Satd. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satd. Flow (perm)

Peak-hour factor, PHF 0.89

Adj. Flow (vph) 19

RTOR Reduction (vph) 0

Lane Group Flow (vph) 0

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Actuated Green, G (s)

Effective Green, g (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

Clearance Time (s)

Vehicle Extension (s)

Lane Grp Cap (vph)

v/s Ratio Prot

v/s Ratio Perm

v/c Ratio

Uniform Delay, d1

Progression Factor

Incremental Delay, d2

Delay (s)

Level of Service

Approach Delay (s)

Approach LOS

















Intersection Summary

# Timings

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

AM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	237	8	151	22	157	901	14	1185
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	8.0	29.0	8.0	110.0	102.0	102.0
Total Split (%)	22.8%	22.8%	4.4%	16.1%	4.4%	61.1%	56.7%	56.7%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180














Actuated Cycle Length: 180

Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 100

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated






















### Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

   <p>ø2 (R)</p>											 <p>ø3</p>											 <p>ø4</p>								
8 s		102 s												41 s												29 s				
  <p>ø6 (R)</p>																														
110 s																														

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza











Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	237	8	151	14	22	32	157	901	7	14	1185	96
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.93		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1690	1583		3258		1770	3535		1770	3499	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.14	1.00		0.30	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1690	1583		3258		256	3535		563	3499	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Adj. Flow (vph)	247	8	157	15	23	33	164	939	7	15	1234	100
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	123	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	128	127	34	0	39	0	164	946	0	15	1331	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.6	18.6	38.9		7.8		138.1	138.1		114.8	114.8	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.6	18.6	38.9		7.8		138.1	138.1		114.8	114.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.10	0.22		0.04		0.77	0.77		0.64	0.64	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	173	174	342		141		367	2712		359	2231	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.08	0.08	0.01		c0.01		c0.05	0.27			c0.38	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.29			0.03		
v/c Ratio	0.74	0.73	0.10		0.28		0.45	0.35		0.04	0.60	
Uniform Delay, d1	78.4	78.3	56.5		83.4		12.7	6.7		12.1	19.1	
Progression Factor	0.99	0.99	1.62		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.82	0.91	
Incremental Delay, d2	14.4	13.3	0.0		0.8		0.3	0.4		0.2	1.1	
Delay (s)	91.9	90.7	91.4		84.2		13.0	7.0		10.1	18.4	
Level of Service	F	F	F		F		B	A		B	B	
Approach Delay (s)		91.3			84.2			7.9			18.3	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.2									
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.58									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			180.0									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			70.2%									
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



Timings  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue





Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	17	48	93	1078	1242
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	9.0	9.0	5.0	16.0	16.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	9.9	20.9	20.9
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	22.0	127.0	105.0
Total Split (%)	29.4%	29.4%	12.2%	70.6%	58.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary













Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 27 (15%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 60  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

 $\phi 1$	 $\phi 2 (R)$	
22 s	105 s	
 $\phi 6 (R)$		 $\phi 8$
127 s		53 s

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	17	48	93	1078	1242	52		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	17	49	95	1100	1267	53		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	161	144	387	2744	2250	94		
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.09	0.12	1.00	0.65	0.65		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3555	145		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	17	49	95	1100	647	673		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1837		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	2.1	1.1	0.0	14.8	14.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	2.1	1.1	0.0	14.8	14.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.08		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	161	144	387	2744	1150	1194		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.11	0.34	0.25	0.40	0.56	0.56		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1165	1040	698	5902	2419	2512		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.6	31.2	4.8	0.0	7.1	7.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	2.0	0.2	0.4	2.0	1.9		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.2	7.6	7.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	31.0	33.2	5.1	0.4	9.1	9.0		
LnGrp LOS	C	C	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	66			1195	1320			
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.6			0.8	9.0			
Approach LOS	C			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.2	159.3				168.5		11.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.90000004	4.90000001				* 4.90000001		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 17.1	* 100.1				* 122.1		48.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.1	16.8				2.0		4.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	30.8				33.0		0.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								
* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.								

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 6.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	6	40	106	44	44	12	81	43	118
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	1	1	0	4	8	0	12
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	43	114	47	47	13	87	46	127

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	661	694	314	709	645	126	316	0	0
Stage 1	343	343	-	288	288	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	318	351	-	421	357	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	376	366	726	349	391	924	1244	-	-
Stage 1	672	637	-	720	674	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	693	632	-	610	628	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	304	329	716	242	351	912	1232	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	304	329	-	242	351	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	617	623	-	661	619	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	575	580	-	464	615	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.9	22.5	2.7
HCM LOS	B	C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1232	-	-	525	312	1385	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.071	-	-	0.311	0.345	0.015	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	0	-	14.9	22.5	7.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	1.3	1.5	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	19	264	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	12	0	8
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	20	284	28

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	177	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1399	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1385	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt



HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 22.1

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1183	1255	276	67	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	4	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1376	1459	321	78	17

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1780	0	2308
Stage 1	-	-	1620
Stage 2	-	-	688
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	345	-	~ 32
Stage 1	-	-	147
Stage 2	-	-	460
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	345	-	~ 32
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 32
Stage 1	-	-	147
Stage 2	-	-	460

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 752.8
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	32	286	345	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.435	0.061	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 917.2	18.4	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	9	0.2	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 2010 TWSC  
7: Project Driveway & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.6

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Vol, veh/h	112	9	4	107	28	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	122	10	4	116	30	14

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	132	252
Stage 1	-	-	127
Stage 2	-	-	125
Critical Hdwy	-	4.12	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	-	2.218	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	1453	737
Stage 1	-	-	899
Stage 2	-	-	901
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	1453	735
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	735
Stage 1	-	-	899
Stage 2	-	-	898










Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.3	9.9
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	786	-	-	1453	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.057	-	-	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.9	-	-	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0	-

# HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 8: Galiano Street & Alley

Future Total Conditions  
AM Peak Hour

						
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBR	SEL	SER
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	0	2	321	1	0	160
Sign Control	Stop		Free		Free	
Grade	0%		0%		0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	2	361	1	0	180
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type			None		None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)			170			
pX, platoon unblocked	0.99	0.99			0.99	
vC, conflicting volume	451	361			362	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	444	353			354	
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9			4.1	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3			2.2	
p0 queue free %	100	100			100	
cM capacity (veh/h)	539	639			1193	
Direction, Lane #	WB 1	NB 1	SE 1	SE 2		
Volume Total	2	362	90	90		
Volume Left	0	0	0	0		
Volume Right	2	1	0	0		
cSH	639	1700	1700	1700		
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.21	0.05	0.05		
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	0	0		
Control Delay (s)	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Lane LOS	B					
Approach Delay (s)	10.7	0.0	0.0			
Approach LOS	B					
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay			0.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			21.2%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	19.1											
Intersection LOS	C											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	0	10	60	58	0	107	181	119	0	8	51	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	11	65	63	0	116	197	129	0	9	55	112
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	1
HCM Control Delay	10.8	28.7	13.4
HCM LOS	B	D	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	5%	14%	0%	26%	75%	0%
Vol Thru, %	31%	86%	0%	44%	25%	0%
Vol Right, %	64%	0%	100%	29%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	162	70	58	407	198	152
LT Vol	51	60	0	181	50	0
Through Vol	103	0	58	119	0	152
RT Vol	8	10	0	107	148	0
Lane Flow Rate	176	76	63	442	215	165
Geometry Grp	6	7	7	6	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.338	0.154	0.114	0.78	0.433	0.282
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.906	7.278	6.487	6.463	7.237	6.141
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	523	494	553	562	499	587
Service Time	4.927	5.011	4.219	4.463	4.953	3.857
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.337	0.154	0.114	0.786	0.431	0.281
HCM Control Delay	13.4	11.3	10.1	28.7	15.4	11.3
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	D	C	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.5	0.5	0.4	7.2	2.2	1.2

HCM 2010 AWSC  
1: Alhambra Circle & Alcazar Avenue/Galiano Street

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

---

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh

Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	0	148	50	152
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	161	54	165
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1

---

Approach

SB

Opposing Approach  
Opposing Lanes  
Conflicting Approach Left  
Conflicting Lanes Left  
Conflicting Approach Right  
Conflicting Lanes Right  
HCM Control Delay  
HCM LOS

NB  
1  
WB  
1  
EB  
2  
13.6  
B

---

Lane

---


















# Timings

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

PM Peak Hour

									
Lane Group	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations									
Volume (vph)	41	51	323	10	275	67	91	24	121
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5		2		4		8
Permitted Phases	1	5		2		4		8	
Detector Phase	1	1	5	2	2	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	8.0	8.0	52.0	44.0	44.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Total Split (%)	8.9%	8.9%	57.8%	48.9%	48.9%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%	42.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		3.0	4.3		4.3		5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90









Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 73 (81%), Referenced to phase 2:WBTL and 5:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

### Splits and Phases: 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza



















			
ø1	ø2 (R)		ø4
8 s	44 s		38 s
			
ø5 (R)			ø8
52 s			38 s

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

PM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	41	51	323	15	10	275	25	67	91	85	24	121
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Lane Util. Factor		1.00	0.95			0.95			1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.99			0.99			0.95		1.00	0.94
Flt Protected		0.95	1.00			1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1770	3516			3491			1751		1770	1746
Flt Permitted		0.52	1.00			0.94			0.64		0.46	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		967	3516			3294			1130		852	1746
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	45	55	351	16	11	299	27	73	99	92	26	132
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	26	0	0	35
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	100	364	0	0	332	0	0	238	0	26	192
Turn Type	custom	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases		1	5			2			4			8
Permitted Phases	1	5			2			4			8	
Actuated Green, G (s)		60.8	60.8			52.4			19.1		19.1	19.1
Effective Green, g (s)		60.8	60.8			52.4			19.1		19.1	19.1
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.68	0.68			0.58			0.21		0.21	0.21
Clearance Time (s)		3.0	4.3			4.3			5.8		5.8	5.8
Vehicle Extension (s)		2.0	1.0			1.0			2.5		2.5	2.5
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		701	2375			1917			239		180	370
v/s Ratio Prot		0.01	c0.10									0.11
v/s Ratio Perm		0.09				c0.10			c0.21		0.03	
v/c Ratio		0.14	0.15			0.17			1.00		0.14	0.52
Uniform Delay, d1		5.1	5.3			8.7			35.4		28.8	31.4
Progression Factor		1.00	1.00			0.87			1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.0	0.1			0.2			56.7		0.3	0.9
Delay (s)		5.1	5.4			7.8			92.1		29.1	32.3
Level of Service		A	A			A			F		C	C
Approach Delay (s)			5.4			7.8			92.1			32.0
Approach LOS			A			A			F			C
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			28.4			HCM 2000 Level of Service			C			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.38									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0			Sum of lost time (s)			13.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			67.2%			ICU Level of Service			C			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 2: Galiano Street & Alhambra Plaza

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Movement SBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph) 87

Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900

Total Lost time (s)

Lane Util. Factor

Frt

Flt Protected

Satd. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satd. Flow (perm)

Peak-hour factor, PHF 0.92

Adj. Flow (vph) 95

RTOR Reduction (vph) 0

Lane Group Flow (vph) 0

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Actuated Green, G (s)

Effective Green, g (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

Clearance Time (s)

Vehicle Extension (s)

Lane Grp Cap (vph)

v/s Ratio Prot

v/s Ratio Perm

v/c Ratio

Uniform Delay, d1

Progression Factor

Incremental Delay, d2

Delay (s)

Level of Service

Approach Delay (s)

Approach LOS

















Intersection Summary

# Timings

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

# Future Total Conditions

PM Peak Hour

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	267	34	114	25	163	1267	16	1056
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	NA	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	1	6		2
Permitted Phases			3		6		2	
Detector Phase	3	3	1	4	1	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.8	22.8	8.0	25.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	32.9
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	8.0	27.0	8.0	100.0	92.0	92.0
Total Split (%)	29.4%	29.4%	4.4%	15.0%	4.4%	55.6%	51.1%	51.1%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0	4.8	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min

### Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 180


















Actuated Cycle Length: 180

Offset: 21 (12%), Referenced to phase 2:SBTL and 6:NBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated






















Splits and Phases: 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza

																			
8 s	92 s																		
																			
100 s																			

# HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 3: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Alhambra Plaza











Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	267	34	114	11	25	13	163	1267	24	16	1056	114
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lane Util. Factor	0.95	0.95	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.96		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1681	1703	1583		3361		1770	3529		1770	3488	
Flt Permitted	0.95	0.96	1.00		0.99		0.17	1.00		0.21	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1681	1703	1583		3361		323	3529		394	3488	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Adj. Flow (vph)	270	34	115	11	25	13	165	1280	24	16	1067	115
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	88	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	151	153	27	0	36	0	165	1304	0	16	1179	0
Turn Type	Split	NA	pm+ov	Split	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	3	3	1	4	4		1	6			2	
Permitted Phases			3				6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)	21.2	21.2	41.6		6.1		137.2	137.2		113.8	113.8	
Effective Green, g (s)	21.2	21.2	41.6		6.1		137.2	137.2		113.8	113.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.12	0.12	0.23		0.03		0.76	0.76		0.63	0.63	
Clearance Time (s)	4.8	4.8	3.0		4.8		3.0	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.5	2.5	2.0		2.5		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	197	200	365		113		410	2689		249	2205	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.09	c0.09	0.01		c0.01		0.05	c0.37			c0.34	
v/s Ratio Perm			0.01				0.26			0.04		
v/c Ratio	0.77	0.77	0.07		0.32		0.40	0.48		0.06	0.53	
Uniform Delay, d1	77.0	77.0	54.1		84.9		10.1	8.1		12.7	18.4	
Progression Factor	1.01	1.01	1.45		1.00		1.00	1.00		0.69	0.76	
Incremental Delay, d2	15.3	15.0	0.0		1.2		0.2	0.6		0.5	0.9	
Delay (s)	93.1	92.8	78.3		86.1		10.4	8.7		9.2	14.9	
Level of Service	F	F	E		F		B	A		A	B	
Approach Delay (s)		88.9			86.1			8.9			14.8	
Approach LOS		F			F			A			B	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			23.1									
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.55									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			180.0									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			70.4%									
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



Timings  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

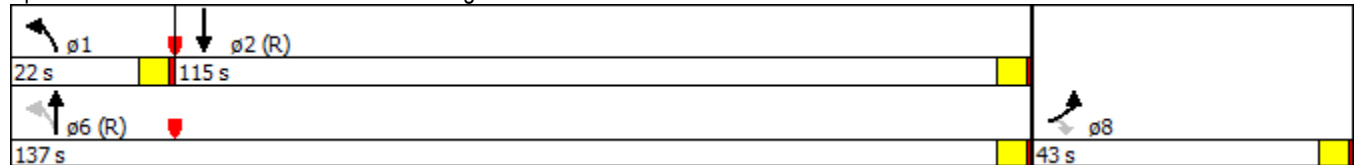
Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

					
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations					
Volume (vph)	93	104	51	1488	1089
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	pm+pt	NA	NA
Protected Phases	8		1	6	2
Permitted Phases		8	6		
Detector Phase	8	8	1	6	2
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	8.9	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	22.0	137.0	115.0
Total Split (%)	23.9%	23.9%	12.2%	76.1%	63.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	C-Min	C-Min

Intersection Summary













Cycle Length: 180  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 180  
 Offset: 52 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:SBT and 6:NBT, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 60  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue



HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
4: NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Volume (veh/h)	93	104	51	1488	1089	38		
Number	3	18	1	6	2	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	190.0		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	96	107	53	1534	1123	39		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	179	160	406	2756	2389	83		
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.10	0.07	1.00	0.68	0.68		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	1774	3632	3583	121		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	96	107	53	1534	569	593		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	1774	1770	1770	1841		
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.2	5.3	0.6	0.0	12.2	12.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.2	5.3	0.6	0.0	12.2	12.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	1.00			0.07		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	179	160	406	2756	1211	1260		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.54	0.67	0.13	0.56	0.47	0.47		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	828	739	717	5729	2387	2484		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.85	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.9	35.4	4.0	0.0	6.0	6.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	6.7	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.2	2.6	0.3	0.3	6.3	6.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	38.4	42.0	4.1	0.7	7.3	7.3		
LnGrp LOS	D	D	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	203			1587	1162			
Approach Delay, s/veh	40.3			0.8	7.3			
Approach LOS	D			A	A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.7	159.2				166.9		13.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 4.9000000	* 4.9000001				* 4.9000001		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 17.1	* 110.1				* 132.10001		38.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.6	14.2				2.0		7.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	41.6				45.3		1.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			6.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								
* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.								

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 9.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Vol, veh/h	2	49	87	102	74	22	67	90	93
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	4	4	0	2	12	0	4
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	50	89	104	76	22	68	92	95

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		
Conflicting Flow All	583	581	235	603	537	155	226	0	0
Stage 1	254	254	-	280	280	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	329	327	-	323	257	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	424	425	804	411	450	891	1342	-	-
Stage 1	750	697	-	727	679	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	684	648	-	689	695	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	333	393	793	308	416	879	1329	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	333	393	-	308	416	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	704	686	-	683	637	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	548	608	-	554	684	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.3	25.7	2.1
HCM LOS	B	D	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1329	-	-	574	371	1369	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.051	-	-	0.245	0.545	0.011	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	0	-	13.3	25.7	7.7	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	D	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	1	3.1	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
5: Alhambra Circle & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	SBL	SBT	SBR
Vol, veh/h	15	212	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	0	12
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	15	216	6

Major/Minor	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	191	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1383	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1369	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5
HCM LOS	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Alhambra Circle & NW 37th Avenue/Douglas Road

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 28.2

Movement	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	NEL	NER
Vol, veh/h	0	1423	1141	242	78	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	5	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1655	1327	281	91	27

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1608	0	2294
Stage 1	-	-	1467
Stage 2	-	-	827
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	402	-	~ 33
Stage 1	-	-	178
Stage 2	-	-	390
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	402	-	~ 33
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 33
Stage 1	-	-	178
Stage 2	-	-	390

Approach	NB	SB	NE
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 811.4
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NELn2	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	33	326	402	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.748	0.082	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 1045.7	17	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	10.5	0.3	0	-	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



HCM 2010 TWSC  
7: Project Driveway & Minorca Avenue

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.5

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Vol, veh/h	155	32	19	123	24	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	168	35	21	134	26	16

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	203	0
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1369	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1369	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-










Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	1	10.5
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	699	-	-	1369	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	-	-	0.015	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.5	-	-	7.7	0
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0	-

# HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

## 17: Galiano Street & Alley

Future Total Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

						
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBR	SEL	SER
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	0	2	285	3	0	271
Sign Control	Stop		Free		Free	
Grade	0%		0%		0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	2	310	3	0	295
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type			None		None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)			161			
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume	459	311			313	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	459	311			313	
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9			4.1	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3			2.2	
p0 queue free %	100	100			100	
cM capacity (veh/h)	531	684			1244	
Direction, Lane #	WB 1	NB 1	SE 1	SE 2		
Volume Total	2	313	147	147		
Volume Left	0	0	0	0		
Volume Right	2	3	0	0		
cSH	684	1700	1700	1700		
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.18	0.09	0.09		
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	0	0		
Control Delay (s)	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Lane LOS	B					
Approach Delay (s)	10.3	0.0	0.0			
Approach LOS	B					
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay			0.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			19.3%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			

## CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

## ORDINANCE NO. 2854

AN ORDINANCE VACATING PORTION OF ALLEY RUNNING EAST/WEST WHICH IS BOUNDED ON THE EAST BY THE SOUTHERLY PROLONGATION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 15 AND IS BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE SOUTHERLY PROLONGATION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 7; AND ALL OF THAT PORTION OF THE ALLEY RUNNING NORTH/SOUTH WHICH IS BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 11 AND BOUNDED ON THE SOUTH BY THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 11, ALL IN BLOCK 22 OF THE "REVISED PLAT OF CORAL GABLES SECTION L", ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 8 AT PAGE 85 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA; PROVIDING FOR SUBSTITUTE EASEMENT FOR ALLEY PURPOSES; SETTING FORTH TERMS AND CONDITIONS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE THIRTY DAYS FROM JUNE 27, 1989; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, the purpose of this ordinance is to vacate a portion of alley running East/West and all of that portion of alley running North/South lying in Block 22 of the "Revised Plat of Coral Gables Section L", more particularly described hereinafter in Section 1; to provide for substitute easement for public alley purposes as described in Section 2, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Vacation Committee at a meeting held on May 4, 1989, recommended the vacation of such alley, and

WHEREAS, the City Commission held a public hearing on May 23, 1989, to consider the vacation of said alley at which hearing all interested persons were afforded the opportunity to be heard, and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the vacation of said alley and the provisions of the substitute easement are in the interest of public health, safety, order, convenience, comfort, prosperity and general welfare,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES:

SECTION 1. That a portion of alley running East/West which is bounded on the East by the Southerly prolongation of the East line of Lot 15 and is bounded on the West by the Southerly prolongations of the West line of Lot 7, and all of that portion of alley running North/South which is bounded on the North by the Easterly prolongation of the North line of Lot 11 and bounded on the South by the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Lot 11, all in Block 22, of the "Revised Plat of Coral Gables Section L" (Minorca Avenue and Douglas Road) shall be and it is hereby vacated, abandoned and discontinued for the purpose for which it was dedicated to public use subject to the terms and conditions as set forth hereinafter.

SECTION 2. That the Owner of record, by proper instrument, shall grant an easement to the City of Coral Gables and any and all applicable utility companies for substitute alley purposes to be used for utility purposes including storm and sanitary sewers and for use as a passageway for City vehicles and the general public. Said easement being legally described as follows:

Begin at the Southwest corner of Lot 7, Block 22, of the "REVISED PLAT OF CORAL GABLES SECTION L" according to the plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 8 at Page 85 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida; thence run North 50° 03' 53" East for a distance of 23.01 feet to a point; thence run North 10° 08' 25" East along a line parallel with the West line of said Lot 7 for a distance of 107.00 feet more or less to a Point of Intersection with the North line of said Lot 7, said point being a point on a circular curve concave to the North; thence run along said circular curve to the left having a radius of 290.18 feet through a central angle of 03° 57' 51" for an arc distance of 20.08 feet, and a chord which bears South

ABEE627

84' 44' 25" East to a point on a line; thence run South 10' 08' 26" West along a line parallel with the West line of said Lot 7 for a distance of 140.45 feet to a Point of Intersection with the South right-of-way line of the 20 feet East-West Alley in said Block 22; thence run South 89' 59' 20" West along the South right-of-way line of the said 20 feet East-West Alley for a distance of 35.32 feet to a Point of Intersection with the Southerly projection of the West line of said Lot 7; thence run North 10' 08' 26" East for a distance of 20.32 feet to the Point of Beginning; containing 3,236 square feet, more or less.

SECTION 3. That the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications of the Public Works Department of the City of Coral Gables and the plans for such construction shall be submitted to and shall be subject to approval by the Public Works Department. The permits and inspections for such construction shall be handled in the same manner as the paving for streets and alleys.

SECTION 4. That the City of Coral Gables shall have the right to exercise the same control over the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 as if the same were a dedicated alley and the acceptance and approval of such easement shall in no way relieve the applicant from complying with any and all regulations pertaining to alleys including but not limited to the building, zoning and other applicable regulations.

SECTION 5. That the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall at all times be kept free and clear of any and all encroachments and obstructions, including but not limited to motor vehicles, trucks, trailers, debris, stoops, waste containers, and the like, and the City shall have the authority to monitor and enforce the same.

SECTION 6. That a vertical clearance of nineteen (19) feet extending the full length and width of the easement shall be provided above the easement described hereinabove in Section 2. That the Owner shall be able to construct foundations and footings underneath the roadway to be constructed in the easement area, provided that such footings and foundations do not interfere with any storm and sanitary sewers to be installed in the easement area.

SECTION 7. When and if required by the Public Works Department, the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 shall be provided with lighting fixtures which will provide an average level of illumination of two (2) footcandles of lighting over all of the area of the easement, but at no point shall there be less than one (1) footcandle of light. The cost of installing and maintaining the lighting fixtures and lights shall be borne by the applicant. Should the applicant fail to maintain the lighting system to the level of proper illumination and should the applicant fail to correct such deficiency within a period of thirty (30) days upon notification by the City, then the City Manager shall proceed to have such condition remedied and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the property to the same extent and character as are the liens for special assessments or improvements and with the same penalties and with the same rights of collection, foreclosure, sale and forfeiture as obtained in the case of liens for special improvements.

SECTION 8. That the Owner shall be held responsible for the maintenance and repair of the easement described hereinabove in Section 2 and should the Public Works Department, upon inspection, determine that the easement is in disrepair, it shall notify the Owner and if the Owner fails to repair said easement within a period of thirty (30) days, then the City Manager shall proceed to have such condition remedied and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the property to the same extent and character as are the liens for special assessments or improvements and with the same penalties and with the same rights of collection, foreclosure, sale and forfeiture as obtained in the case of liens for special improvements.

SECTION 9. That the costs of removal and/or relocation of any and all utilities, including storm and sanitary sewers, installation of any required drainage facilities, removal of curbs or abandoned concrete approaches and sidewalks, removal of any structures and the paving and construction of the substitute easement hereinabove described shall be borne by the applicant, whose action necessitates such expense.

SECTION 10. That the use of the vacated property shall be limited to the same uses as to which the adjacent properties are zoned.

SECTION 11. That the reversionary rights to the portion of the alley vacated shall revert to the owners abutting on each side of the vacated alley.

SECTION 12. That the vacation of the alley shall not become effective until such time as all the existing buildings adjacent to the vacated alley have been removed and the substitute easement is conveyed and a foundation permit required for the associated project is granted.

SECTION 13. That this ordinance shall become void if said foundation permits lapse prior to the commencement of construction.

SECTION 14. That the vacation of the alley shall not become effective until such time as the seven (7) conditions - as outlined in the Preliminary Design Review Committee's Minutes of Special Meeting of Wednesday, June 7, 1989 - are met. These conditions are as follows:

1. Re-study the proposed service court.
2. Improve visibility of traffic entering and exiting parking ramps. Reexamine proximity of entrance/exit of parking ramp on Minorca Avenue and the wall and setback at Galiano Street parking access.
3. Conform building facade modifications to the Mediterranean bonus requirements as reviewed and approved by the Board of Architects.
4. Study by applicant of the possibility of retaining and incorporating key elements of the art deco Southern Bell Building into the new development, preferably in the proposed park.
5. Provide a pedestrian crosswalk across Alhambra Plaza, between the main entrances of the existing Alhambra development and the proposed project.
6. Provision by applicant of traffic studies by David Plummer and Associates prepared for the proposed development.
7. That handicapped access throughout the development be indicated on the plans, and that it meet Code requirements.

SECTION 15. That the City of Coral Gables, within thirty (30) days after the requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied, shall issue a certificate of recordable form, confirming that the requirements of the ordinance have been satisfied and that the vacation of the alley has become effective.

SECTION 16. That this ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from June 27, 1989.

SECTION 17. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith shall be and they are hereby repealed insofar as there is conflict or inconsistency.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, A. D. , 1989

APPROVE :  
  
 GEORGE M. CORRIGAN  
 MAYOR

ATTEST:

VIRGINIA L. PAUL  
 CITY CLERK



**PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center**

Prepared by Planning Division on April 18, 2014 and revised on May 30, 2014  
 Review based on plans dated 05.16.14

**Existing designations and site data:**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Site Info</b>
Property address	100 Alhambra Circle
Property legal description	Lots 3 - 40, including portions of alleys, Block 22, Section "L"
Total site area (sq. ft.)	142,305 sq. ft.*
Existing property uses	Commercial building and surface parking lot
Existing Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map designation(s)	Commercial High-Rise Intensity
Proposed Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map designation(s)	No change proposed
Existing Zoning Map designation(s)	C; Commercial District
Proposed Zoning Map designation(s)	No change proposed
Eligible to utilize Mixed Use District (MXD) provisions	Eligible to utilize Individual MXD Building provisions
Within Central Business District (CBD)	Yes
Within Mediterranean Architectural District (citywide)	Yes
Within Coral Gables Redevelopment Infill District (GRID) (Traffic Concurrency Exemption Zone)	Yes
Restrictive Covenant	Restrictive Covenant required in Lieu of a Unity of Title.

\*As per Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser website.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Site Info</b>
Total site area (sq. ft.)	142,305 sq. ft.*
Floor area ratio (FAR) permitted – Maximum 3.0 FAR (without Mediterranean bonus)	426,915 sq. ft.
Floor area ratio (FAR) permitted – Maximum 3.5 FAR (with Mediterranean bonus)	498,068 sq. ft.
Floor area ratio (FAR) proposed	3.37 FAR; 480,000 sq. ft.
Building height (feet) permitted	190'-6" with Mediterranean Bonus
Building height (feet) proposed	190'-0"

\*As per Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser website.

Note: The review provided herein is not a comprehensive analysis and is intended only to identify concerns at the Development Review Committee (DRC) level in order to inform the applicant of any changes that may be necessary to allow further review of the application to proceed.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

### Zoning Code Analysis:

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
Sec. 3-206.E.1	All buildings or structures located in Districts shall be constructed or erected upon a building site containing at least one (1) platted lot and such building site shall have a minimum street frontage of fifty (50) feet.	Complies.
Sec. 3-401	Conditional Uses	Requires conditional use review and approval by the Planning and Zoning Board and City Commission.
<b>Article 3, Division 5. Planned Area Development</b>		
Sec. 3-502.A	Uses permitted. Unless approved as a mixed use development, the uses permitted within a PAD shall be those uses specified and permitted within the underlying District in which the PAD is located.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.1	Minimum site area. The minimum site area required for a PAD shall be not less than one (1) acre for residentially or commercially designated property.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.2	Configuration of lands. The parcel of land for which the application is made for a PAD shall be a contiguous unified parcel with sufficient width and depth to accommodate the proposed use. The minimum lot width shall be two hundred (200) feet and minimum lot depth shall be one hundred (100) feet.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.3	Floor area ratio for a PAD. The floor area ratio for a PAD shall conform to the requirements for each intended use in the underlying zoning districts; provided, however, that the total combined floor area ratio for all uses within the PAD shall be allowed to be distributed throughout the PAD.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.4	Density for multi-family dwellings and overnight accommodations. The density requirements for multi-family dwellings and overnight accommodations shall be in accordance with the provisions of the applicable zoning district.	Complies.  No residential density limitations for individual MXD projects located within the CBD.
Sec. 3-502.C.5	Transfer of density within a PAD. The density within a PAD may be permitted to be transferred throughout the development site provided that such transfer is not intrusive on abutting single family residential areas.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.6	Landscaped open space. The minimum landscaped open space required for a PAD shall be not less than twenty (20%) percent of the PAD site. Landscaped or urban	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	open space which is located on elevated portions of the site may count toward this requirement.	
Sec. 3-502.C.7	Height of buildings. The maximum height of any building in a PAD shall conform to the provisions of the underlying zoning district.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.8.a	Architectural relief and elements (i.e. windows, cornice lines, etc.) shall be provided on all sides of buildings, similar to the architectural features provided on the front façade.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 3-502.C.8.b	Facades in excess of one hundred and fifty (150) feet in length shall incorporate design features such as: staggering of the façade, use of architectural elements such as kiosks, overhangs, arcades, etc.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 3-502.C.8.c	Parking garages shall include architectural treatments compatible with buildings and structures which occupy the same street.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 3-502.C.8.d	Where necessary and appropriate to enhance public pedestrian access, no block face shall have a length greater than two hundred and fifty (250) feet without a public pedestrian passageway or alley providing through access.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.8.e	All buildings, except accessory buildings, shall have their main pedestrian entrance oriented towards the front or side property line.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.9	Perimeter and transition. Any part of the perimeter of a PAD which fronts on an existing street or open space shall be so designed as to complement and harmonize with adjacent land uses with respect to scale, density, setback, bulk, height, landscaping and screening. Properties which are adjacent to residentially zoned or used land shall be limited to a maximum height of forty five (45) feet within one hundred (100) feet of the adjacent right-of-way.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.10	Minimum street frontage; building site requirement, number of buildings per site, lot coverage and all setbacks. There shall be no specified minimum requirements for street frontage, building sites, number of buildings within the development, or lot coverage.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.11	Platting and/or replatting of development site. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	requiring the platting and/or replatting of a development site for a PAD provided, however, that the Planning and Zoning Board and City Commission may require the platting or replatting of the development site when it determines that the platting or replatting would be in the best interest of the community.	
Sec. 3-502.C.12	Facing of buildings. Nothing in this Division shall be construed as prohibiting a building in a PAD from facing upon a private street when such buildings are shown to have adequate access in a manner which is consistent with the purposes and objectives of these regulations and such private street has been recommended for approval by the Planning and Zoning Board and approved by the City Commission.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.13	Off-street parking and off-street loading standards and requirements. The off-street parking and off-street loading standards and requirements for a PAD shall conform to the requirements of the applicable zoning district. Off-street parking for bicycles shall be provided as may be required by the Planning and Zoning Board and approved by the City Commission. Where the parking for the development is to be located within a common parking area or a parking garage, a restrictive covenant shall be filed reserving within the parking area or the parking garage the required off-street parking for each individual building and/or use and such off-street parking spaces shall be allocated proportionately.	Complies.  Subject to approval by the Planning and Zoning Board and City Commission.
Sec. 3-502.C.14	Boats and recreational vehicle, parking. No boats and/or recreational vehicles shall be parked on the premises of a PAD unless such boats and/or recreational vehicles are located within an enclosed garage.	To be regulated by Code Enforcement.
Sec. 3-502.C.15	Accessory uses and structures. Uses and structures which are customarily accessory and clearly incidental to permitted uses and structures are permitted in a PAD subject to the provisions of Article 5, Division 1. Any use permissible as a principal use may be permitted as an accessory use, subject to limitations and requirements applying to the	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	principal use.	
Sec. 3-502.C.16	Signs. The number, size, character, location and orientation of signs and lighting for signs for a PAD shall be in accordance with Article 5, Division 19.	To be determined.  PAD signage shall be in accordance with Article 5, Division 19.
Sec. 3-502.C.17	Refuse and service areas. Refuse and service areas for a PAD shall be so designed, located, landscaped and screened and the manner and timing of refuse collection and deliveries, shipment or other service activities so arranged as to minimize impact on adjacent or nearby properties or adjoining public ways, and to not impede circulation patterns.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.18	Minimum design and construction standards for private streets and drainage systems. The minimum design and construction standards for private streets in a PAD shall meet the same standards as required for public streets as required by the Public Works Department of the City of Coral Gables. The minimum construction standards for drainage systems shall be in accordance with the Florida Building Code.	Substitute alley easement is subject to review and approval by Public Works.
Sec. 3-502.C.19	<p>Ownership of PAD. All land included within a PAD shall be owned by the applicant requesting approval of such development, whether that applicant be an individual, partnership or corporation, or groups of individuals, partnerships or corporations. The applicant shall present proof of the unified control of the entire area within the proposed PAD and shall submit an agreement stating that if the owner(s) proceeds with the proposed development they will:</p> <p>a. Develop the property in accordance with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The final development plan approved by the City Commission for the area.</li> <li>Regulations existing when the PAD ordinance is adopted.</li> <li>Such other conditions or modifications as may be attached to the approval of the special-use permit for the construction of such PAD.</li> </ol> <p>b. Provide agreements and declarations of restrictive covenants acceptable to the City</p>	To be determined.



## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>Commission for completion of the development in accordance with the final development plan as well as for the continuing operation and maintenance of such areas, functions and facilities as are not to be provided, operated or maintained at general public expense.</p> <p>c. Bind the successors and assigns in title to any commitments made under the provisions of the approved PAD.</p>	
Sec. 3-502.C.20	Compatibility with historic landmarks. Where an historic landmark exists within the site of a PAD the development shall be required to be so designed as to insure compatibility with the historic landmark.	Not applicable.
Sec. 3-502.C.21	Easements. The City Commission may, as a condition of PAD approval, require that suitable areas for easements be set aside, dedicated and/or improved for the installation of public utilities and purposes which include, but shall not be limited to water, gas, telephone, electric power, sewer, drainage, public access, ingress, egress, and other public purposes which may be deemed necessary by the City Commission.	<p>Complies.</p> <p>City Commission reserves the right to impose conditions of approval as deemed necessary.</p>
Sec. 3-502.C.22	Installation of utilities. All utilities within a PAD including but not limited to telephone, electrical systems and television cables shall be installed underground.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.23	Mixed-uses within a PAD. A PAD may be so designed as to include the establishment of complementary and compatible combinations of office, hotel, multi-family and retail uses which shall be oriented to the development as well as the district in which the development is located.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.C.24	<p>Common areas for PADs. Any common areas established for the PAD shall be subject to the following:</p> <p>a. The applicant shall establish a property owner's association for the ownership and maintenance of all common areas, including open space, recreational facilities, private streets, etc. Such association shall not be dissolved nor shall it dispose of any common areas by sale or</p>	To be determined.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>otherwise (except to an organization conceived and established to own and maintain the common areas), however, the conditions of transfer shall conform to the Development Plan.</p> <p>b. Membership in the association shall be mandatory for each property owner in the PAD and any successive purchaser that has a right of enjoyment of the common areas.</p> <p>c. The association shall be responsible for liability insurance, local taxes, and the maintenance of the property.</p> <p>d. Property owners that have a right of enjoyment of the common areas shall pay their pro rata share of the cost, or the assessment levied by the association shall become a lien on the property.</p> <p>e. In the event that the association established to own and maintain commons areas or any successor organization, shall at any time after the establishment of the PAD fail to maintain the common areas in reasonable order and condition in accordance with the Development Plan, the City Commission may serve written notice upon such association and/or the owners of the PAD and hold a public hearing. If deficiencies of maintenance are not corrected within thirty (30) days after such notice and hearing the City Commission shall call upon any public or private agency to maintain the common areas for a period of one year. When the City Commission determines that the subject organization is not prepared or able to maintain the common areas such public or private agency shall continue maintenance for yearly periods.</p> <p>f. The cost of such maintenance by such agency shall be assessed proportionally against the</p>	

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>properties within the PAD that have a right of enjoyment of the common areas and shall become a lien on said properties.</p> <p>g. Land utilized for such common areas shall be restricted by appropriate legal instrument satisfactory to the City Attorney as common areas in perpetuity in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Division 23. Such instrument shall be recorded in the Public Records of Dade County and shall be binding upon the developer, property owners association, successors, and assigns and shall constitute a covenant running with the land.</p>	
Sec. 3-502.D	<p>Exemptions to PAD minimum development standards for configuration of land requirements. Exemptions to minimum development standards may be considered for Assisted Living Facilities (ALF) and/or Affordable Housing Facilities that would allow parcels of land to be noncontiguous as prescribed herein. These exemptions shall only be available to PAD developments that satisfy all of the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The project demonstrates that it would result in beneficial effects, serve important public interests, and not result in significant adverse impacts to the environment, residential areas, public services and facilities, or the desired character of an area.</li> <li>2. A minimum of seventy five (75%) percent of the total gross square footage of all buildings and ancillary ALF support uses (including square footage of recreational areas, support services, mechanical, etc) is dedicated as an assisted living facility and/or affordable housing facility.</li> <li>3. A maximum of two (2) noncontiguous parcels may be combined.</li> <li>4. The two (2) noncontiguous</li> </ol>	Not applicable.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>properties have the following designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Commercial land use designation(s) and commercial zoning designation(s); or</li> <li>b. Industrial land use designation and industrial zoning designation.</li> </ul> <p>5. The proposed noncontiguous parcels are within one hundred and twenty (120) feet of one another. Such distance shall be measured by a straight line between the closest property lines of the properties.</p>	
Sec. 3-502.D. Development plan – General requirements.		
Sec. 3-502.D.1	Professional services required: plans for buildings or structures within a Planned Area Development shall be prepared by a registered Architect with the assistance of a registered Engineer and a registered Landscape Architect, all being qualified under the laws of the State of Florida to prepare such plans.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.2	Legal description of site: should the legal description of the site for a Planned Area Development contain a metes and bounds description, such description shall be prepared by a registered land surveyor. The legal description shall be accompanied by a map at a scale suitable for reproduction for advertising for public hearing, showing exact location of the development.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3	Development proposal: the Development Plan shall consist of a map or map series and any technical reports and supporting data necessary to substantiate, describe or aid the Development Plan. The plans for the development proposal shall include the following written and graphic materials:	See review provided below.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.a	<p>Site condition map: site condition map or map series indicating the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Title of Planned Area Development and name of the owner(s) and developer.</li> <li>ii. Scale, date, north arrow and the relationship of the site to such external facilities as highways, roads, streets, residential areas, shopping areas and cultural</li> </ul>	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>complexes.</p> <p>iii. Boundaries of the subject property, all existing streets, buildings, water courses, easements, section lines and other important physical features within the proposed project. Other information on physical features affecting the proposed project as may be required.</p> <p>iv. Existing contour lines at one foot intervals. Datum shall be National Geodetic Vertical Datum (N.G.V.D.) (if required by City Staff).</p> <p>v. The location of all existing storm drainage, water, sewer, electric, telephone and other utility provisions.</p>	
Sec. 3-502.D.3.b	Plan of pedestrian and vehicular circulation showing the location and proposed circulation system of arterial, collector, local and private streets, including driveways, service areas, loading areas and points of access to existing public rights-of-way and indicating the width, typical sections and street names. The applicant is encouraged to submit one (1) or more companion proposals for a pedestrian system, transit system or other alternative for the movement of persons by means other than privately owned automobiles.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.c	Exterior facade elevations (if deemed appropriate or necessary by City Staff) of all proposed buildings to be located on the development site.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.d	Isometrics or perspective and/or massing model(s) (if deemed appropriate or necessary by City Staff) of the proposed development.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.e	Map of existing land use.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.f	Existing and proposed lot(s) lines and/or property lines.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.g	Master site plan--A general plan for the use of all lands within the proposed Planned Area Development. The plan shall serve as the generalized zoning for the development and shall guide the location of permissible uses and structures. Such plan shall show the general location, function and extent of all components or units of the plan, indicating the proposed gross	Complies.



## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	floor area and/or floor area ratio of all existing and proposed buildings, structures and other improvements including maximum heights, types and number of dwelling units, landscaped open space provisions such as parks, passive or scenic areas, common areas, leisure time facilities, and areas of public or quasi-public institutional uses.	
Sec. 3-502.D.3.h	Location and size of all existing and proposed signs.	To be determined.  PAD signage shall be in accordance with Article 5, Division 19.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.i	Existing and proposed utility systems including sanitary sewers, storm sewers and/or storm water drainage system and water, electric, gas and telephone lines. The applicant shall submit a statement indicating what proposed arrangements have been made with appropriate agencies for the provision of needed utilities to and within the Planned Area Development including, water supply, sewer, storm drainage collection and disposal, electric power, gas, and telephone.	To be provided if required by Public Works.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.j	General landscape plan indicating the proposed treatment of materials used for public, private and common open spaces and treatment of the perimeter of the development including buffering techniques such as screening, berms and walls, significant landscape features or areas shall be noted as shall the provisions for same.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.k	Description of adjacent land areas, including land uses, zoning, densities, circulation systems, public facilities, and unique natural features of the landscape.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.l	Proposed easements for utilities, including water, power, telephone, storm sewer, sanitary sewer and fire lanes showing dimensions and use.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.m	Location of proposed off-street parking. Smaller developments (as determined by the Planning Director) shall also be required to include stall size, aisle widths, location of attendant spaces, number of spaces by use, number of standard and compact spaces.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.n	Location and designation of historic landmarks located within the development site which have been	Not applicable.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	approved as provided within the Zoning Code or notation of those structures which may be worthy of historic designation.	
Sec. 3-502.D.3.o	Certified survey showing property boundary, existing buildings and their dimensions, setbacks from streets, (public and private) and property lines, easements, streets, alleys, topographical data, water areas, unique natural features, existing vegetation and all trees with an upright trunk of either nine (9) or more inches in circumference (as measured at the narrowest point below four and one-half (4½) feet above ground level) or twelve (12) or more feet in height (if required by City Staff).	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.p	Proposed development schedule indicating the appropriate date when construction of the development can be expected to begin and be completed, including initiation and completion dates of separate phases of a phased development and the proposed schedule for the construction and improvement of common areas within said phases, including any auxiliary and/or accessory buildings and required parking.	To be provided.  Include in City Commission application submittal package a phasing plan (see Overall Site Plan; Sheet A-06) with projected construction initiation and completion dates.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.q	Location and designation of proposed traffic regulation devices within the development.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.r	Statistical information including: i. Total square footage and/or acreage of the development site. ii. Maximum building coverage expressed as a percentage of the development site area. ii. The land area (expressed as a percent of the total site area) devoted to: (a)Landscaped open space; and (b)Common areas usable for recreation or leisure purposes.	Complies.
Sec. 3-502.D.3.s	Copies of any covenants, easements and/or agreements required by this section or any other ordinance and/or regulations for the Planned Area Development.	Complies.
<b>Article 3. Development Review</b>		
Sec. 3-1201	Abandonment and Vacation of Non-Fee Interests.	Substitute alley easement is subject to review and approval by Public Works.
Sec. 3-2001	Art in Public Places.	Requires review by Economic Sustainability.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
<b>Section 4-201. Mixed Use District (MXD)</b>		
Sec. 4-201.A.7.e.i.	MXD development permitted within (C) Commercial and (I) Industrial Districts only.	Complies.
<b>D. Performance Standards</b>		
Sec. 4-201.D.2	Minimum site area for an MXD project/building.  Twenty-thousand (20,000) square feet.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.D.4	Lot coverage.  No minimum or maximum.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.D.5	Mixed use percentages.  Provide min. 8% total sq. ft., or entire ground floor, whichever is greater, as ground floor uses.	Complies.
<b>E. Building regulations.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.E.2	Encroachments for balconies, awnings, etc.  Subject to applicable regulations.	To be determined at review of final drawings.
Sec. 4-201.E.4	Floors. No minimum or maximum required.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.E.5	Floor-to-floor height. The minimum floor-to-floor height shall be permitted as regulated per the Building Code.	Floor-to-floor height to be approved by the Building Official.
Sec. 4-201.E.7	Heights of architectural elements, etc.  The maximum allowable height(s), subject to satisfying Article 3, Division 4, Conditional Uses, of architectural elements, spires, bell towers, elevator housings or similar non-habitable structures for the following underlying zoning designations and uses may be granted as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial Limited District: Up to and including 15 feet.</li> <li>Industrial and Commercial Districts: Up to and including 25 feet.</li> <li>Manufacturing uses: Up to and including 10 feet.</li> </ul>	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.E.9	Number of buildings per site. No minimum or maximum required.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.E.10	Ground floor building frontage on primary streets. Minimum 50% of the linear ground floor building frontage shall include retail sales and service, office, or restaurant or public realm land area uses.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.E.11	Ground floor building frontage on	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	secondary streets. Minimum 40% of the linear ground floor building frontage shall include retail sales and service, office, or restaurant or public realm land area uses.	
Sec. 4-201.E.12	Retail frontage on alleys. No minimum or maximum required.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.E.13	Residential density. Up to a maximum of 125 units per acre except for properties in the Central Business District (CBD) and the North and South Industrial Mixed Use Districts. There shall be no density limitations in the CBD and the North and South Industrial Mixed Use Districts.	Complies.  No residential density limitations for individual MXD projects located within the CBD.
Sec. 4-201.E.14	Setbacks (buildings). Front: Up to 45 feet in height: None. If over 45 feet in height: 10 feet. Side: Interior side: None. Side street: 15 feet. Rear: Abutting a dedicated alley or street: None. No abutting alley or street: 10 feet. Balconies: Cantilevered open balconies may project into the required setback areas a maximum of 6 feet. Applicants and property owners desiring to develop pursuant to these regulations may not seek a variance for relief or reduction in building setbacks. Reductions are only permitted subject to the below listed regulations.	Complies.  Mediterranean Bonus provisions permit reduction of setbacks to zero (0) feet.
Sec. 4-201.E.15	Setback reductions and vertical building setbacks.  Reduction in setbacks. Setbacks may be reduced subject to the following standards: Minimum percentage of open space. A minimum of 50% of the total ground floor square footage received from the setback reduction is provided as publicly accessible street level open space and landscape area on the private property. The open space is subject to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Types of open space. Types of open space shall be in the form of courtyards, plazas, arcades/loggias, pedestrian pass-throughs and open atriums adjacent/contiguous to the adjacent rights-of-way.</li> <li>Minimum area. Minimum square footage of allowable open space</li> </ul>	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>(i.e., plazas) shall be 500 square feet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Include both hard and softscape landscape improvements and pedestrian amenities.</li> <li>• Vertical volume. As a minimum include a vertical volume of space equal from street level to the first floor height or a minimum of 13 feet. Additional height may be recommended.</li> <li>• Restaurant seating. This area may be used for outdoor restaurant seating subject to approval as provided for in these regulations.</li> </ul> <p>Vertical building stepbacks. A vertical building stepback of a minimum of 10 feet shall be provided at a maximum height of 45 feet on all façades. Additional vertical building stepbacks may be required by City Architect and Board of Architects to further reduce the potential impacts of the building bulk and mass.</p>	
<b>F. Design regulations.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.F.2	Architectural relief and elements shall be provided on all sides of buildings and include similar architectural features as to those provided on the front façade. No blank walls shall be permitted unless required pursuant to applicable Fire and Life Safety Code requirements.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.3	Building support services. All mechanical, electrical and other associated support service areas shall be located entirely within the structure.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.4	<p>Facades in excess of 150 feet in length, shall incorporate design features with the use of, but not limited to the following items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Breaks, stepbacks or variations in bulk/massing at a minimum of 100 foot intervals.</li> <li>(b) Use of architectural relief and elements.</li> </ul>	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 4-201.F.5	<p>Lighting (street). Decorative street lighting shall be provided and located on all streets/rights-of-way subject to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light fixtures/poles up to thirty-five (35) feet in height.</li> <li>• Subject to all other applicable City code provisions.</li> </ul>	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.6	Lighting (building). External	Complies.



## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	illumination and lighting of buildings shall require Planning Department and Planning and Zoning Board review and recommendation with approval of the City Commission.	Subject to review and recommendation by the Planning and Zoning Board and approval by the City Commission.
Sec. 4-201.F.7	Lighting (landscaping). Lighting in the form of uplighting of landscaping is encouraged.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.8	Outdoor storage. The storage of materials, goods, merchandise, and equipment for the purpose of display and/or sales outside the confines of any buildings or structures is prohibited.	To be regulated by Code Enforcement.
Sec. 4-201.F.9	Overhead doors. Overhead doors shall not face or be directed towards residential properties and/or adjacent rights-of-way abutting residentially zoned properties.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.10	Paver treatments. Paver treatments shall be included in the following locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driveway entrances.</li> <li>• Crosswalks.</li> <li>• Sidewalks. Minimum of 25% of paving surface.</li> </ul>	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.11	Parking garages. Parking garages shall include exterior architectural treatments compatible with buildings or structures which occupy the same development and/or street.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 4-201.F.12	Pedestrian access orientation. All buildings, except accessory buildings, shall have their main pedestrian entrance or entrances oriented towards the front property line.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.13	Pedestrian amenities. Pedestrian amenities shall be provided on both private property and/or public open spaces including but not limited to the following: benches, information kiosks, lighting, bike racks, refuse containers, sidewalk pavement treatments, statuary, street crosswalk paver treatments, wall mounted fountains, water fountains and other similar water features. All pedestrian amenities shall be permanently secured to the ground surface. Above amenities shall be consistent in design and form with the applicable City Public Realm Design Manual.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.F.14	Pedestrian design features for building frontages (street level only). On any front property line or primary	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>street, where an adjoining pedestrian sidewalk is located, the following design features shall be included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Display windows or retail display area;</li> <li>• Landscaping; and/or,</li> <li>• Architectural building design features.</li> </ul> <p>The intent is to create pedestrian and shopper interest, preclude inappropriate or inharmonious design, preclude blank walls of building faces, and prohibit windows from being permanently obstructed.</p>	
Sec. 4-201.F.15	<p>Pedestrian pass-throughs/paseo. Pedestrian pass-throughs shall be provided for each 250 linear feet or fraction thereof of building frontage provided on the primary street. The pass through shall be subject to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum of 10 feet in width.</li> <li>• Include pedestrian amenities as defined herein.</li> </ul> <p>In lieu of providing one (1) pass through of ten (10) feet every two hundred and fifty (250) feet of building frontage, two (2) pass-throughs can be combined to provide one (1), twenty (20) foot wide pass-through.</p>	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
Sec. 4-201.F.16	Porte-cocheres. Porte-cocheres are prohibited on front property line or primary street.	Not applicable.
Sec. 4-201.F.17	Rooftop screening. All mechanical, electrical, cellular antennas and other similar roof top building support services shall be entirely screened from public view subject to the discretion and approval from the Board of Architects for design and screening material. Landscaping may be used as a screening material at the discretion of the Board of Architects.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
<b>G. Landscaping.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.G.1	Landscape open space requirements are satisfied pursuant to the rights-of-way planting requirements listed in Article 5, Division 11.	See review provided under Article 5, Division 11 below.
<b>H. Parking/vehicle storage.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.H.1	Bicycle storage. To encourage the use of bicycles a minimum of one 10 foot bicycle rack for each 250 parking spaces or fraction thereof shall be provided. The location shall be convenient to users and shall be subject to review as a part of the site	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	plan review.	
Sec. 4-201.H.2	Boats and recreational vehicles, or similar accessory vehicles. These vehicles shall be parked and/or stored within an enclosed garage, area or structure.	To be regulated by Code Enforcement.
Sec. 4-201.H.3	Raised curbing. Six (6) inch raised curbing shall be provided on all streets abutting this use. Curb cuts and ramps for handicapped access shall also be provided at all street intersections and points of pedestrian crossing.	To be reviewed and approved by Public Works.
Sec. 4-201.H.4	<p>Loading/unloading areas. Off-street loading standards and requirements shall conform to the requirements as set forth in Article 5, Division 14.</p> <p>All loading/unloading areas and/or facilities shall be within fully enclosed areas with overhead doors. Overhead doors shall remain closed when not in use and after hours.</p>	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.H.6	<p>On-street parking.</p> <p>On-street parking must be provided on both sides of the street on all primary streets, unless encroachments for arcades/loggias are requested. Evaluation as to the amount of on-street parking provided shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>On-street parking shall not be included as satisfying the required parking requirements.</p> <p>On-street parking is encouraged on alleys.</p> <p>Removal of on-street parking shall be subject to compensation to the City based upon established City provisions.</p>	To be approved by Parking, Public Service and Public Works.
Sec. 4-201.H.7	<p>Parking garages.</p> <p>Ground floor parking that is located and fronting on a primary street is prohibited. Ground floor parking is permitted on secondary streets and shall be fully enclosed within the structure and shall be surrounded by retail uses. Ground floor parking is permitted on alley frontages.</p> <p>Parking facilities shall accommodate pedestrian access to all adjacent</p>	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	streets and alleys.	
Sec. 4-201.H.8	Parking space limitations. Restricting and/or assignment of off-street parking spaces for individual tenant or users with the use of signage, pavement markings, etc., are permitted.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.H.9	Residential uses. Off-street parking requirements shall conform to the requirements as set forth in Article 5, Division 14.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.H.10	Surface parking areas. Surface parking lots and/or similar vehicle use areas are prohibited to front on primary streets.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.H.11	Valet parking areas. If valet parking is desired, the valet parking drop-off areas shall be provided on private property. Tandem and/or stacking of parking are prohibited.	Valet parking, if utilized, must be located entirely on private property and is prohibited from parking in any proposed tandem parking spaces.
I. Sanitation and service areas.		
Sec. 4-201.I.1	General. In accordance with Article 5, Division 17.	To be reviewed and approved by Public Service.
J. Signs.		
Sec. 4-201.J.1	General. In accordance with Article 5, Division 19.	To be determined.  PAD signage shall be in accordance with Article 5, Division 19.
K. Streets and alleys.		
Sec. 4-201.K.1	Streets and alleys. Property owner(s) may request the vacation and/or abandonment of a public right-of-way subject to the criteria and procedure in Article 3, Division 12.	Substitute alley easement is subject to review and approval by Public Works.
Sec. 4-201.K.2	Driveways.  Vehicular access to parking garages shall be from a side street or alley. Vehicular egress/ingress, including but not limited to driveways, service drives, drive-throughs, etc., may be permitted from a primary street and shall be evaluated as part of site plan review based upon the project design in relation to existing surrounding circulation. Valet access points are exempt from these provisions.  Vehicular entrances for drive-through facilities, garage entrances, service bays and loading/unloading facilities should be consolidated into one (1) curb cut to reduce the amount of vehicular penetration into pedestrian sidewalks and adjoining rights-of-way.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.K.3	Sidewalks.	Complies.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>Pedestrian pathways and/or sidewalks shall connect to one another to form a continuous pedestrian network from parking garage entrances, parking areas, primary and secondary pedestrian entrances, etc. Wherever possible pathways shall be separated from vehicular traffic.</p> <p>Sidewalks shall be located on both sides of all streets with a minimum of four (4) foot unobstructed clear area. The clear area shall be unobstructed by utility poles, fire hydrants, benches, trash receptacles, newspaper stands, light poles, planter boxes, telephone booths or other similar temporary or permanent structures (traffic signage shall be exempt from the above regulations).</p> <p>Sidewalks at points of street intersections or pedestrian crossing shall be sloped in such a manner as to accommodate handicapped access with the use of two (2) curb cuts and/or ramps at each street intersection.</p>	
<b>L. Utilities.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.L.1	Underground utilities. All utilities shall be installed underground in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Division 22.	To be reviewed and approved by Public Works.
Sec. 4-201.L.2	Above ground utilities. Above ground, façade, roof, mechanical and electrical facilities shall be appropriately screened to entirely hide the facility in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, Divisions 11 and 18. Screening materials may include landscaping, walls, fencing, etc., to achieve one hundred (100%) percent opacity. Approval of type of screening shall be determined at time of site plan review.	<p>To be determined.</p> <p>Need to show all proposed utilities and mechanical equipment with required screening. Determination requires full-size set of plans for review.</p>
<b>M. Miscellaneous.</b>		
Sec. 4-201.M.1	Configuration of land. The parcel proposed for development shall be a contiguous unified parcel with sufficient width and depth to accommodate the proposed uses. Public rights-of-way or other public lands shall not be considered as a separation.	Complies.
Sec. 4-201.M.2	Easements. The City may, as a condition of approval, require that	Substitute alley easement is subject to review and approval by Public Works.



## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	suitable areas for easements be set aside, dedicated and/or improved for the installation of public utilities and purposes which include, but shall not be limited to water, gas, telephone, electric power, sewer, drainage, public access, ingress, egress, open space, recreation and other public purposes which may be deemed necessary by the City Commission.	City Commission may require additional conditions of approval as deemed necessary.
Sec. 4-201.M.3	<p>Encroachments into public rights-of-way. Any encroachments, construction and penetration into the rights-of-way shall be subject to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The property owners shall be responsible for all maintenance of all encroachments and/or property of all surrounding public rights-of-way, including but not limited to the following: landscaping (hard and softscape); benches; trash receptacles; irrigation; kiosks; plazas; open spaces; recreational facilities; private streets, etc. subject to all the provisions for which the development was approved as may be amended.</li> <li>The property owners shall be responsible for liability insurance, local taxes, and the maintenance of the encroachment and/or property.</li> </ul>	To be reviewed and approved by Public Works.
Sec. 4-201.M.4	<p>Live work units.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each live work unit, including the garage (if applicable), shall be separated by walls from other live work units or other uses in the building, and shall have the ability to construct separate entrances to each use in the future.</li> </ul>	Not applicable.
Sec. 4-201.M.6	Transfer of density and floor area ratio within the site plan. The density and floor area ratio may be transferred throughout the contiguous unified parcel.	Complies.
<b>Section 4-302. Commercial District (C)</b>		
Sec. 4-302.B	Permitted uses.	To be reviewed and approved by Zoning when obtaining certificate of use permits.
Sec. 4-302.C	Conditional uses.	To be reviewed and approved by Zoning when obtaining certificate of use permits.
Sec. 4-302.D	Performance standards.	Proposed mixed-use building must comply with Performance Standards for mixed-use developments in overlay district. See review provided under "Section 4-201. Mixed Use District (MXD)" above.

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
Sec. 4-302.D.7. Additional standards for mixed-use development.		
Sec. 4-302.D.7.a	Mix of uses. In order to encourage the creative mix of uses, all mixed-use developments shall have at least eight (8%) percent or the entire ground floor of retail commercial and/or office uses. The remaining portions of the building may be uses permitted in the underlying zoning designations.	Complies.
Sec. 4-302.D.7.b	Floor area ratio. When multiple uses are incorporated into a development of four (4) or more stories in height, the floor area ratio (FAR) for each use shall be individually determined and the highest of the individual FAR shall be applied to the entire development.	Complies.
Sec. 4-302.D.7.c	Ground floor treatment. Ground floor treatment for all Mixed-Use development shall be pedestrian oriented, and shall detail the percent glazing to solids, pedestrian-oriented landscaping and other features when submitting to the Board of Architects and Planning and Zoning Board.	Approved by the Board of Architects on 05/08/2014.
<b>Article 5 – Development Standards.</b>		
Article 5 – Development Standards. Division 11. Landscaping		
Sec. 5-1104.A	See Zoning Code Sec. 5-1104.A for general requirements that are applicable to all rights-of-way and private properties within the City.	Compliance required at time of final plan submittal.
Section 5-1105. Landscape requirements.		
Sec. 5-1105.A	Public rights-of-way. Must comply with items 1 thru 6 of Zoning Code Section 5-1105.A.	Requires review and approval by Public Service and Public Works.
Sec. 5-1105.C	Other properties. Must comply with items 1 thru 3 of Zoning Code Section 5-1105.C.	Requires review and approval by Public Service and Public Works.
Article 5 – Development Standards. Division 14. Parking, Loading, and Driveway Requirements		
Sec. 5-1402.A	<p>Dimensions and configuration of parking spaces.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Required parking space dimensions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel parking spaces: 9 feet by 22 feet.</li> <li>Angled parking spaces: 8½ feet by 18 feet.</li> <li>Disabled parking spaces shall be dimensioned in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Florida Building Code.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Wheel stops and curbing. Precast concrete wheel stops or curbing shall be provided for all angled</li> </ol>	<p>To be determined.</p> <p>Compliance required at time of final plan submittal.</p>

## PAD and MXD Zoning Analysis: Columbus Center

Zoning Code Section	Reference/Provision	Required/Provided
	<p>parking spaces that abut a sidewalk such that cars are curbed at 16 ½ feet. The balance of the required depth of the parking spaces between the wheel stop or curb and the sidewalk shall be clear of obstructions.</p> <p>3. Required aisle widths. Minimum required aisle widths for two-way aisles: 22 feet.</p>	
Sec. 5-1402.B	<p>Dimensions of loading spaces. Loading spaces shall be at least 10 feet wide by 25 feet long, and shall provide at least 14 feet of vertical clearance.</p>	<p>To be determined.</p> <p>Compliance required at time of final plan submittal.</p>
Sec. 5-1406.A	<p>General.</p> <p>1. All triangles of visibility that are required by this Section shall be kept clear of visual obstructions between a height of 2½ feet and 8 feet above the established grade.</p> <p>2. Visibility triangles for driveways and intersections that are not included in this section shall be provided in accordance with the standards set out in the Miami-Dade County Code.</p>	Complies.
Sec. 5-1409.B	<p>Calculation of parking requirements.</p> <p>(List parking requirements for each proposed use as specified in Zoning Code Section 5-1409. Amount of required parking)</p>	<p>Complies.</p> <p>See Sheet A-0.5.1 for parking calculations.</p>
Sec. 5-1410.A	<p>Tandem spaces. Tandem spaces are permitted as required parking; provided each set of tandem parking spaces are assigned to an individual unit within the building.</p>	Not applicable.
Sec. 5-1410.B.2	<p>Vertical parking lifts may utilize the following maximum percentages to satisfy required parking spaces, calculated at two (2) parking spaces per lift, within a building:</p> <p>a. Twenty percent (20%) of the first fifty (50) parking spaces; and,</p> <p>b. Ten percent (10%) from fifty-one (51) spaces to two-hundred (200) spaces; and</p> <p>c. Five (5%) percent thereafter.</p> <p>Vertical parking lift systems shall be limited to two-levels/decks and each lift shall be controlled exclusively by one (1) tenant/unit</p>	Not applicable.

CITY OF CORAL GABLES  
PLANNING DEPARTMENT

2014 JUN -3 PM 2:05

**MIAMI DAILY BUSINESS REVIEW**

Published Daily except Saturday, Sunday and  
Legal Holidays  
Miami, Miami-Dade County, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared M. ZALDIVAR, who on oath says that he or she is the LEGAL CLERK, Legal Notices of the Miami Daily Business Review f/k/a Miami Review, a daily (except Saturday, Sunday and Legal Holidays) newspaper, published at Miami in Miami-Dade County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Legal Advertisement of Notice in the matter of

CITY OF CORAL GABLES LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY (LPA)  
PUBLIC HEARING - JUNE 11, 2014

in the XXXX Court,  
was published in said newspaper in the issues of

05/30/2014

Affiant further says that the said Miami Daily Business Review is a newspaper published at Miami in said Miami-Dade County, Florida and that the said newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said Miami-Dade County, Florida, each day (except Saturday, Sunday and Legal Holidays) and has been entered as second class mail matter at the post office in Miami in said Miami-Dade County, Florida, for a period of one year next preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he or she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of MAY, A.D. 2014

*B. Thomas*

(SEAL)

M. ZALDIVAR personally known to me

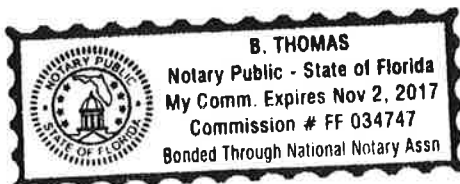
**CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

**City Public Hearing Dates/Times** **Local Planning Agency (LPA)/ Planning and Zoning Board**  
**Wednesday, June 11, 2014, 6:00 - 9:00 p.m.**

**Location** **City Commission Chambers, City Hall,  
405 Biltmore Way,  
Coral Gables, Florida, 33134**

**PUBLIC NOTICE** is hereby given that the City of Coral Gables, Florida, Local Planning Agency (LPA)/ Planning and Zoning Board (PZB) will conduct Public Hearings on the following:

- Items 1 and 2 are related.
1. An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) pursuant to Zoning Code Article 3, "Development Review", Division 5, "Planned Area Development (PAD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for severability, repealer, codification, and an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)
  2. A Resolution of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting mixed use site plan review pursuant to Zoning Code Article 4, "Zoning Districts", Division 2, "Overlay and Special Purpose Districts", Section 4-201, "Mixed Use District (MXD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)
  3. An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida providing for text amendments to the City of Coral Gables Official Zoning Code, Article 3, "Development Review", Division 10, "Transfer of Development Rights (TDR)", by expanding the area for qualifying TDR sending sites to include historically designated properties within a Multi-Family 2 (MF2) District located in the area north of the Central business District (CBD) bounded by, SW 8th Street (north), Navarre Avenue (south), Douglas Road (east) and LeJeune Road (west); providing for severability, repealer, codification and an effective date.
  4. An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida, repealing Sections 101-20, 101-21, 101-22, 101-23, 101-24, 101-25 And 101-26 of Article II, Development Review Committee, of Chapter 101, Administration And Enforcement, of the Coral Gables Code of Ordinances in its entirety; and Division 8 of Article 2, Decision Making



CITY OF CORAL GABLES  
PLANNING DEPARTMENT  
2014 JUN -3 PM 2:05

and Administrative Bodies, of the Official Zoning Code of Coral Gables in its entirety; providing for a new Division 8, of Article 2, Official Zoning Code of Coral Gables, by updating, revising and codifying Development Review Committee (DRC) procedures and review requirements as originally established in Ordinance No. 2003-45; providing for severability, repealer, codification and an effective date.

All interested parties are invited to attend and participate. Upon recommendation by the Board, the applications will be scheduled for City Commission consideration. Please visit the City webpage at [www.coralgables.com](http://www.coralgables.com) to view information concerning the applications. The complete applications are on file and available for examination during business hours at the Planning and Zoning Division, 427 Biltmore Way, Suite 201, Coral Gables, Florida, 33134. Questions and written comments can be directed to the Planning Division at [planning@coralgables.com](mailto:planning@coralgables.com) (FAX: 305.460.5327) or 305.460.5211.



Ramon Trias  
Director of Planning and Zoning  
Planning & Zoning Division

#### City of Coral Gables, Florida

Any person, who acts as a lobbyist pursuant to the City of Coral Gables Ordinance No. 2006-11, as amended, must register with the City Clerk prior to engaging in lobbying activities before City Staff, Boards, Committees or City Commission. A copy of the Ordinance is available in the Office of the City Clerk, City Hall. If a person decides to appeal any decision made by a Board, Committee or City Commission with respect to any matter considered at a meeting or hearing, that person will need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based (F.S. 286.0105). Any meeting may be opened and continued and, under certain circumstances, additional legal notice will not be provided. Any person requiring special accommodations for participation in the proceedings or the materials in accessible format should contact Walter Carlson, Assistant City Planner at 305.460.5211, no less than three working days prior to the meeting. All meetings are telecast live on Coral Gables TV Channel 77.

14-3-171/2291396M



	<p><b>City of Coral Gables Courtesy Public Hearing Notice</b></p> <p><b>May 30, 2014</b></p>	
<b>Applicant:</b>	<b>USRE Holdings, LLC</b>	
<b>Application:</b>	<b>Conditional Use Review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) and Mixed Use (MXD) Site Plan Review</b>	
<b>Property:</b>	<b>Columbus Center (1 Alhambra Plaza and 100 Alhambra Circle)</b>	
<b>Public Hearing - Date/Time/ Location:</b>	<b>Planning and Zoning Board/ Local Planning Agency, June 11, 2014, 6:00 – 9:00 p.m., City Commission Chambers, City Hall, 405 Biltmore Way, Coral Gables, Florida, 33134</b>	

**PUBLIC NOTICE** is hereby given that the City of Coral Gables, Florida, Planning and Zoning Board (PZB)/Local Planning Agency (LPA) will conduct a Public Hearing on June 11, 2014 on the following applications at the Coral Gables City Commission Chambers, City Hall, 405 Biltmore Way, Coral Gables, Florida:

1. *An Ordinance of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting review of a Planned Area Development (PAD) pursuant to Zoning Code Article 3, "Development Review", Division 5, "Planned Area Development (PAD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for severability, repealer, codification and an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*
2. *A Resolution of the City Commission of Coral Gables, Florida requesting mixed use site plan review pursuant to Zoning Code Article 4, "Zoning Districts", Division 2, "Overlay and Special Purpose Districts", Section 4-201, "Mixed Use District (MXD)", for the construction of the second phase of the existing commercial project referred to as the "Columbus Center" on the property legally described as Lots 3-40 and portions of alleyway, Block 22, Section L (100 Alhambra Circle and 1 Alhambra Plaza), Coral Gables, Florida; including required conditions; providing for an effective date. (Legal description on file at the City)*

All interested parties are invited to attend and participate. Upon recommendation by the Board, the application will be scheduled for City Commission consideration. Please visit the City webpage at [www.coralgables.com](http://www.coralgables.com) to view information concerning the application. The complete application is on file and available for examination during business hours at the Planning Division, 427 Biltmore Way, Suite 201, Coral Gables, Florida, 33134. Questions and written comments regarding the application can be directed to the Planning Division at [planning@coralgables.com](mailto:planning@coralgables.com), FAX: 305.460.5327 or 305.460.5211. Please forward to other interested parties.

Sincerely,

*City of Coral Gables, Florida*